THE HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

VOL. V.

RECORD OF MARES AND SIRES

SIRES ... 1 to 13
MARES ... 674 to 924

JOHN A. SEAVERNS

TUFTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
3 9090 014 537 621

Webster Fam[illegible] of Veterinary Medicine
Cumming[illegible] [illegible]inary Medicine at
[illegible]
[illegible] Road
North Grafton, MA 01536

THE

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

Vol. V.

RECORD OF MARES AND SIRES.

THE

Hunters' Improvement Society

Has in View the following Objects:—

1. To improve and encourage the breeding of Horses for Hunting, Riding, Driving and Military purposes.

2. To give Premiums at Spring Shows, and obtain for breeders and tenant-farmers the use of sound Stud-horses at moderate service fees.

3. To publish Records of Hunter Mares and Sires, and use means to induce the various Agricultural Societies to offer prizes at their Shows for Mares and Young Stock.

4. To attract public attention to a subject so important to the nation, and to spread knowledge of the principles upon which better horses may be bred.

THE

Hunters' Improvement Society

Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses.

RECORD

OF

MARES & SIRES

Containing the Registered Entries of

13

HUNTER STALLIONS

AND

303

HUNTER MARES and FILLIES.

VOL. V.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY MILLER, SON, & CO., LTD., FINSBURY CIRCUS BUILDINGS.

1894.

Drawings
DF
293
18
18
894

EDITING COMMITTEE.

CAPT. W. H. FIFE, *Chairman.*

DR. T. BOND.

MR. JOHN COOPER.

SIR WALTER GILBEY, Bart.

MR. R. J. MANN.

HON. E. PRESTON *(Hon. Secretary).*

MR. C. W. TINDALL.

SIR ROBERT WILMOT, Bart.

PREFACE.

The Council beg to submit herewith the Fifth Volume of the Record of Mares and Sires, and have the pleasure to report a large increase in the number of registered Hunter Mares, as will be seen from the appended statement of the entries in the five Volumes,—

	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.	Vol. IV.	Vol. V.
Entries	141	143	198	191	251
Re-entries.. ..	—	141	49	63	52
	141	284	247	254	303

Further, the figures of the present Volume are augmented by the inclusion of the thirteen entries of Hunter Sires, registered under the new rules.

In drafting the Conditions of Entry for Volume V. the question of admitting Stallions (not Thoroughbred) to registry under approved conditions was most thoroughly discussed, and the result of the Council's deliberations found expression in the regulations preceding the entries on page 1, from which it will be seen that the primary qualification for registry is—that the Stallion must have won races under Jockey Club Rules, or open races under Grand National Rules.

The first entry of Stallions complying with these rules must be considered satisfactory, and the Council hope that the publicity given to these entries in Volume V. will induce more owners to come forward and register their Hunter Stallions.

The pedigrees of the Sires registered extend back some four or five generations, and they are horses of good blood and racing capabilities, whose stock are possessed of speed as well as stamina and substance.

In accepting entries for this Volume it was deemed desirable to obtain information relative to celebrated Hunter Sires and Dams, not registered in the General Stud Book, but which have sired and bred many valuable horses, contributing in no small measure to the

maintenance and improvement of Horse-breeding. The particulars given have been collated and inserted with the view of permanently preserving for the information of Members and Hunter Breeders a record of the pedigrees and successes of these horses, and of adding to the interest and value of the Society's book, which was established to place the registry of foundation Hunting stock on a satisfactory basis.

The names of the Stallions and Mares whose pedigrees and performances have thus been specially compiled are :—

ADMIRAL BENBOW.	GALLOPING QUEEN.	MISS HONITON.
DEBONNAIRE.	HESPER.	NEW OSWESTRY.
DRESSMAKER.	KATHLEEN.	SOLFERINO.

Every effort has been made to obtain and verify the details given, and the thanks of the Council are especially due to two of the Lady Members—Miss A. Gore-Booth and Miss M. Temple—and to Messrs. Weatherby for the valuable assistance and information afforded in the compilation of these pedigrees.

Another regulation put in force in this Volume—that no particulars of a pedigree would be accepted unless verified by the breeder's name and address—has been rigidly adhered to; and the Council would like to see a similar rule enforced in the catalogues of all shows where the breeders of the Hunting stock are stated to be unknown.

With the consent and co-operation of their owners, the portraits of three stallions and two mares appear in the present book, viz. :—

CLIO.	GOODCRAFT.	RAMESES.
CROM-A-BOO.	LORD MOLYNOO.	

The Volume also contains the Awards at the 1892 and 1893 London Shows of the Society, with short statistical statements conveying details of interest and comparison, and giving the location of the Premium Sires in these years; and it further contains particulars of the new scheme arranged by the Royal Dublin Society for the location of Thoroughbred Stallions in Ireland in 1892 and 1893.

11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.
December, 1893.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Objects of the Society	ii
Preface	v
Members of Council and Committees	ix and x
Index—Owners—Breeders—Foals—Sires of Produce ..	xi to xxxviii
Hunter Sires..	1 to 14
Hunter Mares and their Produce	15 to 132
Reports of the Judges of London Shows, 1892 and 1893 ..	133 to 160
Awards of Premiums and Honours in 1892 and 1893 ..	161 to 180
Awards of Premiums to Thoroughbred Stallions in 1892 and 1893	181 to 198
Location of the Premium Thoroughbred Stallions, and List of District Committees in 1892 and 1893	199 to 205
Location of Thoroughbred Stallions in Ireland in 1892 and 1893	206 to 219
Report of Council to General Meetings, March 2nd and June 21st, 1892; March 1st and June 21st, 1893	220 to 244
List of Members, December, 1893	245 to 275

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Clio (716)	*To face page*	36
Crom-a-Boo	,,	195
Goodcraft (187)	,,	53
Lord Molynoo	,,	181
Rameses	,,	196

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses.

PATRONS

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

PRESIDENT

CAPTAIN W. H. FIFE, Langton Hall, Northallerton.

VICE-PRESIDENT

COLONEL J. F. HORNBY, M.S.H., Northmoor, Dulverton.

PAST-PRESIDENTS

1886 : EARL OF COVENTRY, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcs.
1887 : COLONEL SIR NIGEL KINGSCOTE, K.C.B., 34, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1888 : DUKE OF PORTLAND, Welbeck Abbey, Worksop, Notts.
1889 : SIR WALTER GILBEY, BART., Elsenham Hall, Essex.
1890 : LORD TREDEGAR, M.F.H., Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon.
1891 : LORD MIDDLETON, M.F.H., Birdsall House, York.
1892 : HON. T. W. FITZWILLIAM, The Ferry, Peterborough.

COUNCIL

Elected 1891
Best, Colonel, Charlton House, Ludwell, Salisbury.
Bond, Dr., F.R.C.S., 7, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
Brassey, Albert, M.F.H., Heythrop, Chipping Norton.
Cooper, John, East Haddon, Northampton.
Hermon-Hodge, R. T., Wyfold Court, Reading.

Retire 1894
Mann, R. J., Home Farm, Acton Burnell, Salop.
Rawlence, J. R.. Albert Gate, S.W.
Tindall, C. W., Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire.
Vaughan-Pryse-Rice, C., M.F.H., Llwy-ny-Brain, Llandovery.
Withers, Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.

Elected 1892
Allsopp, Lieut.-Col. Hon. W. H., Junior Carlton Club, S.W.
Carnegie, C. Strachan, Clevelands, Bideford, N. Devon.
Cross, J. P., Catthorpe Towers, Rugby.
Dalton, R. H., Conservative Club, S.W.
Fryer, Major-General John, C.B., 42, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.

Retire 1895
Legard, Rev. Cecil, Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton.
Prior, C. M., Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.
Rothschild, Leopold de, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard.
Tanqueray, Charles H., Earley, Reading.
Wood, Col. E. A., C.B., The Grange, Marden, Devizes, Wilts.

Elected 1893
Boden, H., The Friary, Derby.
Bulkeley, Lieut.-Col. Rivers, Oak Cottage, Whitchurch, Salop.
De Trafford, Sir Humphrey F., Bt., Trafford Park, Manchester.
Grenfell W. H., Taplow Court, Maidenhead.
Harter, J. F. Hatfeild, Cranfield Court, Newport Pagnell.

Retire 1896
Joicey, James, Poulton Priory, Fairford, Glos.
Langlands, Major J. S., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
March, Earl of, M.F.H., Molecombe House, Chichester.
Simpson, Sir Henry, Gordon House, Windsor.
Wilmot, Sir Robert, Bart., Binfield Grove, Bracknell.

TREASURER & HON. SECRETARY

TREASURER :—E. SOMERVILLE TATTERSALL, Albert Gate, S.W.
HON. SECRETARY :—HON. E. PRESTON, Errwood Hall, Buxton.
AUDITOR :—JAMES HARRIS, F.C.A., 8, Old Jewry, E.C.

Communications to be addressed to

A. B. CHARLTON, SECRETARY,
11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.

COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Allsopp, Lt.-Col. Hon. W. H., *Chairman.*
Gilbey, Sir Walter, Bart.
Hornby, Col. J. F.
Simpson, Sir Henry.
Tanqueray, Charles H.
Withers, Henry.

EDITING.

Fife, Capt. W. H., *Chairman.*
Bond, Dr.
Cooper, John, *Steward.*
Gilbey, Sir Walter, Bart.
Mann, R. J.
Tindall, C. W.
Wilmot, Sir Robert, Bart.

HORSE SHOW.

Gilbey, Sir Walter, Bart., *Chairman.*
Fryer, Major-General John, *Vice-Chairman.*
Allsopp, Lt.-Col. Hon. W. H.
Bond, Dr.
Cooper, John (*Steward*).
Cross, J. P.
Fife, Capt. W. H.
Hornby, Col. J. F.
Mann, R. J. (*Steward*).
Ricardo, Major G. C. (*Steward.*)
Tanqueray, Charles H.
Withers, Henry.

The President, Vice-President, Past-Presidents, Treasurer and Hon. Secretary are Members *ex-officio* of all the Committees.

GENERAL INDEX

OF

OWNERS, BREEDERS, FOALS

AND

SIRES OF PRODUCE.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE GENERAL INDEX.

aft.	signifies	afterwards.
b.	,,	bay.
bl.	,,	black.
br.	,,	brown.
bro.	,,	brother.
c.	,,	colt.
ch.	,,	chestnut.
d.	,,	dam.
f.	,,	filly.
g.	signifies	grey.
g. d.	,,	grand-dam.
g. g. d.	,,	great grand-dam
hf.	,,	half.
htd.	,,	hunted by.
r.	,,	roan.
s.	,,	sire.
sis.	,,	sister.

Their registered numbers follow the names of the dams, &c.

REFERENCES TO SIRES OF PRODUCE.

Thoroughbred—(Vol. p.) thus, ...	Albert Victor (Vol. xiii., p. 356).
Registered Hunter—(number), thus, ..	New Oswestry (13).
Registered Breeds—(name), thus, ..	Charley Merrylegs 3rd (Hackney).
Unregistered Sires—thus, ...	Ellesmere (by New Oswestry (13). and (Tom Moody (H. B.) Hunter.
No authentic information—thus, ..	Cavalier.

GENERAL INDEX.

Owners—Breeders—Foals—Sires of Produce.

All Foals, whether named or unnamed, are entered under their Sires, while named Foals are also placed in their proper alphabetical order.

As the Registered Stallions and Mares are arranged in Alphabetical Order, they will not be found in this Index.

The extended Pedigrees and other Particulars of the Three Stallions and Six Mares, inserted at the end of the respective Sections, will be found on the following pages:—

	PAGE		PAGE
Admiral Benbow (11) ..	8	Kathleen (922)	129
Debonnaire (919) ..	124	Miss Honiton (923) ..	130
Dressmaker (920) ..	126	New Oswestry (13) ..	12
Galloping Queen (921)	127	Solferino (924)	132
Hesper (12)	10		

	OWNERS. *Page*	BREEDERS. *Page*	FOALS. *Page*
ABBOT, GILBERT LEIGH ..	58—116	..	..
Abbots Leigh	..	..	58
ACTON, LLOYD	26	..	..
ADDIE, W. FORRESTER ..	114	..	..
Aileen Aroon (*g.d. of Lochinvar*(5)	..	..	3
Aileen Aroon (*hf-sis.to Lochinvar*(5)	..	..	3
Aileen Oge (*dam of Lochinvar*(5)	..	..	3
Albert Victor (Vol. xiii., p. 356):			
Border Maid (700)	..	..	108
ch.c., dam Shropshire Girl (883)	..	..	108
ALEXANDER, A.	66	..	..
ALEXANDER, GEOFFREY ..	33	..	..
Allegro	..	..	18
Alpheios	..	..	42
Althorp (Vol. xv., p. 40):			
b.c., dam Gamehen (752) ..	..	..	51
Amazon (*dam of Maid Marian* (804)	..	..	75

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Ambergris (Vol. xvi., p. 504):			
Oakapple	..	..	96
AMOS, PETER	46	46	..
ANDERSON, CHARLES ..	5	..	..
Angela (678)	..	..	94
Angeli (679)	..	..	94
Aristocrat—George's	..	..	48
Aristocrat—Stranger's	..	..	45
Arrow	..	..	47
ARTHUR, T. GLEN	105—106	105—106	..
Ascetic (Vol. xiii., p. 215):			
b. c., dam Diana (733).. ..	..	..	42
Emerald	..	..	101
ASHDOWN, Dr. GEORGE W.W.	74	..	..
Astron	..	..	72
Atheling (Vol. xv., pp. 217, 650):			
Scathe (875)	..	..	105
ATKINSON, T.	..	33	..
Auriferous..	..	..	35
Avontes (Vol. xiii., p. 29):			
b. f. (dead) dam Maid Marian (804)	..	..	75
Bake Boy	..	..	25
Baker Pacha	..	..	25
Baldur (Vol. xv., p. 164):			
ch. f., dam Offchurch (422) ..	..	..	87
Barbara (684)	..	..	32
Barrister	..	..	82
Bay President (by President Junior)			
Princess Beatrice (249) ..	..	..	47
Princess Louise	..	..	47
Bay Salt	..	..	61
Beaudesert (Vol. xiv., p. 420):			
The Marquis	..	..	86
BEAUFORT, DUKE OF (*htd.*)	82	..	..
Belgrade	..	..	125
BELL, —	40	..	..
Belladonna—Dickenson's ..	..	..	28
Belladonna—Jago-Trelawny's ..	..	..	100
Bellerophon (Vol. xiii., p. 480):			
b. c., dam Mab (799)	..	..	73
Bellman	..	..	24
Belshazzar	..	..	24
Belwade	..	..	24
Ben Wyvis..	..	..	126
Benvenuto (*bro. to Galloping Queen* (921) .. .. ..)	..	..	127, 128
Bercy (by Flageolet):			
Count Bercy	..	..	38
Bertred	..	..	131
Bess	..	..	25
BETHELL, GEORGE.. ..	..	63	..
Betsy B.	..	..	25
Betty	..	..	25
Bexhill	..	..	96
Bill	..	..	24

	OWNERS. *Page*	BREEDERS. *Page*	FOALS. *Page*
Billy Baker	..	..	25
Billycock (Vol. xiv., p. 181) :			
Jim Crow	..	..	120
Birthday	..	..	49
Blackthorn	..	..	49
Blankney	..	..	89
BLENKIN, FREDERICK ..	47—98	47—98	..
Blood Red (Vol. xvi., pp. 47, 649) :			
Belladonna	..	..	100
Winnie	..	..	100
Blue Blood	..	..	97
Blue Blood (Vol. xiii., p. 275) :			
Blue John	..	..	27
Chandos..	..	..	88
ch. c., dam Peahen (839) ..	..	..	89
Blue Boy (Vol. xvi., p. 325) :			
b. f., dam Florence (749) ..	..	..	49
Blue Button	..	..	67
Blue Garter	..	..	67
Blue Grass (Vol. xvi., p. 756) :			
Blue Button	..	..	67
Blue Garter	..	..	67
Nelly Bluegrass (830)	..	..	74
ch. c., dam Polly (626) ..	..	..	93
Tommy Bluegrass	..	..	74
Blue Jacket	..	..	48
Blue John..	..	..	27
Blue Ribbon	..	..	131
Blue Ruin (Vol. xiv., p. 389) :			
ch. c., dam Novelty (833) ..	..	..	87
Blue and Buff	..	..	82
Boco	..	..	61
BOLES, F. J. COLERIDGE ..	57	..	..
Bombardier (Vol. xiv., p. 150) :			
Ma Belle	..	..	80
Bonanza (Vol. xvi., p. 120) :			
Bridget	..	..	107
Bonaparte (Vol. xiv., p. 55) :			
Pretty Face II. (853)	..	..	34
BOND, Dr. T., F.R.C.S. ..	58	..	..
Bonny Belle (698)	..	..	52
Bonny Boy	..	..	52
Bonny Girl (699)..	..	..	52
BONSOR, JOHN	..	45	..
Border Maid (700)	..	..	108
BORN, —	..	58	..
Boscawen (Vol. xvi., p. 390) :			
Ladybird	..	..	39
Toffee	..	..	72
BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, A. R.	..	82	..
BOURKE, ROBERT J. D. ..	67	..	..
BOYLE, CECIL..	42—81	..	..
BRABAZON, —	..	43	..
Bradgate (Vol. xiii., p. 69, dam Cassiope) :			
Stella (649)		..	78
BRADLEY, THOMAS	112	112	..
Briar-root	..	..	114

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Bridget	..	..	107
BRISTOW, —	..	70	..
BROCK, J. C.	63—64—67	63—64	..
BROCTON, W. R.	..	87	..
BROOKE, SIR DOUGLAS, Bart.	107—115	..	..
BROWN, — (Hereford).. ..	..	24	..
BROWN, — (Ruyton XI. Towns)	26	..	..
Brown Bread (Vol. x., p. 48) :			
Golden Cross	..	..	125
BRUCE, LADY HENRY BRUDENELL	36	..	..
Bruce (Vol. xiv., p. 594) :			
b. c., dam Miss Honiton (923)	..	..	131
Brunette	..	..	96
Buckenham (Vol. x., p. 166) :			
Bess	..	..	25
Betsy B.	..	..	25
ch. c., dam Betsy Baker (691)	..	..	25
f., dam Debonnaire (919) ..	..	..	125
Buckshot (Vol. xv., p. 553) :			
Buckthorn	..	..	19
Buxom	..	..	19
Buckthorn	..	..	19
BUDD, J. W.	86	..	..
BUDD, S. P.	62—66	62	..
BULKELEY, Lt. Col. RIVERS (*ridden by*)	13	..	..
BUNBURY, J. (*htd.*)	85	..	..
BURTT, C.	77	..	..
Busy B.	..	..	25
BUTT, J.	27	..	..
Buxom	..	..	19
Cabin Boy (*see Nautch Girl* (828)	..	..	85
CANDLISH, J. J.	74—86	86	..
CANNING, W. GORDON, M.F.H.	60	..	..
Cardinal York (Vol. xi., p. 225) :			
b. c., dam Clara (714) ..	..	..	35
Carlsbad (1)	..	..	131
Carnation (710)	..	..	38
Carthusian (Vol. xiii., p. 198) :			
Chancellor	..	..	103
Premier	..	..	103
Statesman		..	103
Castrina (713)	..	..	27
Cavalier :			
bl. f., dam Brownie (703) ..	..	..	31
Cavaliero (Vol. xiii., p. 192) :			
ch. c., dam Mrs. O'Shea (824)	..	..	84
Cedar (Vol. xvi., p. 20) :			
bl. f., dam Sally Brass (871) ..	..	..	104
Challenger	..	..	60
Chance	..	..	108
Chancellor..	..	..	103
Chandos	..	..	88
CHANDOS-POLE, R.	126	..	..
CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, H. ..	..	88	..
Chaperone..	..	..	77

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
CHAPLIN, ERNEST	89	..	..
Charley Merrylegs 3rd (Hackney):			
Briar-root	..	..	114
CHARRINGTON, HUGH S. ..	..	100	..
Cheemaunan (Vol. xv., p. 644):			
br. c., dam Milkmaid (404) ..	..	..	79
Chelsea (Vol. xiv., p. 60):			
Killeen	..	..	65
Cherry Pie..	..	..	72
Cherry Ripe (Vol. xvi., p. 85):			
Cherry Pie	..	..	72
CHESHAM, Lord (*htd.*) ..	32	..	..
Child of the Mist (Vol. xv., p. 272):			
Ben Wyvis	..	..	126
CHINNERY, H. (*htd.*)	38—85	..	..
Chip Chase (Vol. xv., p. 5)			
br. c., dam Bondsmaid (697)..	..	..	29
CHOLMONDELEY, Lord ..	..	107	..
CHRISTY, JAMES	106	106	..
Churchill (Hackney):			
ch. c., dam Exchange (744) ..	..	..	47
Claremont (Vol. xiii., p. 89):			
The Gem	..	..	101
CLARK, —	107	..	..
CLARK, JOHN P. & T... ..	69	69	..
CLARKE, CHARLES	..	91	..
CLAYHILLS, Colonel J. MENZIES	79—93	..	..
CLAYHILLS, T. (*htd.*) ..	27	..	..
CLAYHILLS-HENDERSON, Capt., R.N.	27—72	72	..
CLIFDEN, LORD (*htd.*) ..	57	..	..
CLIFTON, J. H...	118	..	..
Climb Axe (*bro. to Alpenrose* (675)	..	..	19
Clitheroe	..	..	92
Clonakilt (717)	..	..	99
Coco (Vol. xvi., p. 330):			
Elegance (741)..	..	..	61
CODLING, G. (*htd.*)	52	..	..
CODLING, G. and J.	29—52	29—52	..
COGHLAN, WILLIAM ..	3	3	..
Coldstream (Vol. xvi., p. 94):			
Bonny Belle (698)	..	..	52
Bonny Boy	..	..	52
COLEMAN, —	..	99	..
Colonel (Vol. xvi., p. 541):			
b. f., dam Marion (807) ..	..	..	76
Coltness (Vol. xiii., p. 99):			
Scorn (876)	..	..	105
Comet (720)	..	..	74
Conaglen (Vol. xv., p. 360):			
Sappho	..	..	47
Conductor (Vol xiv., p. 20):			
Miss Langlands	..	..	104
b. f., dam Thistle (899) ..	..	..	116
Warbler..	..	..	120
Conjuror (Vol. xii., p. 473):			
Juggler	..	..	132

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Connaught (Vol. xvi., p. 128):			
b. f., dam Bett (692)	..	..	27
Comet (720)	..	..	74
CONRY, P.	105	..	..
COOPER, JOHN	31—57—85—87	..	..
Coronilla	..	..	28
Corsair	..	..	18
COTTAM, JOHN	118	..	..
COTTRILL, NATHANIEL ..	43	..	..
Count Bercy	..	..	38
Countess	..	..	39
County Member (Hackney):			
Highflyer	..	..	122
Crafton (Vol. xvi., p. 87):			
br. f., dam Maid of the Mist (806)	..	..	76
CRAIG, JAMES (*htd.*)	71	..	..
CRAWFORD, JOHN	..	111	..
Cribbage	..	..	39
CRIPPS, WILLIAM	..	103	..
Criterion (Vol. xiii., p. 96):			
Victorina	..	..	118
Crom-a-boo (Vol xv., p. 141):			
b. c., dam Diana (734) ..	..	..	43
Crossbow	..	..	47
Crowberry (Vol. xvi., p. 284):			
b. c., dam Kilmurry (768) ..	..	..	59
Crown Princess	..	..	96
Cucumber (Vol. xiii., p. 16):			
Tomato	..	..	114
Cumberland Lassie (*g. g. dam of The Baron* (9)	..	..	6
CURRY, THOMAS	28	..	..
CUTHBERT, CLAUD A. ..	24	..	..
CZARNIKOW, Miss (*htd.*) ..	109	..	..
Dagmar (*dam of Castlenock* (2)..	..	..	2
Dairymaid	..	..	79
Dalesman	..	..	61
DALY, JAMES	50—105	..	..
Dan Dancer (Vol. xv., pp. 357, 651):			
The Dandy	..	..	71
Dancette	..	..	90
DARE, THOMAS	23	23	..
DARRELL, JAMES S... ..	..	22—36	..
DAVIES, HENRY JAMES ..	65	..	..
DAVIES, TOM	62—73—78	62	..
DAWSON, E. HOWARD ..	33	..	..
DAY, JOHN, Junr.	35	..	..
DAY, THOMAS OSBORNE ..	116	..	..
Daybreak (731)	..	..	29
De Clare (Vol. vii., p. 299):			
Lady Flora	..	..	25
DE TRAFFORD, Sir H. F., Bart.	30—43—72—85	..	..
DENNISON, ABRAM	104	104	..
DENT, WILLIAM	40—89	40—89	..
DICKENSON, JOHN	28—99	28—99	..
DILLON, Hon. E.	100	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
DISTIN, HENRY	..	49	..
DIXON, WILLIAM	..	81	..
DODSWORTH, LEONARD ..	41	41	..
Doefoot (*see Hesper* (12).. ..	..	..	11
Dog Rose (Vol. xv., p. 188) :			
b. f., dam Gamehen (752) ..	..	..	51
b. c., dam Polly Distin (852)..	..	..	95
Donald Caird (Vol. xiv., p. 504)			
b. f., dam Brown Bess (25) ..	..	..	30
DONOVAN, M.	50	..	..
Downpatrick (Vol. xiii., p. 504 :			
ch. f. (dead) dam Mrs. Grundy (823)	..	..	83
Tittle Tattle	..	..	83
Duc de Beaufort (Vol. xiv., p. 602):			
Middleton	..	..	78
Nigel	..	..	78
Duchess (*see Queen Mary* (860)..	..	..	98
DUKE, ROBERT A.	19	19	..
DUNN, LATE GENERAL	..	75	..
DUNN, ISAAC D.	21	..	..
DUNN, W. H.	75	75	..
DYSON, HARRY	72	..	..
Eastern Emperor (Vol. xv., p. 17):			
Gipsy Queen	..	..	75
ECCLES, CAPT. G. M.	115– 117	..	..
EDEN, A. H. H. (*htd.*)	80	..	..
EDWARDS, LATE JOHN ..	..	25	..
EGAN, JOHN P.	48	..	..
Eglamore (Vol. xvi., p. 48) :			
ch. c., dam Gwen (759) ..	..	..	55
ELCOON, MAJOR	83	..	..
Elegance (741)	..	..	61
Ellesmere (by New Oswestry (13) :			
br. c., dam Maritana (397) ..	..	..	77
ch. c., dam Sunshine (896) ..	..	..	114
ch. f., dam Sunshine (896) ..	..	..	114
b. f., dam Temerity (470) ..	..	..	115
twins (dead) dam Temerity (470)	..	..	115
ELPHINSTONE, HON. LILIAN	71	..	..
Emerald—Brooke's	..	..	115
Emerald—Robson's	..	..	101
Erin (*dam of Erin's Fraud* (3)	..	..	2
Erin's Fraud (3) :			
Emerald	..	..	115
Escamillo (Vol. xv., p. 52) :			
Bellman..	..	..	24
Belshazzar	..	..	24
b. c., dam Wild Bee (911) ..	..	..	119
Ethel	..	..	49
Etiquette	..	..	24
Etona, ...	..	..	61
EVERED, R. GUY	25	..	..
Exile II. (Vol. xv., p. 266) :			
b. c. (dead)dam Maid Marian(804)	..	..	75
b. c., dam Maid Marian (804)	..	..	75

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Extra Number (*g. g. dam of Mrs. Grundy* (823)	..	..	83
F. N. D.	..	..	27
FABLING, A.	87	..	..
Fairyland (*see Livadia* (795) ..	..	..	71
Falka	..	..	76
FALMOUTH, LATE VISCOUNT..	..	31	..
Farington (*see Mrs. Grundy* (823)	..	..	83
FARMER, —	..	126	..
FARQUHAR, GRANVILLE (*htd.*)	119	..	..
FARR, —..	..	96	..
Father O'Flynn	..	..	129
FAWCETT, FRANCIS.. ..	2	2	..
FENWICK, E. GUY	1—5	..	..
FERRIS, SAMUEL	28	28	..
Festive	..	..	48
FIFE, CAPT. W. H.	..	53	..
Fin Cooper	..	..	75
FINCH, HON. MISS (*htd.*) ..	116	..	..
FINLAY, J. (*htd.*)	118	..	..
Fitz Agnes	..	..	18
Fitzroy (Vol. xvi., p. 441):			
Maggy	..	..	73
FITZWILLIAM, HON. T. W. ..	70	..	..
FITZWILLIAM, LORD.. ..	91	..	..
FLOWER, ERNEST C. ..	46—61	46	..
FLOWER, JAMES	41	41	..
FORREST, T. FORSYTH ..	120	..	..
FORT, MRS. (*htd.*)	83	..	..
FORT, R...	83	..	..
Foston	..	..	92
Foston Fireaway (Hackney):			
Foston	..	..	92
FOULKES, LATE E.	124	13—66	..
FOWLER, — (*htd.*)		..	..
FREDERICKS, —	68	..	..
Friar	..	..	44
Friar Rush (Vol. xiv., p. 167):			
Carnation (710)	..	..	38
ch. c., dam Contentment (721)	..	..	38
ch. f., dam Contentment (721)	..	..	38
b. c., dam Dora (736)	..	..	44
Friar	..	..	44
Nan Rush	..	..	39
ch. f., dam Polly (626) ..	..	..	93
Speculation	..	..	73
Stanley	..	..	44
Trottie	..	.	44
Young Friar	..	..	73
FRY, C. E. BRUCE	96	..	..
FURBER, W.	..	45	..
FURBER and BURTON ..	45	..	..
GEORGE, WILLIAM	48	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
George Frederick (Vol. xiii., p. 356):			
Prince Frederick	..	..	86
GERISH, —	41	..	..
Gilderoy (Vol. xiv., p. 195):			
Gold Dust	..	..	107
GILES, DUDLEY P.	80	..	..
GILL, JOHN	55	..	..
Gillingham Squire	..	..	23
GILMOUR, ALLAN, Yr. ..	37—57—74	37	..
Gipsy, late Lady Wynn.. ..	..	..	125
Gipsy Queen	..	..	75
Glance Shot	..	..	85
Glendale (Vol. xiv., p. 361):			
ch. f., dam Mashette (810) ..	..	..	77
Glengyle (Vol. xv., p. 483):			
Blackthorn	..	..	49
GODSON, FRANK	77	..	..
GODWIN, J. J.	22—32	22	..
Gold Dust	..	..	107
Gold Dust (Vol. xvi., p. 250):			
Golden Locks	..	..	35
br. c., dam Shropshire Girl (883)	..	..	108
Golden Cross	..	..	125
Golden Cross (by Brown Bread):			
Auriferous	..	..	35
Golden Locks—Clifton's.. ..	..	..	118
Golden Locks—Lees'	..	..	35
GOLDFRAP, MAJOR H. ..	22	..	..
GOLDFRAP, Mrs. (*ltd.*) ..	22	..	..
Gordon	..	..	77
Gordon (Vol. xvi., p. 552):			
b. c., dam Beetle (491) ..	..	..	23
ch. c., dam Mrs. Grundy (823)	..	..	83
b. f., dam Scanty (646) ..	..	..	104
bl. f., dam Wild Bee (911) ..	..	..	119
GORE-BOOTH, Miss A. ..	18—72	117	..
Gossip	..	..	83
Gowanbank	..	..	54
Gowanbrae	..	..	54
GREAVES, R. T.	..	63	..
GREEN, G. H.	82	..	..
GREENALL, GILBERT, Jun.	44—99—104	..	..
Greyshine	..	..	62
GRIMSTON, Colonel	..	104	..
HAGAR, ABRAHAM	..	84	..
HAGEN, —	..	112	..
Half-and-Half (Vol. xiii., p. 508):	..	..	
F. N. D...	..	..	27
HAMES, Messrs.	60—61	..	..
HAMILTON and BRANDON, DUKE OF, K.T.	51—95	..	..
Hamlet	..	..	93
HANBURY, E. E.	19	..	..
HARDING, —	..	61	..
HARFORD, H. W. L.	90	..	..
HARFORD, JOHN C.	41—90	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Harlequin	..		71
Harpenden (Vol. xvi., p. 763) :		..	
br. c., dam Clio (716)	..	..	36
Hedges Lalage..	..	..	56
Harriet	..	..	111
HART, C. H.	..	21	..
HARTER, J. F. HATFEILD..	122	..	..
HASLEWOOD, A. O.	81	..	..
Hatchet	..	..	18
Hazard	..	..	108
Hector—Brock's	..	..	67
Hector—Murphy's	..	..	40
Hedges Lalage	..	..	56
Hedges Lassie (761)	..	..	56
Hedges Lord	..	..	56
HELME, Capt.	61	..	..
Help (Vol. xvi., p. 50) :			
Princess May	..	..	28
HENMAN, WALTER J. ..	88—89	88	..
HENSMAN, late F. O. ..	..	31	..
Herald (Vol. xiv., p. 337) :			
Ethel	..	..	49
Mayfly	..	..	78
Herculean Chief (Vol. xvi., p. 354):			
Birthday	..	..	49
Philo	..	..	99
Hermione	..	..	21
Hesper (764)	..	..	55
Hesperithusa (*dam of Hesper* (12)	..	..	11
HICK, JOHN	92	..	..
Highborn (Vol. xiii., p. 569) :			
Lady Vere	..	..	35
Highflyer	..	..	122
Hilarious (Vol. xiv., p. 201) :			
Carlsbad (1)	..	..	131
HIRE, JOHN	..	94	..
HISCOCK, S. A...	101	..	..
HOARE, Mrs. C. T.	34	..	..
HODSON, CAMPBELL ..	117	..	..
HOLDEN, THOMAS	..	92	..
HOLT, W. D.	63	..	..
HOLTBY, WILLIAM	76	..	..
Holystone	..	..	101
Homely (Vol. xvi., p. 543) :			
Hesper (764)	..	..	55
Peveril	..	..	118
b. c., dam Zæo (914)	..	..	121
br. f., dam Zazel (917).. ..	..	..	122
Honiton (Vol. x., p. 120) :			
Busy B...	..	..	25
HORNBY, Capt. J. PHIPPS..	43—107	..	..
HORSLEY, J. H.	..	67	..
HOULDSWORTH, H.	..	85	..
HUDDLESTON, J. E.	6	6	..
HUDSON, GEORGE	..	107	..
Huguenot (Vol. xv., p. 142) :			
Sam	..	..	120
Sarah	..	..	120

	OWNERS. *Page*	BREEDERS. *Page*	FOALS. *Page*
HUMPHRIES, ALFRED ERNEST	..	117	..
HUNT, MEYNELL	115	..	..
Huntingtower (Vol. xvi., p. 391):			
Daybreak (731)..	..	..	29
Mina	..	..	88
HUTSON, J. R. FARR.. ..	50	..	..
Hypatia	..	..	28
Invention (Vol. xvi., p. 121):			
Inventor	..	..	43
Inventor	..	..	43
Iolanthe	..	..	21
IRELAND, CHARLES ..	31	..	..
IRWIN, LUKE J.	..	105	..
Jack Tar	..	..	101
Jack Tar (Vol. xvi., p. 538):			
Blue Jacket	..	..	48
br. c., dam Maid Marian (804)	..	..	75
JACKSON, EDWARD S., M.B.	59	..	..
JACKSON, THOMAS	..	1—4—130	..
JACKSON, LATE T.	..	51	..
JAGO-TRELAWNY, MAJOR-GEN.	42—100	42	..
JAMES, R. BOUCHER ..	53	..	..
JAMES, WILLIAM	20—49—93 102	20—49	..
Jannock (Vol. xv., p. 502):			
b. c., dam Mrs. Grundy (823)..	..	..	83
b. c., dam Mrs. Grundy (823)..	..	..	83
JEEVES, FRANK ALLEN ..	84—97	97	..
Jim Crow	..	..	120
Johnny Longtail	..	..	125
JOHNSTONE, A. J. S., M.F.H. (*htd.*)	54	..	..
JOICEY, JAMES	21 91	91	..
JONES, — (Nescliffe)	26	..	..
JONES, EDWARD	..	9	..
JONES, WALTER	32—77—115	..	..
JONES, W. PRIDE	41—82	..	..
Juggler	..	..	132
Kallicrates (Vol. xvi., p. 222):			
Golden Locks	..	..	118
KEYNES, JOHN	..	66	..
Khamseen (Vol. xiv., p. 241):			
Molly Bawn	..	..	88
Killeen	..	..	65
Kilmarth (Vol. xvi., p. 540):			
Dairymaid	..	..	79
twins (dead), dam Milkmaid (404)	..	..	79
ch. f., dam Offchurch (422) ..	..	..	87
Kilteel	..	..	40
KING, G. W. (*htd.*)	43	..	..
King of Trumps	..	..	67
KINSKY, COUNT..	4	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
KIRK, J.	..	76	..
Knight Templar (Vol. xiv., p. 310):			
Belwade..	..	..	24
Knight of Kars (Vol. viii., p. 343):			
Belgrade	..	..	125
Gipsy, late Lady Wynn ..	..	..	125
New Oswestry (13)	..	..	125
Laddie	..	..	61
Lady Bevys (dead)	..	..	32
Lady Emily	..	..	68
Lady Flora	..	..	25
Lady Florence	..	..	99
Lady Guard (780)	..	..	67
Lady Loyal (781)	..	..	67
Lady Malden (782)	..	..	20
Lady Mary	..	..	93
Lady Vere..	..	..	35
Ladybird	..	..	39
LAMBTON, Capt. Hon. C. ..	42–76	..	..
LAMBTON, Hon. GEORGE (*htd.*)	83	..	..
Lamlash (Vol. xii., p. 38):			
Little Dot, aft. Bertred ..	..	..	131
Lancaster Rose	..	..	120
Lancastrian (Vol. xiv., p. 486):			
Arrow	..	..	47
Castrina (713)	..	..	27
Crossbow	..	..	47
Lancaster Rose	..	..	120
br. c., dam Maid Marian (804)	..	..	75
b. f., dam Maid Marian (804)	..	..	75
LANDON, EDWARD H. ..	32—112	32	..
LANGHAM, H. H.	56	..	..
LANGLANDS, Major J. S. ..	36—59—122	..	..
LAWRENCE, HAROLD ..	68	..	..
L'ESTRANGE, C. A.	57	..	..
Le Capitaine (by Monarchist):			
Kilteel	..	..	40
LEES, G. J. DUNVILLE ..	35	..	..
LEGARD, Rev. CECIL ..	33—56	..	..
Leinthall (by Roscius):			
Rosabell..	..	..	82
LENNARD, Sir T. B., Bart. ..	21	..	..
LETT, JOHN	48—70—113	113	..
LEWIS, J. AND SONS.. ..	53	53	..
Life Guard	..	..	63
Lifeboat (Vol. xvi., pp. 160, 768):			
Brunette	..	..	96
Lilac	..	..	71
Limerick (Vol. xvi., p. 464):			
Stella	..	..	79
Sultan	..	..	79
Sybil	..	..	79
Linnæus (Vol. xv., p. 462):			
g. c., dam Shropshire Girl (883)	..	..	108
Souvenir		..	78
br. f., dam Souvenir (887) ..	..	..	110

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Lion (Vol. xvi., p. 623):			
br. f., dam Peahen (839) ..	..	..	89
Lisette (793)	..	..	102
Little Dot	..	..	131
LITTLEDALE, ST. GEORGE	17—101	..	..
Lizzie (*see Betsy Baker* (691) ..	..	..	26
Llandowlais Lass	..	..	68
LLOYD, —	98	..	..
Loadstone (Vol. xvi. p. 764):			
Magnet	..	..	18
Lochinvar (5):			
Hector	..	..	40
Lockstitch (Vol. xv., p. 360):			
b. f., dam Lady Oswestry (786)	..	..	66
LODDER, JAMES	..	101	..
Logic (*hf-bro. to Lochinvar* (5) ..	..	..	3
LONGFIELD, LATE RICHARD	..	50	..
LONGFIELD, R. E.	50	..	..
LONGTON, JOHN	29	42	..
LONSDALE, EARL OF ..	2	..	..
Lord Byron (Vol. xvii., p. 943):			
Corsair	..	..	18
Lord Malden (Vol. xiv., p. 164):			
Lady Malden (782)	..	..	20
Lord Molynoo (Vol. xv., p. 227):			
Lady Emily	..	..	68
Magnesia	..	..	34
The Star	..	..	68
Lord Pero..	..	..	70
Lord Rattler (Hackney):			
Narcotic	..	..	85
Lord Smeaton (Yorkshire Coach Horse:			
Hamlet	..	..	93
Lord Walton (Hackney):			
b. c., dam Spinster (125) ..	..	..	111
Louise (798)	..	..	27
Loved One (Vol. xv., p. 365):			
b. c., dam Immerdar (766) ..	..	..	57
b. f., dam Immerdar (766) ..	..	..	57
b. f., dam Immerdar (766) ..	..	..	57
Nabob	..	..	85
Loyalist (Vol. xvi., p. 77):			
Lady Loyal (781)	..	..	67
Lucy (*sis. to dam of Young Make Haste* (10)	..	..	6
LUSCOMBE, F...	..	54	..
LYONS, D.	..	87	..
Ma Belle	..	..	80
Mabella (800)	..	..	30
MACGOWAN, —	6	..	..
MACIVER, COLIN	58	..	..
MACHELL, CAPT.	2	..	..
MACKENZIE, A. (*htd.*) ..	106	..	..
Maggy	..	..	73
Magnesia	..	..	34

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Magnet	..	..	18
Maid of Tanatt (805)	..	..	108
Maisie	..	..	74
Major	..	..	30
Make Haste (Vol. xiii., p. 270):			
b. c., dam Heroine (763) ..	..	..	56
MANN, JOSEPH	39	39	..
MANN, ROBERT J.	19	..	..
MANNING, C. N.	111	..	..
Mansour (Vol. xvii., p. 435):			
The Count	..	..	38
Marienbad	..	..	131
Mariner	..	..	58
Marioni (Vol. xvi., p. 415):			
Abbots Leigh	..	..	58
ch. f., dam Barmaid (686) ..	..	..	23
Boco	..	..	61
Gillingham Squire	..	.	23
Toboggan	..	..	116
Marjory (*see The Shrew* (898) ..	..	..	115
Mark (Vol. xvi., p. 760):			
Marksman	..	..	109
Princess..	..	..	109
Sweet Briar	..	..	109
Marksman..	..	..	109
Marksman (by Rifleman):			
Stella	..	..	113
Marquis of Tavora (Vol. xvi., p. 498):			
ch. c., dam Fortalice (751) ..	..	..	50
b. f., dam Fortalice (751) ..	..	..	50
b. f., dam Fortalice (751) ..	..		50
MARSHALL, SAMUEL ..	88	..	..
MARTIN, LATE JAMES ..	..	84	..
MARTON, GEORGE	109	..	..
Mary Stuart (*dam of Queen Mary* (860)	..	..	98
Masaniello (Vol. xiii., p. 373):			
Varteg Hill	..	..	68
Matilda (*dam of Nautch Girl* (828)	..	..	85
May	..	..	27
May Fly	..	..	125
May Fly (by Underhand):	..	..	
b. f., dam Betsy Baker (691)..			25
Otteridge	..	..	131
May Fly	..	..	78
MEADOWS, THOMAS.. ..	45	..	
MEIN, T. & M.	54—64	..	..
MELEADY, T.	..	120	..
Melleray	..	..	129
Menthrastum (Vol. xvi., p. 545):			
b. c., dam Souvenir (887) ..	..	..	110
MEREDITH, RICE	..	2—5	..
MEREDITH, RICHARD ..	30—108	30—35—75 108	..
Merry Duchess (812)	..	..	30
Michael Angelo (Vol. xiii., p. 215):		..	..
Angela (678)	..	..	94
Angeli (679)	..	..	94

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
MIDDLETON, LORD	23—104—117 119	23—119	..
Middleton	..	..	78
MILES, CHARLES	38—46—61—70 79—115	70	..
Milkboy	..	..	79
MILLER, THOMAS HENRY..	82	..	..
MILLETT, HENRY	120	..	..
Mina	..	..	88
Mirfield Sensation (Hackney):			
br. c., dam Miss Barton (230)	..	..	80
br. c., dam Miss Barton (230)	..	..	80
Mirliflor (by Soapstone):			
b. c., dam Brownie (703) ..	..	..	31
Miss Baker	..	..	25
Miss Kheen (819)..	..	..	24
Miss Langlands	..	..	104
Moiety	..	..	74
Molly Bawn	..	..	88
Moonlight..	..	..	63
MOORE, GARRETT	35—108	..	..
MORGAN, Col. Hon. FRED. C., M.P.	77—106	..	..
Morglay (Vol. xvi., p. 393):			
b. f., dam Thistle (899) ..	..	..	116
Morocco (Vol. xiii., p. 2):			
Countess	..	..	39
Moss Hawk (Vol xv., p. 489):			
ch. c., dam Emerald (742) ..	..	..	47
MOTION, A. R.	118	..	..
Mr. Stanley	..	..	27
Mr. Winkle (Vol. xiii., p. 560):			
Tim	..	..	27
Mrs. Star (*dam of Starlight* (8)	..	..	5
Mrs. Taft (*dam of Debonnaire* (919)	..	..	124
MULCASTER, GEORGE ..	38	..	..
MURPHY, TIMOTHY.. ..	40	40	..
MURRAY, WILLIAM	111	..	..
Muscatel	..	..	113
Mustapha (by Bon Vivant):			
b. f., dam Clara (714).. ..	..	..	35
Myrtle	..	..	71
Mystery (*see Barmaid* (686) ..	..	..	23
Nabob	..	..	85
Nan Rush..	..	..	39
Nannie Scarlet (*sister to Scarlet Runner* (874)	..	..	105
Napper Tandy	..	..	90
Napsbury (Vol. xiv., p. 285):			
Sweetheart	..	..	110
Narcotic	..	..	85
Natal	..	..	18
Nell (829)..	..	..	94
Nelly Bluegrass (830)	..	..	74
New Oswestry (13)	..	..	125
New Oswestry (13)			
ch. c., dam Betsy Baker (691)	..	..	25

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
New Oswestry (13)—*cont.*			
Blue Ribbon	..	..	131
Rufus	..	..	131
St. Galmier (6)..	..	..	131
Savoyard	..	..	132
Zoedone..	..	..	131
NEWMAN, W. T.	..	23	..
NEWTON, THOMAS	103	103	..
NICHOLL, WILL (*htd.*) ..	34	..	..
Nightgown	..	..	91
Nigel	..	..	78
Nyanza	..	..	18
O'BRIEN, Com. F. H. S., R.N.	71	71	..
O'HARA, Capt. C. K.	60—69	60—69	..
Oakapple	..	..	96
Ocean Wave (Vol. xv., p. 353) :			
Sabrina	..	..	79
Old Maid	..	..	111
Olivette	..	..	21
Omega (Vol. xiii., p. 239) :			
Belladonna	..	..	28
Queen of the May (861) ..	..	..	28
ORME, ROBERT W.	85	..	..
Oswestry (by New Oswestry (13)	..	..	126
Oswestry (by New Oswestry (13) :			
b. c., dam Clara (714).. ..	..	..	35
St. Oswald	..	..	35
Young Oswestry	..	..	27
Otteridge	..	..	131
Our John (Vol. xiii., p. 385) :			
Baker Boy	..	..	25
Outfit (Vol. xii., p. 436) :			
Blankney	..	..	89
Gordon	..	..	77
Peggy	..	..	89
Phœbe (622)	..	..	89
Trousseau	..	..	89
Paddy	..	..	50
PAIGE, WILLIAM	65	65	..
Pandora (837)	..	..	89
Pansy (838)—Dent's	..	..	40
Pansy—Thursby's	..	..	52
Pantaloon (*sire of dam of Alpenrose* (675)	..	..	19
Panzerschiff (Vol. xvi., p. 480) :			
b. f., dam Diana (733) ..	..	..	42
Papyrus (Vol. xvi., p. 365) :			
Silvia	..	..	74
Paramour (Vol. xvi., p. 266) :			
b. c., dam Busybody (301) ..	..	..	31
b. c., dam Busybody (301) ..	..	..	31
PARTRIDGE, Capt. W. ..	96	..	..
Passe-par-tout (Vol. xvi., p. 642) :			
br. c., dam Scarlet Runner (874)	..	..	105

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Patchwork (*dam of Young Make Haste* (10)	..	..	6
PATERSON, JOHN W. J., M.F.H.	40—54	54	..
PAUL, P. Z.	58	..	..
PEARSON, MARK	28	..	..
PEASE, ALFRED E.	28—86—90 102	102	..
PEASE, H. F.	28	..	..
Peggy	..	..	89
PELLIER-JOHNSON, CAPT. ..	72	..	..
PEMBER, G. H., M.F.H. (*htd.*)	33	..	..
Pepper & Salt (Vol. xvi., p. 376):			
Bay Salt	..	..	61
Etona	..	..	61
br. f. (dead), dam Lady Bridget (774)	..	..	61
Peppermint (Vol. xv., p. 302):			
b. c., dam Astasia (680) ..	..	..	21
Pepsatia (842)	..	..	21
Spicebox	..	..	103
Pepsatia (842)	..	..	21
PERCIVAL, LATE MRS. ..	116	..	..
Pero Gomez (Vol. xii., p. 397):			
Lord Pero	..	..	70
Queen Mary	..	..	70
PETCH, J. P.	95	..	..
Peveril	..	..	118
PHILLIPS, THOMAS	..	55	..
Philo	..	..	99
Phœbe (622)	..	..	89
Pillager (Vol. xvi., p. 434):			
b. c., dam Caprice (708) ..	..	..	33
Pilot	..	..	59
Pine Tree (Vol. xiii., p. 346):			
Lilac	..	..	71
Myrtle	..	..	71
PINNOCK, WILLIAM	120	120	..
PLATT, MRS. J. E.	96	..	..
Polardine, late Geordie Heriot (Vol. xiii., p. 557):			
Johnny Longtail	..	..	125
POLLOCK, LATE J.	..	109	..
Potentate (Vol. xiii., p. 119):			
br. c., dam Seabreeze (877) ..	..	..	106
Sultan	..	..	103
POTTER, EDMUND	59—93	..	..
POWELL, MISS	18	..	..
POWELL, LATE W. R. H. ..	..	18	..
Premier	..	..	103
Prescription (Vol. xv., p. 523):			
— c., dam Contentment (721)	..	..	38
Presto	..	..	18
Prestonpans (Vol. xiv., p. 35):			
Pansy (838)	..	..	40
Pretty Face II. (853)	..	..	34
Pride (by Sportsman):			
Festive	..	..	48

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
PRIESTNER, GEORGE ..	20—64—94	20—64	..
Prince Charles (Vol. xvi., p. 567) :			
b. c., dam Mab (799)	..	..	73
Prince Frederick..	..	..	86
Prince Pero	..	.	70
Princess—Marton's	..	..	109
Princess (858)—Walton's ..	..	..	84
Princess Beatrice (249)	..	..	47
Princess Helena (859)	..	..	47
Princess Louise	..	..	47
Princess May	..	..	28
Privateer (Vol. xiv., p. 249) :			
Maisie	..	..	74
Professor (Vol. xv., p. 494) :			
Barbara (684)	..	..	32
Tramp	..	..	52
PROUD, JOHN	..	34	..
Punchinello	..	..	21
Punjaub (Vol. xvi., p. 774) :			
b. c., dam Old Blood (834) ..	..	..	87
Pursebearer (Vol. xiv., p. 458) :			
Coronilla	..	..	28
Q. C. (Vol. xvi., p. 61) :			
Barrister	..	..	82
b. c., dam Sunshine (896) ..	..	..	114
QUARTERMAINE, HENRY..	..	78	..
Queen May	..	..	70
Queen of the May (861).. ..	..	..	28
Queen's Herald (Vol. xiii., p. 360) :			
May	..	..	27
QUICKFALL, —	99	..	..
Quits (Vol. xiii., p. 469) :			
Chance	..	..	108
Hazard	..	..	108
—f. (dead), dam Shropshire Girl (883)	..	..	108
Radius (Vol. xvi., p. 423) :			
Pansy	..	..	52
Rameses (Vol. xvi., p. 189) :			
br. f., dam Pearl (840).. ..	..	..	90
ch. f., dam Pearl (840).. ..	..	..	90
RAW, MICHAEL	..	92	..
Reality II. (Hackney) :			
b. f., dam Lady Somerset (72)	..	..	67
Rector	..	..	67
Redwing	..	..	17
REED, THOMAS D.	47	..	..
Regent (Vol. xiv., p. 348) :			
b. c., dam Duchess (737) ..	..	..	45
REIDY, THOMAS	..	102	..
REILLY, Vet.-Major J. ..	22	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
REMNANT, FREDERICK M.	116—118	..	..
Reserve (by Coward) :			
b. c., dam Fanny (746) ..	..	..	48
b. c., dam Fanny (746) ..	..	..	48
br. f., dam Fanny (746) ..	..	..	48
Retreat (Vol. xiv., p. 387) :			
Father O'Flynn	..	..	129
Marienbad	..	..	131
Returns (Vol. xiv., p. 254) :			
br. c., dam Contentment (721)	..	..	38
b. f., dam Contentment (721)	..	..	38
Reveller (Vol. xvi., p. 457) :			
b. or br. f., dam Miss Honiton (923)	..	..	131
Reverberation (Vol. xii., p. 166) :			
The Pilot	..	..	39
Truestone	..	..	107
Reviver	..	..	19
REWCASTLE—(*htd.*)	29	..	..
RICHARDSON, JAMES ..	..	81	..
RICHARDSON, JOHN	24	..	..
Riversdale (Vol. xvi., p. 288) :			
Alpheios	..	..	42
Robin (Hackney) :			
Lady Florence	..	..	99
ROBINSON, J. C. H.	31—119	119	..
ROBINSON, T. (*htd.*)	65	..	..
ROBINSON, THOMAS	38	33	..
ROBSON, JOHN	101	..	..
Roderick Dhu	..	..	18
Roebuck (Vol. viii., p. 487) :			
Roscommon	..	..	132
ROGERS, THOMAS	25	..	..
Rosabell	..	..	82
Rosaura (*g. dam of Hesper* (12)	..	..	11
Roscommon	..	..	132
Rosette—Duke's	..	..	19
Rosette—Holt's	..	..	63
Rosette—MacIver's	..	..	58
Rosicrucian (Vol. xiii., p. 264) :			
bl. c. (dead) dam Janie (360)	..	..	58
Roswal (Vol. xvi., p. 209) :			
Vesper	..	..	101
b. f., dam Victory (909) ..	..	..	119
Rosy Monk (Vol. xvi., p. 366) :			
Gowanbrae	..	..	54
ROTHSCHILD, LEOPOLD DE	128	..	..
Rough Diamond (*half-brother to* *Galloping Queen* (921) ..)	..	..	(127 (128
ROUTLEDGE, —	..	57	..
ROUTLEDGE, JOSEPH ..	73	..	..
Royal Charter (Vol. xvi., p. 414) :			
Bonny Girl (699)	..	..	52
Royalty (Vol. xv., p. 86) :			
Louise (798)	..	..	27
Moiety	..	..	74
Mr. Stanley	..	..	27
Princess (858)	..	..	84
Rosette	..	..	58

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Ruddigore (Vol. xvii., p. 941):			
Aristocrat	..	..	45
Blue Blood	..	..	97
ch. c., dam Cabrera (501) ..	..	..	32
ch. f., dam Goodcraft (187) ..	..	..	53
Jack Tar	..	..	101
Pandora (837)	..	..	89
Redwing	..	..	17
Sunlight	..	..	113
ch. c., dam Sunshine (895) ..	..	..	113
Waverley	..	..	35
Rufus	..	..	131
RUTHERFORD, —	38	..	..
Sabrina	..	..	79
SADLIER, J. R...	..	5	..
St. Galmier (6)	..	..	131
St. Liz. (Vol. xiii., p. 194):			
Lisette (793)	..	..	102
b. f., dam Phillis (844) ..	..	..	91
b. f., dam Sally (868)	..	..	102
St. Oswald..	..	..	35
St. Paul (Vol. xvi., p. 763):			
St. Walburga	..	..	72
ST. QUINTIN, MRS. (*htd.*) ..	48	..	..
ST. QUINTIN, W. H.	..	48	..
St. Swithin (Vol. xv., p. 296):			
b. c., dam Thistle (899) ..	..	..	116
St. Walburga	..	.	72
Salisbury (Vol. xv., p. 251):			
Nightgown	..	..	91
b. c., dam Petticoat (843) ..	..	..	91
Sam..	..	..	120
Sam Kheen (Vol. xvi., p. 118):			
Miss Kheen (819)	..	..	24
b. c., dam Sunshine (896) ..	..	..	114
SAMPSON, LATE CAPT.	115	..	..
SANDBACH, MAJOR S... ..	114	..	..
SANDERS, HENRY	81	81	..
SANDERS, R. A. (*htd.*) ..	49	..	..
Sappho	..	..	47
Sarah	..	..	120
SARER, EDWIN	..	74	..
SAUNDERS, CAPT. F. W. ..	113	..	..
Savoyard	..	..	132
Scathe (875)	..	..	105
Scherzo (Vol. xvi., p. 58):			
Allegro	..	..	18
Presto	..	..	18
SCHRÖDER, BARON	132	..	..
Scorn (876)	..	..	105
Scot Guard (Vol. xv., p. 402):			
Chaperone	..	..	77
Dalesman	..	..	61
Lady Guard (780)	..	..	67
Life Guard	..	..	63
Rosette	..	..	63

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
SCOTT, WILLIAM	110	110	..
Sea Kale	..	..	106
Selim (Vol. xiv., p. 606):			
br. f., dam Souvenir (887) ..	..	..	110
SHAW, S...	..	94	..
SHEEF, WILLIAM	68	..	..
SHEIL, —	47	..	..
Sheldrake (Vol. xiii., p. 54):			
Harlequin	..	..	71
Sherbrooke (Vol. xvi., p. 765):			
b. c., dam Venus (662) ..	..	..	117
ch. c., dam Wild Bee (911) ..	..	..	119
SHERRATT, LATE ALEXANDER	..	60	..
SHERRATT, Mrs. E. J. ..	30—60	73—78	..
SHERRATT, J. L. (*htd.*) ..	60	..	..
Shot Girl	..	..	85
Shotesham (Vol. xvi., p. 491):			
Glance Shot	..	..	85
Shot Girl	..	..	85
SHUTTER, H.	..	97	..
Silurian (Vol. xv., p. 364):			
Old Maid	..	..	111
Silver Belle (884)..	..	..	84
Silver Crown (Vol. xv., p. 382):			
Crown Princess	..	..	96
Silver Belle (884)	..	..	84
SILVESTER, F. W.	55—56	55—56	..
Silvia	..	..	74
Sir Frederick (Vol. xiv., p. 421):			
Aristocrat	..	..	48
Sir George (Vol. xiii., p. 202):			
Nell (829)	..	.	94
Rosette	..	..	19
Sir Harry (Vol. xvi., p. 74):			
Harriet	..	..	111
SKINNER, CAPT. CHARLES L. A.	103	..	..
SKIRVING, THOMAS M. ..	51	..	..
SMALLWOOD, DAVID ..	..	93	..
SMITH, S. LEE..	104	104	..
SNELLING, CHARLES A. ..	55—56	56	..
Snowball	..	..	77
SNOWDEN, W. C. P... ..	78	..	..
Snowdoun (Vol. xv., p. 250):			
Moonlight	..	..	63
Roderick Dhu	..	..	18
Snowball	..	..	77
Society (*sis. to Mrs. Grundy* (823)	..	..	83
Solus (Vol. xvi., p. 386):			
br. c., dam Brunette (704) ..	..	..	31
b. f., dam Brunette (704) ..	..	..	31
The Friar	..	..	78
The Nun	..	..	31
SOMERTON, VISCOUNT ..	30	30	..
Somerton (Vol. xv., p. 458):			
b. or br. f., dam Mary Ann (809)	..	..	77
b. f., dam Seagull (878) ..	..	..	106
SOMERVILLE, M.	86—94	86	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Soulouque (Vol. xiv., p. 557):			
Sea Kale	..	..	106
Southampton (Vol. xv., p. 375):			
Hermione	..	..	21
Iolanthe	..	..	21
Souvenir	..	..	78
Spahi (Vol. xvi., p. 608):			
ch. f., dam Queen Mary (860)	..	..	98
Sparham King	..	..	112
Speculation	..	..	73
SPENCER, J. MAITLAND ..	37	37	..
Spicebox	..	..	103
SPRINGFIELD, G. O... ..	112	..	..
SPRINGFIELD, T. O. (*htd.*) ..	112	..	..
STALKER, JOHN	44	44	..
Stanley	..	..	44
STARKIE, COL. LE GENDRE	110—113—114	113	..
STARKIE, Mrs. (*htd.*)	110	..	..
Starlight (8):			
The Gunner	..	..	115
Statesman..	..	..	103
Statesman (H.B.):			
Clonakilt (717)..	..	..	99
Stechford (Vol. xv., p. 470):			
Maid of Tanatt (805).. ..	..	..	108
Stella—Saunders'	..	..	113
Stella (649)—Snowden's.. ..	..	..	78
Stella—Sturges'	..	..	79
STERN, E. D.	74	..	..
STEVENSON, R. W.	34	95	..
Stoic (*hf-bro. to Lochinvar* (5) ...	..	..	3
STOKES, C. W. R.	94	..	..
STOKES, G. D.	..	59	..
STOKES, J. H.	38—63—69	..	..
STRAKER, CHARLES E. ..	80—92—111	..	..
STRAKER. J. H.	122	..	..
STRANGER, R. N.	45—97	..	..
Strathmore (Vol. xiv., p. 592):			
Gowanbank	..	..	54
STRICKLAND, SIR CHARLES, BART.	..	24	..
STURGES, E. M.	79	..	..
STURTON STUD	83	..	..
Sultan—Skinner's	..	..	103
Sultan—Sturges'	..	..	79
Sunlight	..	..	113
Sunshine (Hackney):			
Greyshine	..	..	62
g. c., dam Lady Grey (777) ..	..	..	62
SUTTON, AMBROSE	..	111	..
Sweet Briar	..	..	109
Sweetheart	..	..	110
Sweetstock (Vol. xii., p. 306):			
Baker Pacha	..	..	25
Betty	..	..	25
Billy Baker	..	..	25
Miss Baker	..	..	25
Sybil	..	..	79

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Sylvan Queen	..	..	112
Syrian (Vol. xii., p. 362) :	..	..	
Dancette			90
Hypatia	..	..	28
Napper Tandy	..	..	90
TAILBY, W. W...	..	67	..
Talisman (Vol. xv., p. 544) :			
Cribbage	..	..	39
Tally Ho (Vol. xv., p. 641) :			
Olivette	..	..	21
Princess Helena (859)	..	..	47
Punchinello	..	..	21
TAUNTON, H. PERCY ..	37	..	..
TEMPLE, JAMES W.	117—118—121—122	117—121—122	..
TEMPLE, Miss M.	3	3	..
Testator (Vol. xvi., p. 511) :			
b. c., dam Diana (733) ..	..	..	42
b. c., dam Maid of the Mist (806)	..	..	76
The Chancellor	..	..	80
The Cob (Vol. xv., p. 404) :			
Blue and Buff	..	..	82
The Colonial (Vol. xvii., p. 587) :			
Pilot	..	..	59
The Count..	..	..	38
The Count (H. B.) :			
Muscatel	..	..	113
The Dandy	..	..	71
The Drake (Vol. xvi., p. 202) :			
Hedges Lassie (761)	..	..	56
The Friar	..	..	78
The Gem	..	..	101
The Gunner	..	..	115
The Marquis	..	..	86
The Nun	..	..	31
The Parson	..	..	112
The Pilot	..	..	39
The Pope	..	..	100
The Preacher (Vol. xiii., p. 187) :			
Etiquette	..	..	24
The Parson	..	..	112
The Romany King (Vol. xv., p. 398)			
Fin Cooper	..	..	75
Sparham King..	..	..	112
Sylvan Queen	..	..	112
The Sinner (*bro. to The Sinneress* (885)	..	..	109
The Star	..	..	68
Theologian (Vol. xv., p. 559) :			
Holystone	..	..	101
THOMAS, —	..	114	..
THURSBY, SIR JOHN ..	..	110	..
THURSBY, PIERS	52	52	..
THWAITES, THOMAS ..	..	59	..
Tim	..	..	27

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
TINDALL, C. W.	36	..	..
Tittle Tattle	..	..	83
Toboggan	..	..	116
TODD, RICHARD	39	..	..
Toffee	..	..	72
TOLAN, JAMES..	..	42—76	..
Tom Moody (H.B. Hunter Sire):			
The Chancellor..	..	..	80
Tomato	..	..	114
Tommy Bluegrass	..	..	74
Toscano (Vol. xvi., p. 58):			
br. f., dam Duchess (737) ..	..	..	45
Touchwood (Vol. xvi., p. 74):			
br. c., dam Lioness (792) ..	..	..	70
TOWNELEY, LATE COLONEL ..	..	11	..
TRACEY, HON. ALGERNON (*htd.*)	45	..	..
Tramp	..	..	52
Trappist (Vol. xiii., p. 60):			
Melleray	..	..	129
TREDEGAR, LORD	68	..	..
TRELAWNY, LATE CHARLES	..	100	..
TRENCH, W. T.	71—91—102	71—91	..
Trottie	..	..	44
Trousseau	..	..	89
True Zeal	..	..	122
Truefit (Vol. xvi., p. 762):			
ch. c., dam Brownie (703) ..	..	..	31
Hedges Lord	..	..	56
True Zeal	..	..	122
Truth (904)	..	..	121
Whitesocks (910)	..	..	31
Truestone	..	..	107
Truth (904)	..	..	121
TUBBS, W. BURRELL ..	22	..	..
Tunis (Vol xiv., p. 354):			
ch. c., dam Thistle (889) ..	..	..	116
Tynan (Vol. xvi., p. 353):			
Reviver	..	..	19
Underhand (Vol. viii., p. 98):			
May Fly	..	..	125
Upper Ten (Vol. xvi., p. 552):			
ch. c., dam Lady Connaught(561)	..	..	61
Urio (*see Mrs. Grundy* (823) ..	..	..	83
VAN BRABANT, EDWARD..	37—99	37	..
Varteg Hill	..	..	68
VERNEY, R. J.	49—78	..	..
Vesper	..	..	101
Vibration (Vol. xv., p. 235):			
Bill	..	..	24
Challenger	..	..	60
Merry Duchess (812)	..	..	30

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Victor II (*s. to Admiral Benbow* (11)	..	..	9
Victorina	..	..	118
Violet (*g.d. of Maid Marian* (804)	..	..	75
Virniew (*see Queen Mary* (860)..	..	..	98
Volunteer (Hackney):			
Clitheroe	..	..	92
Vulcan (*see Shavings* (882) ..	..	..	107
WADLOW, E. C.	129	..	..
WAINE, W. WHEATLEY ..	23	..	..
WAKELIN, JOSEPH	6	6	..
WALES, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF, K.G.	32	32	..
WALLER, Dr. E.	77	77	..
WALLIS, JAMES	88—116	116	..
WALTERS, THOMAS	..	65	..
WALTON, WILLIAM	84—97—109	97—109	..
Warbler	..	..	120
WARD, E. M. (*htd.*)	25	..	..
WARD BROS.	..	78	..
Warpath (Vol. xvi., p. 220):			
br. c., dam Sinneress (885) ..	..	..	109
WATKINS, CHARLES ..	80	80	..
WATKINS, C. F.	73	..	..
Waverley	..	..	35
WELBURN, MATTHEW ..	..	79	..
Welcome Jack (*see Mrs. Grundy* (823)	..	..	83
Westminster (Vol. xvi., p. 780):			
ch. c., dam Duchess (737) ..	..	..	45
ch. f., dam Duchess (737) ..	..	..	45
ch. f., dam Duchess (737) ..	..	..	45
WHEELDON, W. G.	22—27—34 62—107	34	..
WHEELER, A. J.	..	107	..
WHITEHEAD, GEORGE ..	24	..	..
Whitesocks (910)	..	..	31
WHITTINGHAM, L. B. ..	98	98	..
Wickham (Vol. xv., p. 397):			
Mariner	..	..	58
WIDGER, T.	34	..	..
WILKINSON, F.	83	83	..
WILKINSON, FRANK B. ..	21—39—91	..	..
WILLAN, —	..	93	..
WILLDING-JONES, WILLDING	61	..	..
WILLIAMS, OWEN	75	..	..
Willoughby	..	..	57
WILMOT, SIR ROBERT, Bart.	47	..	..
WILSON, CHARLES (*htd.*) ..	66	..	..
Wimbleton (by Clanronald):			
Llandowlais Lass	..	.	68
Winnie	..	..	100
WISEMAN, J. F.	67	..	..
WITHERS, ALFRED (*htd.*) ..	39	..	..

	OWNERS. Page	BREEDERS. Page	FOALS. Page
Woodman (Vol. xvi., p. 578):			
Hatchet	..	..	18
ch. c. (dead) dam The Shrew (898)	..	..	115
b. f., dam The Shrew (898) ..	..	..	115
WRIGHT, C. B. E.	114	..	..
WROUGHTON, W. M... ..	38—65—85 106—119	..	..
WYVAL, CHARLES	112	..	..
Xenophon (Vol. xiii., p. 559):			
b. f., dam Gamehen (752) ..	..	..	51
Gossip	..	..	83
b. c., dam Polly Distin (852)..	..	..	95
YARDLEY STUD	..	19	..
YOUNG, MICHAEL	90	..	..
YOUNG, R. R. (*htd.*)	107	..	..
Young Dandy (by Dandy):			
The Gunner	..	..	115
Young Friar	..	..	73
Young Oswestry	..	..	27
Young Ottoman (by Ottoman):			
Lady Mary	..	..	93
Zanzibar (Vol. xiii., p. 231):			
Natal	..	..	18
Nyanza	..	..	18
Zeal (Vol. xiv., p. 117):			
Willoughby	..	..	57
Zoedone	..	..	131

REGISTERED HUNTER SIRES.

RECORD OF

REGISTERED HUNTER SIRES.

1 to 13.

REFERENCES AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE ENTRIES.

THE GENERAL STUD BOOK REFERENCES (Vol. p.) ARE ATTACHED TO THE THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS.

WHERE A STALLION OR MARE IS REGISTERED IN THE ECORD THE NUMBER FOLLOWS HIS OR HER NAME :—NEW OSWESTRY (13)—MISS HONITON (923).

g. dam signifies grand-dam.

g. g. dam ,, great grand-dam.

RECORD

OF

HUNTER SIRES *(not Thoroughbred), registered as complying with the following Rules :—*

(1) That they have won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules ;* or

(2) Provided their *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules ; or

(3) Provided their *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules.

Owner.

CARLSBAD—1. E. Guy Fenwick,
Alconbury, Huntingdon.

Brown. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16·1.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1) :—

1889 March 26th, Coventry Hunters' Steeplechase (£37 18s.) at Warwick.
1889 April 2nd, Ely Hunters' Steeplechase (£40 18s.) at Cardiff.
1890 May 1st, Half-bred Hunters' Steeplechase (£38) at Edenbridge.
1890 May 5th, Hunters' Hurdle Race (£48) at Aldershot.
1890 May 28th, Canterbury Hunters' Steeplechase (£38) at Wye.
1890 October 28th, Ely Hunters' Flat Race (£29) at Cardiff.
1890 October 29th, Windsor Hunters' Steeplechase (£39) at Cardiff.
1890 November 18th, Long Valley Hunters' Steeplechase (£48) at Aldershot.
1890 November 19th, Scurry Hunters' Steeplechase (£38) at Aldershot.
1891 March 20th, Challenge Hunt Steeplechase (£257) at Liverpool.
1892 April 29th, United Hunt Steeplechase (£38) at Huntingdon.

Breeder, Thomas Jackson, Pentreheylin, Maesbrook, Llanymynech, Salop.

Sire, Hilarious (Vol. XIV., p. 201), by Brown Bread.

Dam, Miss Honiton (923), by Honiton (Vol. X., p. 120), by Stockwell.

G. dam, Miss Osborne, by Osbaldeston (Vol. VII., p. 93), by The Saddler.

G. g. dam, Maid of all Work, by Rochester (Vol. IV., p. 209), by Rockingham.

(This Stallion is also eligible under rule 3)

* National Hunt Rules.

Owners.

CASTLENOCK—2. Earl of Lonsdale,

Lowther Castle, Penrith (Westmoreland).

Bay. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1):—

1887 { June 24th, Highfield Selling Race, three years old (£146 17s.) at Derby: sold for £440 to Captain Machell.
September 10th, Carlington Handicap (£489 10s.) at Sandown.
November 8th, Croxteth Cup (£175) at Liverpool.

1888 { July 18th, Great Yarmouth Handicap (£177) at Great Yarmouth.
August 1st, Drayton High-weight Handicap (£252) at Goodwood.

1889 { July 11th, Newcastle Stakes (£134) at Newmarket.
August 8th, Preston Handicap (£142 18s.) at Brighton.
November 6th, Croxteth Cup (£175) at Liverpool.

1890 April 23rd, Effingham Plate (£200) at Epsom.

Breeder, RICE MEREDITH, Rathbride Manor, Kildare, Ireland.

Sire, PHILAMMON (Vol. XIII., p. 523), by SOLON.

Dam, DAGMAR*, by PRIZEFIGHTER (Vol. IV., p. 15), by GLADIATOR.

G. dam, CALCAVELLA, by BURGUNDY (Vol. VII., p. 176), by ISHMAEL.

G. g. dam, CERTE, by SIR HERCULES (Vol. V., p. 96), by WHALEBONE.

* The dam "Dagmar" won:—1871, Kildare Hunt Cup at Punchestown.

(This Stallion is also eligible under rule 2)

ERIN'S FRAUD—3. Francis Fawcett,

Rowantree Hill, Belleek, co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

Chestnut, white stripe on face, small black dots on body.
Foaled 1882. *Height* 16·1.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1):—

1886 { March 5th, Hunters' Plate (£38) Fermanagh and Enniskillen Races.
March 23rd, Hunters' Plate at Ballyshannon.

1887 April 11th, Dunboyne Plate (£90), Ward Union Hunt (Fairyhouse) Steeplechases.

Breeder, FRANCIS FAWCETT, Rowantree Hill, Belleek, co. Fermanagh.

Sire, XENOPHON (Vol. XII., p. 495; XIII., p. 559), by CANARY.

Dam, ERIN*, by THE MARQUIS (Vol. VII., p. 179), by BIRDCATCHER.

* The dam "Erin" won in Steeplechases £456 10s.: and her produce won £1,750, all across country.

Owners.

HENRY BENEDICT—4. Miss M. Temple, Ewhurst, Surrey.

Bay, white spot on forehead, black legs, grey flanks, grey over tail. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·2½ to 15·3.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1):—

1889 October 4th, Staffordshire Stakes (£102) at Lichfield.

1890 May 16th, Maiden Hurdle Handicap (£38) at Plumpton.
May 28th, Ran first for Wye Handicap Hurdle Plate (£57) at Wye, but was disqualified for going the wrong side of a flag. "Henry Benedict" has also run second on one occasion, and third in two races under National Hunt rules, and third on two occasions under Jockey Club rules.

Breeder, Miss M. Temple, Llwyn-y-groes, Llanymynech, Oswestry.

Sire, Cardinal York (Vol. XI., p. 225), by Newminster.

Dam, by New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars (Vol. VIII., p. 343), by Nutwith.

G. dam, by Hazelnut (Vol. VII., p. 83), by Nutwith.

G. g. dam, by The Steamer (Vol. IV., p. 254), by Emilius.

(This Stallion is also eligible under rules 2 and 3)

LOCHINVAR—5. William Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris, Ireland.

Bay, black legs. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1):—

1888 March 15th, Farmers' Steeplechase Plate (£25) at Tullamore.

1889 May 1st, Farmers' Steeplechase Plate (£25) at Tullamore.

1890 April 22nd, Downshire Hunters' Plate (£123), Kildare Hunt.
May 12th, Town Plate Hunters' Steeplechase (£25 13s.) at Ballina.
May 12th, Provincial Hunters' Steeplechase (£24 10s.) at Ballina.
July 16th, Subscribers' Hunters' Steeplechase (£29 5s.) at Roscommon.
July 17th, South Mayo Hunters' Steeplechase (£22) at Ballinrobe.

1892 September 8th, Limerick Plate (£53 10s.) at Limerick.
September 12th, Athenry Plate (£44) at Athenry.
December 26th, Qualifying Steeplechase (£40) at Leopardstown.

"Lochinvar" also ran second for Conyngham Cup (of £346) at Punchestown in 1891; for the Great Munster Plate (of £333) at Cork Park in 1891; and for the Irish Grand National (of £245) at Ward Union Hunt Races in 1890.

Breeder, William Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.

Sire, Lothario (Vol. X., p. 52), by King Tom.

Dam, Aileen Oge*, by Heapy (Vol. VIII., p. 406), by Melbourne.

G. dam, Aileen Aroon, by Smallhopes (Vol. IV., p. 293), by Tip.

G. g. dam (bay), by Young Blacklock (Vol. IV., p. 124), by Blacklock.

*The dam "Aileen Oge" has also bred "Logic," "Aileen Aroon," and "Stoic": her progeny have won over fifty Steeplechases, under I.N.H.S. rules. The grand dam "Aileen Aroon" won over fifteen Steeplechases under Steeplechase rules, between 1860 and 1867.

(This Stallion is also eligible under rule 3)

Owners.

* **ST. GALMIER—6.** Count Charles Kinsky,
Turf Club, Albemarle street, London, W.

Bay. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16·3.

RACES won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry in the Record of Hunter Mares and Sires (rule 1) :—

1886 { April 16th, Members' Plate (£108) at Ludlow.
December 1st, November Hunters' Steeplechase (£167) at Croydon.
December 7th, Open Hunters' Flat Race (£96 17s.) at Kempton.

1887 { February 1st, Littleton Qualifying Hunters' Steeplechase (£99 15s.) at Kempton.
February 2nd, Kempton Park Hunters' Steeplechase (£96 17s.) at Kempton.
March 24th, Seventh Liverpool Hunt Steeplechase (£276 15s.).
April 11th, Jubilee Hunters' Steeplechase (£194 15s.) at Swansea.
April 28th, Ludlow Hunters' Cup Flat Race (£127) at Ludlow.
November 29th, Surrey Hunters' Flat Race (£143 14s.) at Croydon.
November 30th, November Hunters' Steeplechase (£117) at Croydon.
December 1st, Tally Ho Hunters' Hurdle Race (£101 17s.) at Sandown.

1889 { February 20th, Metropolitan Hunters' Flat Race (£143 14s.) at Sandown.
March 28th, Second Hoylake Hunt Steeplechase (£209 5s.) at Liverpool.

1890 { February 12th, Metropolitan Hunters' Flat Race (£134) at Sandown.
April 7th, Hunters' Hurdle Race Plate (£172) at Manchester.
December 2nd, Open Hunters' Flat Race (£97) at Kempton.
December 4th, Claremont Hunters' Flat Race (£232) at Sandown.

1892 February 23rd, Metropolitan Flat Race (£92) at Sandown.

Ran 26 times: won 18 races: second on four occasions, and was unplaced four times.

Breeder, THOMAS JACKSON, Pentreheylin, Maesbrook, Llanymynech, Salop.

Sire, NEW OSWESTRY (13), by KNIGHT OF KARS.

Dam, MISS HONITON (923), by HONITON (Vol. X., p. 120), by STOCKWELL.

G. dam, MISS OSBORNE, by OSBALDESTON (Vol. VII., p. 93), by THE SADDLER.

G. g. dam, MAID OF ALL WORK, by ROCHESTER (Vol. IV., p. 209), by ROCKINGHAM.

(This Stallion is also eligible under rule 3).

Owners.

SIR GEORGE—7. E. Guy Fenwick, Alconbury, Huntingdon.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16·1.

RACE won by this Stallion, thus qualifying him for registry (rule 1) :—
1888, August 27th, Leopardstown Handicap (£255) at Leopardstown.

AWARD, 1893, Silver Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare, Ireland.

Sire, Favo (Vol. XIV., p. 4), by Favonius.

Dam, Georgina, by Roman Bee (Vol. X., p. 430), by Birdcatcher or Artillery.

G. dam, Cimeraire, by Rapid Rhone (Vol. X., p. 195), by Y. Melbourne.

G. g. dam, Calcavella, by Burgundy (Vol. VII., p. 176), by Ishmael.

G. g. g. dam, Certe, by Sir Hercules (Vol. V., p. 96), by Whalebone.

STARLIGHT (late Dr. Gully)—8. Charles Anderson, Summerhill, Sligo, Ireland.

Chestnut. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

Breeder, J. R. Sadlier, Tipperary, Ireland.

Sire, Doctor Gully (Vol. XV., p. 532), by Hooton.

Dam, Mrs. Star,* by Kildonan (Vol. X., p. 321), by Newminster.

G. dam, by Faugh-a-Ballagh (Vol. V., p. 145), by Sir Hercules.

G. g. dam, Zephyr (late Night Star) (Vol. VIII., p. 511), by Morning Star (Vol. VII., p. 157), by Faugh-a-Ballagh.

* The dam "Mrs. Star" won seventeen races, thus qualifying the Stallion "Starlight," under rule 2, to registry in the Record of Mares and Sires. The following list gives her successes in 1876, 1877 and 1880 :—

1876 February 8th, Birmingham Grand Annual Handicap of £400. This she won on a previous occasion.
May 24th, Brookville Handicap (£40) at Tipperary.
August 17th, Handicap Steeplechase (£100) at Bellewstown.
August 29th, Stand House Plate (£50) at Killarney.

1877 May 24th, Co. Wexford Handicap Plate (£175) at Wexford.
July 18th, Tradesmen's Plate (£195) at Bellewstown.
August 9th, Bray Handicap Steeplechase (£90) at Bray.
August 28th, Stand House Plate (£50) at Killarney.
August 29th, Town Plate Handicap (£80) at Killarney.
October 24th, Smoking Room Plate (£99) Old Rock and Chichester Hunt.

1880 April 3rd, Packington Handicap Steeplechase (£195) at Packington.

Owners.

THE BARON—9. J. E. Huddleston,
Hill Wood, Eastham, Tenbury, Worcs.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1887 { 2nd (Hunter Sires) Bath and West of England at Dorchester. | 1893 { Silver Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, J. E. HUDDLESTON, Hill Wood, Eastham, Tenbury.

Sire, BRAVADO (Vol. XII., p. 482), by BUCCANEER.

Dam, PATCH, by ERNEST (Vol. X., p. 74), by STOCKWELL.

G. dam, JESSIE, by CONTRACT (Vol. VI., p. 33), by BAY MIDDLETON.

G. g. dam, CUMBERLAND LASSIE.

Races won by the g. g. dam "Cumberland Lassie," qualifying "The Baron" for registry in the Record of Hunter Mares and Sires (rule 2):—

"Cumberland Lassie" was purchased in Carlisle, about forty-six years ago, by the father of Mr. John McGowan (of Fairview House, Millom, Cumberland) to whom the Society is indebted for information contained in this entry.

Her racing career commenced at four to five years old, when she won several local flat races and hurdle races, the first (stakes value £10) at Arrotfoot, the second a hurdle race at Cockran, near Lancaster, for £25; next she won £100 at the Flaw Hurdle Races at Ulverston. She was then sold to a gentleman at Stores Hall, Windermere, winning in his possession, hurdle races at Lancaster, and was claimed at £150; she also won a steeplechase at Kendal; and at Carlisle won a match of £100 against "Ellen McGregor." She broke down in a race at Liverpool, being two fields in front of the others; after which she was sold for breeding purposes, and went, Mr. McGowan believes, to Ireland. Her height was about 16 hands, and she was about three parts blood. Mr. M. J. Cranke, of Midtown, Urswick, Ulverston, "remembers seeing the mare run and win in a canter" at the Flaw Sports, forty-five years ago.

YOUNG MAKE HASTE—10. Joseph Wakelin,
Ravensthorpe, Northampton.

Chestnut. Foaled 1888. *Height* 16.

Breeder, JOSEPH WAKELIN, Ravensthorpe, Northampton.

Sire, MAKE HASTE (Vol. XIII., p. 270), by TOM BOWLINE.

Dam, PATCHWORK,* by CARDINAL, by CANNOBIE (Vol. VIII. p. 234), by MELBOURNE.

G. dam, PATCHWORK, by IRISH BIRDCATCHER (Vol. V., p. 145), by SIR HERCULES.

G. g. dam, THE WITCH, by SOOTHSAYER (Vol. II., p. 73), by SORCERER.

Races won (under rule 3) qualifying the Stallion for registry:—

*"Lucy," own sister to the dam "Patchwork," won 18 or 19 years ago, at the Hopping Hill Races Mr. Naylor's Challenge Cup and £40 added, and in the following year the Selling Stakes at Daventry Races.

*"Patchwork," the dam, won in 1888, 1889 and 1890, 1st Prize at the Cottesbrooke Show for best Mare calculated for breeding Hunters.

EXTENDED PEDIGREES

OF

THREE HUNTER SIRES.

ADMIRAL BENBOW

HESPER

NEW OSWESTRY

ADMIRAL BENBOW—11.

ADMIRAL BENBOW	Victor II.	Victor	Victorious	Newminster	Touchstone, by Camel.
					Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
				Mare	Jeremy Diddler, by Jerry.
					Mare, by Voltaire.
			Anxiety	Knight of Kars	Nutwith, by Tomboy.
					Pocahontas, by Glencoe.
				Bonner and Buxom	Gameboy, by Tomboy.
					Bridal, by Bay Middleton.
		Maid of Honour	St. George		
	Sultana.	Doncaster	Stockwell	The Baron	Birdcatcher, by Sir Hercules.
					Echidna, by Economist.
				Pocahontas	Glencoe, by Sultan.
					Marpessa, by Muley.
			Marigold	Teddington	Orlando, by Touchstone.
					Miss Twickenham, by Rockingham.
				Sister to Singapore	Ratan, by Buzzard.
					Mare, by Melbourne.
		Queen of Diamonds	King of Trumps	Velocipede	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Mare, by Coriander.
				Mrs. Gill	Victor, by Stumps.
					Lady Fractious, by Comus.
			Amethyst	Touchstone	Camel, by Whalebone.
					Banter, by Master Henry.
				Camphine	The Provost, by The Saddler.
					Gadfly, by Mayfly.

ADMIRAL BENBOW—11. *Bay. Foaled* 1885.

Breeder, Edward Jones, Nobold, Shrewsbury.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

1887 May 3rd, Stamford Two-year-old Plate of £146 at Chester.
May 14th, St. George's Plate of £438 9s. at Windsor.
July 1st, Athens Plate of £438 9s., at Windsor.

1888 April 19th, Flying Handicap of £102 at Newmarket.
May 2nd, Peel Handicap of £197 at Newmarket.

1889 April 3rd, Fawsley Park Welter Handicap of £117 at Northampton.
April 20th, A Plate of £102 at Windsor.
December 3rd, Sunbury Maiden Hurdle Race Plate of £96 17s. at Kempton Park.

1890 May 3rd, North Metropolitan Handicap of £180 at Alexandra Park.

1891 October 7th, Charlwood Handicap of £415 4s., at Gatwick.

1892 June 18th, Alexandra Handicap of £175 at Alexandra Park.
August 19th, Fratton Handicap Plate of £100 at Portsmouth Park.
October 5th, Imperial Plate Handicap of £473 at Hurst Park.

His *sire* Victor II. *Brown. Foaled* 1874, won:—

1881 March 16th, Grand Annual Steeplechase of £147 at Cheltenham.
May 10th, People's Plate Handicap of £50 at Kells, co. Meath.
November 11th, Craven Steeplechase of £110 at Liverpool.

In the *Sportsman* of Wednesday, 15th February, 1888, the Special Commissioner in referring to "Victor II.," said, "Another of 'Victor's' family, though thoroughbred only as regards tail male descent, merits more than passing notice. This is 'Victor II.,' the winner of several steeplechases, including the Cheltenham Grand Annual, the People's Handicap at Kells and the Craven Steeplechase at Liverpool. That he was a more than useful steeplechaser will be generally admitted, whilst in evidence of his pluck may be cited a hard-fought battle when Mr. John Beasley just got the better of John Jones on the Lammar Lande. In training 'Victor II.' filled the eye as a thick-set though lengthy horse, scarcely of the average steeplechaser's height, but strongly knit all round, and heavily laden with muscle as to his loins and quarters, his arms and second thighs. Differing in colour, and not quite so lengthy, there yet were about him certain characteristics which distinguished 'The Lamb.' He is not admitted to 'Weatherby,' and perhaps is not quite clean bred, the stain coming from his dam, who was a lengthy, low-standing mare, on a small scale, though wondrous strong, and showing exquisite quality. . . . But what is most extraordinary connected with 'Victor II.' is that his only alliance with a thoroughbred mare has produced that most representative and good colt, 'Admiral Benbow.' Of course, I mean to say the latter's dam alone boasted pure origin among those allied with 'Victor II.' up to the close of the season in which the said youngster was born. True, 'the Admiral's' dam is a highly-bred mare from the Beenham Stud, by 'Doncaster' from 'Queen of Diamonds,' by 'King of Trumps' out of 'Amethyst,' by 'Touchstone,' but she did no good on the turf herself, nor did the results of her alliances with 'Wenlock' and 'Highborn' prove other than utter failures, though in each case, apparently, the progeny was reared." The writer then goes on to say that many thoroughbred mares in Ireland are not registered, and possibly "Maid of Honour" is one of them, and he has no doubt in regarding the pedigree of "Victor II." as though "he sat above the salt."

In response to inquiries, Mr. Edward Jones kindly supplied the following information:—

"Maid of Honour" is by "St. George"; her dam is not in the Stud Book, but no doubt she was thoroughbred, as she was taken by a young officer to join his regiment at the Curragh, and not being quite up to weight as an officer's charger, was exchanged for a half-bred mare. She was then run in half-bred races, in which half-breds were allowed 7lbs. which would exclude her from entering into the pages of "Weatherby" again.

HESPER—12.

HESPER	Speculum	Vedette	Voltigeur	Voltaire	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Mare, by Phantom.
				Martha Lynn	Mulatto, by Catton.
					Leda, by Filho da Puta.
			Mare	Birdcatcher	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
					Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Nan Darrell	Inheritor, by Lottery.
					Nell, by Blacklock.
		Doralice	Alarm or Orlando	Venison	Partisan, by Walton.
					Fawn, by Smolensko.
				Southdown	Defence, by Whalebone.
					Feltona, by X.Y.Z.
				Touchstone	Camel, by Whalebone.
					Banter, by Master Henry.
				Vulture	Langar, by Selim.
					Kite, by Bustard.
			Preserve	Emilius	Orville, by Beningborough.
					Emily, by Stamford.
				Mustard	Merlin, by Castrel.
					Morel, by Sorcerer.
	Hesperithusa (1855)	Hesperus	Bay Middleton	Sultan	Selim, by Buzzard.
					Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Cobweb	Phantom, by Walton.
					Filagree, by Soothsayer.
			Plenary	Emilius	Orville, by Beningborough.
					Emily, by Stamford.
				Harriet	Pericles, by Evander.
					Mare, by Selim.
		Rosaura	Don John	Tramp or Waverley	Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews.
					Mare, by Gohanna.
				Mare	Whalebone, by Waxy.
					Margaretta, by Sir Peter.
			Sister to Prizeflower	Priam	Comus, by Sorcerer.
					Marciana, by Stamford.
					Emilius, by Orville.
					Cressida, by Whiskey.

HESPER—12.

Bay. Foaled 1873.

Breeder, late Colonel Towneley, Towneley, Lanc.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

1875 { May 25th, A Maiden Plate of £100 at Epsom.
May 28th, The Epsom Two-year-old Plate of £200.

1876 { September 27th, Kentford Stakes of £175 at Newmarket.
November 1st, Autumn Handicap of £295 at Brighton.

1877 { June 1st, Epsom Cup (Handicap) of £660.
July 11th, Liverpool Plate (Handicap) of £250.
September 11th, Cleveland Handicap of £385 at Doncaster.
October 4th, Leicestershire Handicap of £300 at Leicester.
October 22nd, Trial Stakes (Selling) of £220, Newmarket Houghton.

1881 { November 29th, November Hunters' Flat Race of £202 at Croydon.
December 6th, Claremont Hunters' Flat Race of £240 at Sandown Park.

1882 { April 20th, Welter Handicap of £230 at Sandown Park.
May 5th, May Handicap of £247 at Kempton Park.

1883 { October 18th, Sandown Autumn Cup (Handicap) of £194 15s.
November 22nd, De Trafford Welter Handicap of £386 10s. at Manchester.
November 29th, Gopsal Handicap Hurdle Race of £489 15s. at Leicester.

1884 { February 20th, St. James' Stakes of £206 17s. at Sandown Park.
April 8th, Handicap Hurdle Race of £105, Household Brigade Meeting, Sandown Park.
April 26th, St. James' Stakes of £216 17s. at Sandown Park.
May 3rd, Southdown Club Open Long Welter of £150 at Lewes.

The dam "Hesperithusa," *brown mare. Foaled* 1855. Won as a three-year-old:—

1858 { June 2nd, Royal Hunt Cup of £200 (with £380) at Ascot.
June 24th, Gold Cup Handicap of £140 at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
August 2nd, Studley Handicap Plate of £50 at Ripon.
August 23rd, Bury Purse of £39 at Radcliffe.

The grand-dam, Rosaura, by Don John, was the foundation of the late Colonel Towneley's stud, and was said to have fifteen or sixteen known pure crosses, and yet a "half-bred" in the eyes of Messrs. Weatherby! Her daughter "Hesperithusa," was the first foal, and first Cup winner Colonel Towneley ever owned. Rosaura was sent to Doncaster to be sold, with her grand-daughter "Doefoot," by King of Trumps. They returned unsold to Colonel Towneley's paddocks, no bid having been made for them, and Doefoot won the Liverpool Summer Cup subsequently, and many other races. See also pedigree of Red Hind (447) in Vol. IV., of the Record.

NEW OSWESTRY—13.

NEW OSWESTRY	Knight of Kars	Nutwith	Tomboy	Jerry	Smolensko, by Sorcerer.
					Louisa, by Orville.
				Mare	Ardrossan, by John Bull.
					Lady Eliza, by Whitworth.
			Mare	Comus	Sorcerer, by Trumpator.
					Houghton Lass, by Sir Peter.
				Mare	Delpini, by Highflyer.
					Miss Muston, by King Fergus.
		Pocahontas	Glencoe	Sultan	Selim, by Buzzard.
					Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Trampoline	Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
					Web, by Waxy.
			Marpessa	Muley	Orville, by Beningborough.
					Eleanor, by Whiskey.
				Clare	Marmion, by Whiskey.
					Harpalice, by Gohanna.
	Debonnaire (919)	Newminster	Touchstone	Camel	Whalebone, by Waxy.
					Mare, by Selim.
				Banter	Master Henry, by Orville.
					Boadicea, by Alexander.
			Beeswing	Dr. Syntax	Paynator, by Trumpator.
					Mare, by Beningborough.
				Mare	Ardrossan, by John Bull.
					Lady Eliza, by Whitworth.
		Mrs. Taft	Don John	Tramp or Waverley	Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews.
					Mare, by Gohanna.
					Whalebone, by Waxy.
					Margaretta, by Sir Peter.
				Mare	Comus, by Sorcerer.
					Marciana, by Stamford.
			Mare	Colwick	Filho da Puta, by Haphazard.
					Stella, by Sir Oliver.

NEW OSWESTRY—13.

Bay. Foaled 1864.

Bred by E. Foulkes, Oswestry, Salop.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

1868
- September 18th, Hunters' Stakes of £48 at Oswestry.
- September 21st, Albrighton Hunt Steeplechase of £40, St. George's, Salop.
- October 16th, Herefordshire United Hunters' Stakes of £52 at Hereford.
- October 29th, Hunters' Plate of £40 at Worcester.
- November 18th, Tally Ho Stakes of £80, Leamington and Warwickshire Hunt.

1869
- March 5th, Steeplechase Stakes of £100 at Bangor.
- March 31st, Steeplechase Plate of £52, Cheshire Hunt.
- May 13th, Froome Hunt Purse of £30 at Bromyard.
- October 7th, Brownlow Cup of £21, Ellesmere Hunt.
- October 22nd, United Hunters' Stakes of £40 at Hereford.
- October 29th, Hunt Cup, value £41, at Ludlow.
- November 5th, County Stakes of £20 at Presteign.
- November 24th, Tally Ho Stakes of £92, Leamington and Warwickshire Hunt.

1870 May 19th, Froome Hunt Purse of £30 at Bromyard.

1871
- March 28th, Bridgnorth Tradesmen's Purse of £50, Bridgnorth Hunt.
- April 18th, Whittingham Stakes of £143 at Lichfield.

"New Oswestry" was ridden in most of his Races by "Mr. Charles" otherwise Colonel Rivers Bulkeley, one of the Council of the Hunters' Improvement Society.

In the *Live Stock Journal* of July 14th, 1893, Sir R. D. Green Price, Bart., thus writes of this famous Hunter sire:—

"It is, however, to a grandson of 'Pocahontas' that I am looking, when daring to advocate sires which have not found their way into the Stud Book. I allude to 'New Oswestry,' or rather to his descendants, for he, alas! is dead. He was a son of 'Knight of Kars,' out of 'Debonnaire,' by 'Newminster,' out of 'Mrs. Taft.' . . . The stain of blood, as is generally known, comes from 'Mrs. Taft,' which, nevertheless, was good enough to win the Cesarewitch. I make no apology for placing 'New Oswestry' as the best type of Hunter sire within our recollection, for not only was he a remarkable horse himself—so good, indeed, that, to quote the words recently written by a man who knew him well, and rode him in most of his races, 'there is no doubt but that he was the best horse of his time, and there is little doubt but that he could have won the Liverpool Grand National, Queen's Plates and Cesarewitch the same year.' As it was, he belonged to one of the most eccentric of men, by trade a butcher, who preferred to run him about at all the little meetings for small stakes, rather than give him the

chances he deserved. . . . He was a grand horse to look over: a bay; with power enough to carry any reasonable weight to hounds, and with the best of tempers: his limbs must have been of cast iron to carry him through the host of encounters (he won fifty races) in which he took part, and he was never known to fall. As a sire, it may safely be said that he never begot a bad one, and no horse had a worse chance: but whether the mare was small or big, light or coarse, it made little difference—the 'young New Oswestrys' were either good hunters or steeplechasers. Of the latter class I have only to point to 'St. Galmier'* and 'Savoyard'* as specimens, while of hunters their name is legion. One remarkable instance I call to mind is a splendid hunter ridden by a lady in Shropshire, the dam of which was merely a cob, and the brother of this horse was sold for £600 to carry a king or prince abroad."

* See pages 4 and 132

HUNTER

MARES AND THEIR PRODUCE.

RECORD OF HUNTER MARES AND THEIR PRODUCE.

674 TO 924.

REFERENCES AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE ENTRIES.

THE GENERAL STUD BOOK REFERENCES (Vol. p.) ARE ATTACHED TO THE THOROUGH-BRED SIRES AND DAMS.

THE RECORD REFERENCES (VOL. AND NO.) ARE APPENDED TO REGISTERED MARES RE-ENTERED FOR THE PRESENT VOLUME.

WHERE A SIRE OR DAM IS REGISTERED, THE NUMBER FOLLOWS HIS OR HER NAME :—NEW OSWESTRY (13)—THE NUN (133).

WHERE A STALLION OR MARE IS UNDERLINED THUS :—OXFORD, NO AUTHENTIC INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED.

WHERE PARTICULARS ARE NOT GIVEN THE PEDIGREE IS UNKNOWN, OR IS NOT VERIFIED BY THE BREEDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS.

WHERE THE LETTERS V.C. ARE ATTACHED TO A MARE'S NAME, A VETERINARY CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANIED HER ENTRY.

THE LETTERS—I.F.S. (INSPECTED FOUNDATION STOCK) ARE APPENDED TO A MARE'S NAME WHEN SHE HAS BEEN ADMITTED INTO THE RECORD BY INSPECTION BY A PRESENT OR PAST MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL.

C.	signifies	Colt.
F.	,,	Filly.
H.B.	,,	Half-bred.
H.C.	,,	Highly Commended.
p.	,,	page.
R.A.S.E.	,,	Royal Agricultural Society of England.
V.H.C.	,,	Very Highly Commended.
Vol.	,,	Volume.
blk.	,,	black.
g. dam	,,	grand-dam.
g. g. dam	,,	great grand-dam.
nr.	,,	near.
wh. or wht.	,,	white.

References to prizes gained as :—1889, 1st Bedfordshire at Biggleswade, give the Agricultural Society holding the Show, and the place at which it was held in the year named.

RECORD

OF

PRIZE MARES & FILLIES, *that have gained Honours in Hunter classes at Shows in the United Kingdom, and of Hunter Brood Mares and Fillies admitted on Pedigree and by inspection after approval by the Editing Committee, with their Produce to the year* 1893, *and all that is known of their antecedents.*

The Conditions of entry are as follows:—

(1 A Mare is eligible for entry which has been awarded a prize, been reserved or highly commended in Hunter classes at any Show in the United Kingdom.

(2) A Mare, suitable for breeding hunting and half-bred stock, being approved by Editing Committee after inspection by a present or past member of the Council, will be eligible for entry. A Veterinary certificate, stating that the Mare is free from hereditary disease, must accompany each entry under this condition.

(3) A Mare can be re-entered which has produced foals, or has herself or whose offspring have taken further prizes, or changed owners since the previous volumes were compiled.

(4) A Mare, by a thoroughbred or registered sire and out of a registered dam, is eligible for entry.

(5) A Mare, with a Veterinary Certificate of soundness from hereditary disease, may be accepted for registry:—

(*a*) Provided she has won races under Jockey Club rules or Grand National * rules, inclusive of point-to-point races, or

(*b*) Provided her *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club rules or Grand National rules, inclusive of point-to-point races, or

(*c*) Provided her *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club rules, or Grand National rules, inclusive of point-to-point races.

* National Hunt Rules.

Owner.

AËLLA. (Vol. IV.) St. George Littledale,

(483.) Wickhill House, Bracknell, Berks.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	F.	Redwing.	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941), by Thurio

(See rule 3)

Owners.

AGNES. (Vols. III. and IV.) (286.) — Miss A. Gore-Booth, Lissadell, Sligo, Ireland.

Sire, MUNSTER BLAZER (H.B.), by DANIEL O'ROURKE (Vol. VIII., p. 104), by IRISH BIRDCATCHER.

Dam, by WOODPECKER (Vol. XI., p. 58), by SAWCUTTER.

(Addition to pedigree).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Chestnut, blaze, stocking near hind leg.	F.	Hatchet.	Woodman (Vol. XVI., p. 578), by Xenophon.

Award won by offspring since the last entry :—
1889 produce, Fitz-Agnes (C.); 1892, Reserve and H.C. Royal Dublin Society.
Agnes is dead.

ALICE—674. — Miss Powell, Maesgwynne, Whitland, S. Wales.

Chestnut, white blaze down face, two white hind fetlocks.
Foaled 1874. *Height* 15·3½.

PRIZES :—

1878, 2nd, as four-year-old Hunter
1879, 1st, as five-year-old Hunter
1887, 1st
1888, 2nd
1890, 1st
} Hunter Brood Mares
} United Counties Hunters' Show at Carmarthen

1891 — 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society
1892 — 1st, Hunter Brood Mares; 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Bath and West of England at Swansea.
} United Counties Hunters' Show.

Breeder, late W. R. H. POWELL, Maesgwynne, Whitland.

Sire, CHRISTMAS CAROL (Vol. X., p. 236), by RATAPLAN.

Dam, MRS. EVANS, by CHIT CHAT (Vol. VII., p. 77), by MAGPIE.

1884	Chestnut.	C.	Natal.	Zanzibar (Vol. XIII., p. 231), by Saccharometer.
1885	Bay.	C.	Nyanza.	Zanzibar (Vol. XIII., p. 231), by Saccharometer.
1887	Bay.	F.	Magnet.	Loadstone (Vol. XV., p. 429; XVI., p. 764), by Pellegrino.
1888	Bay.	F.	Presto.	Scherzo (Vol. XVI., p. 58), by Galopin.
1889	Bay.	F.	Allegro.	Scherzo (Vol. XVI., p. 58), by Galopin.
1890	Chestnut.	C.	Roderick Dhu.*	Snowdoun (Vol. XV., p. 250), by Sterling.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	Corsair.	Lord Byron (Vol. XVI., p. 265; XVII., p. 943), by Wisdom.

"Alice has won other first prizes at local Shows in Carmarthenshire of which no record has been kept: carried Miss Powell several seasons with Mr. Powell's hounds in Carmarthenshire: up to 14 stone.

* Prize :—1892, 1st (as two-year-old) United Counties Hunters' Show; 2nd, Bath and West of England at Swansea. 1893, 3rd (three-year-old colts) R.A.S.E., at Chester.

Owners.

ALPENROSE—675. Robert A. Duke,
New Park, Ballymote, co. Sligo.

Chestnut, white star and hind foot. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1889, 1st
1890, 1st
1891, 2nd
1892, 2nd
} Sligo Agricultural Society.

Breeder, ROBERT A. DUKE, New Park, Ballymote.

Sire, ALPENSTOCK (Vol. XI., p. 284), by RATAPLAN.

Dam, RUBY, by PANTALOON (Hunter sire).

"Alpenrose" is own sister to "Climb Axe," also bred by Mr. Robert A. Duke, who sold him in 1885 as a five-year-old. Mr. E. E. Hanbury, Scots Guards, afterwards owned the horse, and won many races with him at Windsor, Lingfield and elsewhere.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Black.	F.	Buxom.	Buckshot (Vol. XV., p. 553), by Solon.
1891	Black.	C.	Buckthorn.	Buckshot (Vol. XV., p. 553), by Solon.
1892	Bay.	F.	Rosette.	Sir George (Vol. XIII., p. 202), by The Baron.

"Pantaloon," the sire of "Alpenrose's" dam, had a slight stain in his pedigree. Gained 1st at Royal Dublin Society Horse Show, in Kildare Street, before they removed to Ball's Bridge

AMMONIA (Vol. XIII., p. 15; XVI., p. 17.)—**676.**

Robert J. Mann,
Home Farm, Acton Burnell, Salop.

Brown. Foaled 1872. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—

1893, 1st (Hunter Brood Mares) and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Shropshire and West Midland.

Breeder, THE YARDLEY STUD.

Sire, OPTIMIST (Vol. X., p. 444), by LEXINGTON.

Dam, AMARANTH (Vol. IX., p. 266), by NEWMINSTER.

G. dam, NUN APPLETON (Vol. VI., p. 125), by BAY MIDDLETON.

1893	Bay.		Reviver.	Tynan (Vol. XVI., p. 353), by Tynedale.

Owners.

AMY FARLEY—677. William James,
Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.

Chestnut, white strip down face, white feet and legs. Foaled 1890. *Height* 14·3.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st Silloth
3rd Aspatria

1892, 3rd Loweswater.

Breeder, WILLIAM JAMES, Hall Mills, Workington.
Sire, BLUE GRASS (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by PAT MOLLOY.
Dam, POLLY (626), by GOBLIN.

ANGELA—678. George Priestner,
Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich, Cheshire.

Bay, white star, white hind foot. Foaled 1892. *Height* 15.

Breeder, GEORGE PRIESTNER, Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich.
Sire, MICHAEL ANGELO (Vol. XIII., p. 215), by THE BARON.
Dam, POLLY (849).

(See rule 4 page 17)

ANGELI—679. George Priestner,
Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich, Cheshire.

Bay, white star in face, white hind foot. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1890, 3rd (likely to make a Hunter) Tarporley Hunt Club.
1891, 3rd (likely to breed a Hunter) Warrington Mare and Foal Show at Walton.
1892 { Silver Cup (three-year-old Hunter) } Middlewich and Northwich Show.
Extra Prize (£10) best Brood Mare }
Extra Prize (£10) best Brood Mare, Tarporley Hunt Club.

Breeder, GEORGE PRIESTNER, Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich.
Sire, MICHAEL ANGELO (Vol. XIII., p. 215), by THE BARON.
Dam, POLLY (849).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Brown, wht. star, one wht. foot.	F.	Lady Malden* (782).	Lord Malden (Vol. XIV., p. 164), by Lord Clifden.

*For Prize see under registered entry.

Owners.

ASTASIA—680. James Joicey,
Poulton Priory, Fairford, Glos.

Chestnut. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16·1.

Race won by this mare qualifying her for registry in the Record (rule 5a):—
1887, March 23rd, Beaufort Hunt Jubilee Steeplechase (£29) at Sherston, carrying 14 stone.
Hunted by owner seven seasons in V.W.H. and Beaufort Hunts.
Purchased at Sir Thomas Lennard's sale in 1883.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Chestnut, white blaze.	F.	Pepsatia* (842)	Peppermint (Vol. XV., p. 302), by Camballo.
1892	Bay.	C.		Peppermint (Vol. XV., p. 302), by Camballo.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

ATALANTA—681. Isaac D. Dunn,
Keyingham, Hull, Yorks.

Bay. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZES:—

1884: 2nd Otley. 2nd Doncaster. 2nd Bridlington. 1st Malton. 1st Driffield. 1st Hedon.

1885: 1st Otley. 1st and Reserve to Champion, Islington. 1st Doncaster. 1st Peterborough. 1st and Champion, Northumberland at Alnwick. 1st Barnard Castle. 1st and Champion, Lincolnshire at Grimsby. 1st Great Yorkshire at Selby. 1st Hornsea.

1887: 1st Beverley. 2nd Malton. 1st Hornsea.

1889: 1st Beverley. 1st Doncaster. 1st Lincolnshire at Louth. 1st Great Yorkshire at Hull. 2nd Leeds. 1st Bubwith.

1890: 1st Northampton. 1st Great Yorkshire at Harrogate. 1st Hedon. 2nd Lincolnshire at Boston.

1891: Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 2nd R.A.S.E., at Doncaster. 2nd Lincolnshire at Brigg. 1st Great Yorkshire at Bradford. 2nd Northampton.

1893: 3rd Great Yorkshire. 2nd Buxton. 1st Royal Manchester, Liverpool & North Lancashire. 1st Doncaster. 2nd Peterborough. 2nd Lincolnshire. 1st Cardiff.

Had an accident first season. Up to 14 stone.

Breeder, C. H. Hart, Dunnington Lodge, York.

Sire, Cramoisi (Vol. XIV., p. 601), by Vermout.

Dam, Achievement (H.B.), by Knowsley (Vol. XI., p. 301), by Stockwell.

G. dam, by Laughing Stock (Vol. IX., p. 134), by Stockwell.

1887	Chestnut.	F.	Iolanthe.	Southampton (Vol. XV., p. 375), by Hermit.
1889	Brown.	C.	Punchinello.	Tally Ho (Vol. XIII., p. 115; Vol. XV., p. 641), by Ploughboy.
1890	Chestnut.	F.	Olivette.	Tally Ho (Vol. XV., p. 641), by Ploughboy.
1891	Chestnut.	F.	Hermione.	Southampton (Vol. XV., p. 375), by Hermit.

The Mare is now owned by Mr. Frank B. Wilkinson, Blyth Spital, Rotherham.

Owners.

AYTON—682. W. Burrell Tubbs,

Rocklands, Gordon Road, Church End, Finchley, N.

Black. Foaled 1890.

PRIZE:—1890, 1st (Hunting foals) Scalby.

Breeder, JAMES S. DARRELL, West Ayton, York.

Sire, PRESCRIPTION (Vol. XV., p. 523), by CARLOS.

Dam, LUCY, by HOLLYFOX (Vol. X., p. 120), by VOLTIGEUR.

G. dam, by MACORVILLE.

BACCARAT (late Lottery)—683. Major H. Goldfrap,

Lincoln Regiment, The Mount, Lincoln.

Bay, small white spot on forehead. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZE: —1893, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Nottingham.

Hunted by Mrs. Goldfrap two seasons with the East Essex; also 1888-89 with the East Kent; up to 14 stone.

Bred in Ireland; bought from VETY.-MAJOR J. REILLY, 7th Hussars.

BARBARA—684. J. J. Godwin,

Troy Farm, Somerton, Banbury, Oxon.

Brown. Foaled 1892.

Breeder, J. J. GODWIN, Troy Farm, Somerton, Banbury.

Sire, PROFESSOR (Vol. XV., p. 494), by LECTURER.

Dam, CANARY (706).

(See rule 4 page 17)

BARMAID—685. W. G. Wheeldon,

(I.F.S.—V.C.) Friar Gate, Derby.

Roan, star and streak on face, near hind fetlock white. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·2½.

Hunted six seasons; up to 12 stone 7 lbs.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

BARMAID—686. W. Wheatley Waine,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Newington, London, S.E.

Bay, white star, black points. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1889 { 1st (Hunters, five years old and upwards). 1st (Hunters, up to not less than 13 stone, open to Tenant Farmers only in the United Kingdom). } Essex at Colchester.

She won these prizes under the name of "MYSTERY."

Breeder, W. T. NEWMAN, Panfield Hall, Braintree, Essex.

Sire, MOULSEY (Vol. X., p. 313), by TEDDINGTON.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white star.	C.	Gillingham Squire.	Marioni (Vol. XVI., p. 415), by Macaroni.
1893	Chestnut.	F.		Marioni (Vol. XVI., p. 415), by Macaroni.

(See rule 2 page 17)

BAY BELLE—687. Thomas Dare,
Kilmington, Devon.

Bay, long star on face, and two white heels. Foaled 1887. *Height* 15·2½.

AWARD, 1892:—Reserve Compton Stud Company's Show.

Hunted by owner one season with the Cotley Harriers; up to 13 stone 7 lbs.

Breeder, THOMAS DARE, Kilmington.

Sire, KING CRAFTY (Vol. XV., p. 478), by KINGCRAFT.

Dam, Heavy Huntress.

BEETLE. (Vol. IV.) Lord Middleton,
(491.) Birdsall House, York.

Bay, white star and small white strip down face. Height 15·3.

Breeder, LORD MIDDLETON, Birdsall House, York.

Sire, SCOTCH FIDDLE (Vol. XIII., p. 384), by ARGYLE.

Dam, BEESWING (154), by MOROCCO (Vol. X., p. 253), by KING TOM.

G. dam, QUEEN BEE, by NEWMINSTER (Vol. VII., p. 11), by TOUCHSTONE.

G. g. dam, The dam of BIRDHILL (Vol. XI., p. 12), by BIRDCATCHER.

(Extension of Pedigree).

1892	Bay.	C.		Gordon (Vol. XVI., p. 552), by Hermit.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

BELLE (Vol. XIV., pp. 38-39.)—**688.** George Whitehead, Deighton Grove, York.

Bay, white face. Foaled 1874. *Height* 15·3½.

Breeder, SIR CHARLES STRICKLAND, BART., Hildenly Hall, Malton.
Sire, THE BARON (Vol. XIII., p. 267), by KING TOM.
Dam, BELLA (Vol. XI., p. 54), by ANGELUS.
G. dam, BRUNETTA (Vol. X., p. 247), by CODRINGTON.
G. g. dam, MISS SYKES (Vol. IX., p. 69), by The CASTER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay, white face and legs.	C.	Belwade.*	Knight Templar (Vol. XIV., p. 310), by The Baron.
1890	Bay, white face.	C.	Belshazzar.	Escamillo (Vol. XV., p. 52), by Pero Gomez.
1891	Bay, white star & near hind heel.	C.	Bellman.	Escamillo (Vol. XV., p. 52), by Pero Gomez.

*Prizes:—1889, 2nd Escrick; 1890, 3rd Driffield; 3rd Great Yorkshire; 1891, 1st Skipwith; 1892, Reserve, Hunters' Improvement Society.

BESS—689. John Richardson,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Claughton Hall, Caton, Lancaster.

Black, white snip down face, white hind fetlocks. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

Bought at Preston Fair.

1892	Bay, two white fetlocks.	F.	Miss Kheen* (819).	Sam Kheen (Vol. XVI., p. 118), by Khamseen.

* For Prize see under registered entry.
(See rule 2 page 17)

BESSIE—690. Claud A. Cuthbert,
Strickstenning, Tram Inn, R.S.O., Herefordshire.

Brown, white star and fetlocks. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892 — 2nd (local) Herefordshire Horse Show.
2nd (local) Ross Horse Show.
2nd Abergavenny.
2nd Herefordshire Agricultural Society.

1892 — 1st Hay Horse Show.
1st Leominster.
1st Ludlow.

As a Brood Mare.

Won the South Herefordshire Hunt Point-to-Point Race in 1887 (light weights), and in 1889 (heavy weights); hunted by owner and his wife for five seasons.

Breeder, — BROWN, Credenhill, Hereford.
Sire, WILD CHARLEY (Vol. XI., p. 313), by WILD DAYRELL.

1891	Bay.	C.	Bill.	Vibration (Vol. XV., p. 235), by Reverberation.
1892	Bay.	F.	Etiquette.	The Preacher (Vol. XIII., p. 187), by Lecturer.

Owners.

BETSY. (Vols. I., II., III. and IV.) R. Guy Evered,
(16.) Hill House, Bridgwater, Somerset.
(See rule 3 page 17)

BETSY BAKER—691. Thomas Rogers,
The Fields, Maesbrook, Llanymynech, Oswestry, Salop.

Bay, white star on forehead. Aged. Height 16.

PRIZES:—

1876. 1st (Hunting Brood Mares and foals) Shropshire and West Midland at Oswestry.
1878. 1st Oswestry District Show.
1879 { 2nd Oswestry District Show. H.C. Shropshire and West Midland at Shrewsbury.

RACES:—

1866, February 3rd.—Won Steeplechase (Silver Cup value £20) at Knockin, on occasion of coming of age of Viscount Newport.

March 9th.—Won Steeplechase (Silver Cup and £25, given by Gentlemen of the Hunt, and £50 added by Sir W. W. Wynn, Bart.) at Bangor.

March 16th.—Ran Third in Wynnstay Hunt Steeplechase at Baschurch.

Mr. Rogers states that "Betsy Baker" was sent to Bangor the day before the races with a man on a pony to lead her; she got loose on the road and was running loose all night, and was not found till daylight on the morning of the race, which she won. Mr. E. M. Ward, of Criccieth, Carnarvonshire, hunted and had her till the mare bred "Baker Pacha;" after which, Mr. Rogers had her and bred all the rest of her produce.

Breeder, late John Edwards, Cefn-y-maes, Oswestry.
Sire, Bucolic (Vol. VIII., p. 154), by The Flying Dutchman.
Dam, by The Steamer (Vol. IV., p. 254), by Emilius.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
18—	Bay.	F.	Bess.	Buckenham (Vol. X., p. 166), by Voltigeur.
1871	Chestnut.	F.	Betsy B.	Buckenham (Vol. X., p. 166), by Voltigeur.
1873	Brown.	F.	Busy B.	Honiton (Vol. X., p. 120), by Stockwell.
1874	Bay.	C.	Baker Pacha.	Sweetstock (Vol. XII., p. 306), by Stockwell.
1875	Bay.	F.	Lady Flora.	De Clare (Vol. VII., p. 299), by Touchstone.
1876	Bay.	F.	Miss Baker.	Sweetstock (Vol. XII., p. 306), by Stockwell.
1877	Bay.	C.	Billy Baker.	Sweetstock (Vol. XII., p. 306), by Stockwell.
1878	Chestnut.	C.		New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars.
1879	Chestnut.	C.		Buckenham (Vol. X., p. 166), by Voltigeur.
1880	Bay.	F.	Betty.	Sweetstock (Vol. XII., p. 306), by Stockwell.
1881	Bay.	C.	Baker Boy.	Our John (Vol. XIII., p. 385), by John Davis.
1884	Bay.	F.		May Fly (see p. 125), by Underhand (Vol. VIII., p. 98), by The Cure

RACES AND PRIZES WON BY PRODUCE OF "**BETSY BAKER**" (691).

BESS—Record of Races :—
1877, May 3rd.—Ludlow Steeplechase Plate of £40.
1880, March 10th. } Open Hunters' Steeplechase Plate, { of £57.
1881, March 29th. } Rugby Hunt. { of £42.
March 29th.—Lilbourne Gorse Plate of £38, Rugby Hunt.
May 5th.—Members' Maiden Hunters' Steeplechase of £50, Ludlow Club Hunt.

Her daughter, LIZZIE, foaled in 1885, bay mare, by "Zeal" (Vol. XV., p. 113), by "Adventurer," won many races, among them being the Scottish Grand National (£310) at the Eglinton Hunt Meeting, on April 1st, 1892.

BETSY B.—Record of Races :—
1876, April 4th.—United Hunt Cup of £60 at Baschurch.
April 4th.—Farmers' Plate of £50 at Baschurch.
April 21st.—Second to "Orange Blossom" for Combermere Steeplechase of £75 at Bangor.
May 5th.—Farmers' Hunt Steeplechase of £30, Ludlow Club.
1877, April 5th.—Farmers' Plate of £50 at Baschurch.
Record of Prizes :—1882, 2nd (Brood Mares) West Midland at Ludlow.
Owned by Mr. Lloyd Acton of Brocton, Much Wenlock, Salop.

BUSY B.—Record of Races :—
1879, March 20th.—Farmers' Plate of £30 at Welshpool.
1880, April 16th.—Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase of £85 } at Bangor.
April 16th.—Combermere Steeplechase of £72 }

BAKER PACHA—Record of Races :—
1880, March 18th.—Second to "New Glasgow" for Grand National.
1881, March 29th.—Ladies' Plate of £62 } Rugby Hunt.
1882, March 17th.—Open Hunters' Steeplechase of £42 }

LADY FLORA—Record of Races :—
1879, April 23rd.—Farmers' Plate of £45 } at Wenlock.
April 23rd.—Wheatland Hunt Steeplechase of £30 }
1880, April 29th.—Open Local Steeplechase of £39 at Ludlow.

MISS BAKER—Record of Races :—
1881, March 10th.—Farmers' Plate of £23 at Welshpool.
March 29th.—Third ("Zoedone" 1st, "Young Baronet" 2nd), Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase of £85 at Bangor.

BILLY BAKER—Record of Races :—
1882, March 9th.—Second to "Young Baronet," Farmers' Plate of £28 at Welshpool.
April 12th.—Second to "Young Baronet," Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase of £85 at Bangor.
April 20th.—Borough Steeplechase of £28 (beating "Young Baronet") at Wenlock.

Chestnut colt by "New Oswestry"—Record of Prizes ;—
1881, 1st (as a three-year-old) Shropshire and West Midland.
Chestnut colt by "Buckenham" did not run.

BETTY—Record of Races :—
1887, April 21st.—Tanat Side Hunt Cup of £39 at Llanymynech.
Owned as a Brood Mare by Mr. Brown, of Ruyton XI Towns, near Shrewsbury.

BAKER BOY—Record of Races :—
1885.—Local Hunt Steeplechases at Welshpool.
April 7th.—Second to "Woodman" in Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase at Bangor.
The "May Fly" mare is now owned by Mr. Jones of Ollerton, Nescliffe, Shrewsbury.

Owners.

BETT—692. Captain Clayhills-Henderson, R.N., Invergowrie, Dundee, N.B.

Bright bay, white near hind fetlock, three scars on buttocks. Foaled 1878. *Height* 15.3.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd (mares suited to breed Hunters) Highland and Agricultural Society at Inverness.

Hunted six or seven seasons by Mr. T. Clayhills, Darlington, with Lord Zetland's the Hurworth, the Bedale, &c.: carried 16 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1885	Bay.	C.	Tim.	Mr. Winkle (Vol. XII., p. 532, Vol. XIII., p. 560), by St. Albans.
1887	Chestnut.	F.	May.	Queen's Herald (Vol. XIII., p. 360), by Trumpeter.
1890	Chestnut.	C.	Mr. Stanley.*	Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.
1891	Bay, nr. fore coronet wht.; two wht. hind fetlocks.	F.	Louise. † (798).	Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.
1892	Bay.	F.		Connaught (Vol. XVI., p. 128), by George Frederick.

* Prize:—1891, 1st (for yearling produce of any Queen's Premium Horse in Scotland) Highland and Agricultural at Stirling,

† For Prize see under registered entry.

BIRTHDAY. (Vol. III.) (293.) W. G. Wheeldon, Friar Gate, Derby.

Brown, one white heel.

PRIZE *since the last Entry*:—1892, 2nd Belper and District Society.

1889	Brown, white heels, scar on near quarter.	F.	Castrina.* (713).	Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.
1890	Bay, black points	C.	Young Oswestry†	Oswestry, by New Oswestry (13).
1891	Bay, white star, white fetlock.	C.	Blue John.	Blue Blood (Vol. XIII., p. 275), by King Tom.
1892	Brown, white heels.	C.	F.N.D.	Half and Half (Vol. XIII., p. 508), by Armagnac.

* For Prize see under registered entry.

†Prizes:—1891, 4th Elvaston; 1892, 1st Belper; 2nd Derby; 2nd Loughborough

(See rule 3 page 17)

BLACK BESS—693. J. Butt, Hargrove Farm, Stalbridge, Blandford, Dorset.

Black.

PRIZE:—1892, Premium, Compton Stud Company's Show.

A good Huntress.

Owners.

BLOSSOM—694. John Dickenson,
Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont, R.S.O., Yorks.

Bay, white face, white near hind foot. *Foaled* 1881. *Height* 15.3.

Breeder, JOHN DICKENSON, Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont.

Sire, BARON CAVENDISH (Vol. XI., p. 408), by CAVENDISH.

Dam, BLOSSOM (H.B.), by ABERNETHY (Vol. IV., p. 342; V. p. 156), by PHYSICIAN.

G. dam, ROSE (H.B.), by BAY PRESIDENT (Vol. IV., p. 538), by PRESIDENT.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay, white face and near hind foot.	F.	Queen of the May* (861).	Omega (Vol. XIII., p. 239), by Knight of the Garter.
1892	Bay, black points.	C.	Belladonna.	Omega (Vol. XIII., p. 239), by Knight of the Garter.
1893	Chestnut, white face and two white feet.	F.	Princess May.	Help (Vol. XVI., p. 50), by Charibert.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

BLUE BLOOD—695. Samuel Ferris,
Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

Brown. *Foaled* 1890.

AWARD :—1892, H.C., Bath Horse Show.

Breeder, SAMUEL FERRIS, Bradford-on-Avon.

Sire, LANCASTRIAN (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by TOXOPHOLITE.

Dam, BLUESKIN.

BLUE SHOES—696. Thomas Curry,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Morton Carr, Nunthorpe, R.S.O., Yorks.

Brown. *Foaled* 1884. *Height* 15·2½.

This mare was bought of Mr. Mark Pearson, York, by Mr. H. F. Pease, M.P., who sold her to Mr. Alfred E. Pease, who gave her to Mr. Thomas Curry.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Brown.	F.	Coronilla.	Pursebearer (Vol. XIV., p. 458), by Scottish Chief.
1891	Chestnut.	F.	Hypatia.	Syrian (Vol. XII., p. 362), by Mentmore.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

BONDSMAID—697. John Longton,
Over Kellet, Carnforth, Lanc.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE :—1892, 2nd (Brood Mares) Lancaster.

Hunted several seasons by Rewcastle, the huntsman of the Lunedale Harriers: up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Brown.	C.		Chip Chase (Vol. XV., p. 5), by Hilarious.
1892	Chestnut.	F.	Daybreak * (731).	Huntingtower (Vol. XVI., p. 391), by Peter.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

BONNY BELLE—698. G. and J. Codling,
Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar, Yorks.

Chestnut. Foaled 1890.

PRIZES :—

1891 { 2nd Skelton. 1st Danby. 2nd Stokesley.

1892 { 1st Loftus. 1st Skelton. 1st Whitby.

Breeders, G. and J. Codling, Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar.

Sire, Coldstream (Vol. XVI., p. 94), by Dan Godfrey.

Dam, Gipsy (755), by Morocco (Vol. XII., p. 2), by Moulsey.

BONNY GIRL—699. G. and J. Codling,
Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar, Yorks.

Chestnut. Foaled 1889.

PRIZES :—

1891 { Premium and Silver Medal to breeder, Hunters' Improvement Society. Commended R.A.S.E. at Doncaster. 3rd Yorkshire at Bradford. 1st and special for two and three-year-olds, Cleveland at Middlesbro'. 1st and two specials given by Mr. Forbes, M.F.H., Darlington

1892 { 1st and special, Cleveland at Guisbro'. 1st Darlington. 3rd Yorkshire at Middlesbro'.

1893 { Premium (£15 and breeders' premium of £5), Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeders, G. and J. Codling, Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar.

Sire, Royal Charter (Vol. XVI., p. 414), by Charibert.

Dam, Gipsy (755), by Morocco (Vol. XII., p. 2), by Moulsey.

Owners.

BORDER MAID—700. Richard Meredith,
Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech, Salop.

Bay. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1892	3rd Shropshire and West Midland. 2nd Oswestry District Show, as a yearling Hunter.	1893	1st Shropshire and West Midland at Knighton. 1st Oswestry District Show, as best two-year-old Hunter.

Breeder, RICHARD MEREDITH, Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech.

Sire, ALBERT VICTOR (Vol. XIII., p. 356), by MARSYAS.

Dam, SHROPSHIRE GIRL (883), by NEW OSWESTRY (13), by KNIGHT OF KARS.

BRIDESMAID—701. Sir Humphrey F. de Trafford, Bart.,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Trafford Park, Patricroft, Manchester.

Grey. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

(See rule 2 page 17)

BRIGANTINE—702. Viscount Somerton,
Woodyates, Cranborne, Dorset.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZE :—1892, 3rd Compton Stud Co's. Show.

Breeder, VISCOUNT SOMERTON, Woodyates, Cranborne.

Sire, MASQUE DE FER (Vol. XVI., p. 149), by MASK.

Dam, VICTORINE (664), by VICTOR (Vol. X. p. 319), by VINDEX.

BROWN BESS (Vols. I., II. and IV.) Mrs. E. J. Sherratt,
(25.) Oclepitchard, Hereford.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	F.	Merry Duchess.* (812)	Vibration (Vol. XV., p. 235), by Reverberation.
1893	Bay.	F.	†	Donald Caird (Vol. XIV., p. 500), by Scottish Chief.

Since the last entry the 1890 colt "Major" has been awarded :—
1892, Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society ; Reserve, Hay Horse Show.
1893, 1st Herefordshire Horse Show.

* The Prizes won by "Merry Duchess" and the filly foaled in 1891, "Mabella," are given under their registered entries.

† "Brown Bess" and her filly foal are dead, having been struck and killed by lightning.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

BROWNIE—703. J. C. H. Robinson,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Filgrave, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Brown. Foaled about 1872. *Height* 14·3.

Won prizes when about 4 years old at Bedfordshire Show at Biggleswade.

Hunted by owner and his brother with the Oakley hounds, on and off, since the mare was three years old: up to over 13 stone.

Breeder, late F. O. Hensman, Harleston, Northampton.

Sire, Dalesman (Vol. X., p. 5), by King Tom.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1887	Black.	F.		Cavalier.
1889	Bay.	C.		Miriflor, by Soapstone, dam Beauty by Knowsley (bred in France).
1890	Chestnut.	C.		Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132; XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.
1892	Chestnut, four white feet.	F.	Whitesocks. (910).	Truefit (Vol. XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.

(See rule 2 page 17)

BRUNETTE—704. Charles Ireland,
Tilbury Stud Farm, Oxford.

Brown, off hind pastern white. Aged. Height 15·2.

PRIZES:—1889, 2nd Woodstock; 2nd Oxfordshire at Witney.

(Mare calculated to breed Hunters.)

Breeder, late Viscount Falmouth.

Sire, Young Dutchman (Vol. IX., p. 383; X., p. 451), by The Flying Dutchman.

1890	Bay.	F.	The Nun.	Solus (Vol. XVI., p. 386), by Hermit.
1891	Bay.	F.		Solus (Vol. XVI., p. 386), by Hermit.
1892	Brown.	C.		Solus (Vol. XVI., p. 386), by Hermit.

BUSYBODY (Vol. III.) John Cooper,
(301). Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—1893, 1st Lincolnshire; Reserve and H.C., Peterborough.

1892	Bay.	C.		Paramour (Vol. XVI., p. 266), by Paradox.
1893	Bay.	C.		Paramour (Vol. XVI., p. 266), by Paradox.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

BUTTERFLY—705. Edward H. Landon.
Bullingham, Hereford.

Chestnut, blaze and three white legs. Foaled 1892.

PRIZE :—1893, 3rd Ross Horse Show.

Breeder, EDWARD H. LANDON, Bullingham, Hereford.

Sire, THE PREACHER (Vol. XIII., p. 187), by LECTURER.

CABRERA. (Vol. IV.) (501.) Walter Jones,
The Elms, Moore, Warrington, Lanc.

Height 16.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Chestnut.	C.		Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941), by Thurio

The 1891 filly named "Lady Bevys" is dead.

(See rule 3 page 17)

CANARY—706. J. J. Godwin,
Troy Farm, Somerton, Banbury, Oxon.

Chestnut. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16·0½.

PRIZES :—

1892 { 1st Brackley. 2nd Banbury.

1892 1st Abingdon.
1893 { Commended, Oxfordshire at Bicester.

Ridden by Lord Chesham two seasons in the Bicester country; up to 15 stone.

Bred in Ireland.

1892	Brown.	F.	Barbara (684).	Professor (Vol. XV., p. 494), by Lecturer.

CANDY—707. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.,
Sandringham, Norfolk.

Chestnut, star. Foaled 1889.

Breeder, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., Sandringham.

Sire, CANADIAN (Vol. XV., p. 67), by LOWLANDER.

Dam, MARION (87), by GRANDMASTER (Vol. XI., p. 156), by THE GREAT UNKNOWN.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

CAPRICE—708. Geoffrey Alexander,

Warley Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.

Whole bay. Foaled about 1878. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares, with foals at foot) Essex at Harlow.

Hunted by Mr. G. H. Pember, M.F.H., for eight seasons with the "Vine" in Hampshire; up to 13 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	C.		Pillager (Vol. XVI., p. 434), by Viking, dam Romany Rye, by Landmark.

CARAMEL—709. E. Howard Dawson,

Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster.

Brown, white hind fetlocks. Foaled 1890. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892, 3rd R.A.S.E., at Warwick. | 1893 {Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, T. Atkinson, Milnthorpe, Westmoreland.

Sire, Carthusian (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by Beadsman.

Dam, Bonnet.

CARNATION—710. Rev. Cecil Legard,

Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton.

Chestnut, both hind heels white. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES:—1892 and 1893, 1st Burgh-by-Sands; 1st Cumberland at Carlisle.

Breeder, Thomas Robinson, Cargo, Carlisle, Cumberland.

Sire, Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

Dam, Contentment (721).

Owners.

CASTAWAY—711. R. W. Stevenson,
Trout Hall, Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks.

Bay. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16.

Has won a great many leaping prizes.

Carried Will Nicholl, the whip of the Cleveland Hounds, three seasons, and was sold on Mr. Proud resigning the mastership.

Breeder, JOHN PROUD, Yearby, Redcar, Yorks.

Sire, RABY (Vol. XIII., p. 374), by ARTHUR WELLESLEY.

Dam, BIANCA (Cleveland), by BRILLIANT (Cleveland).

G. dam, by GRAND TURK (Cleveland).

G.g. dam, by MOSS TROOPER (Cleveland).

G.g.g. dam, by NAILOR (Cleveland).

G.g.g.g. dam, by SHERIFF CATFOSS (Cleveland).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay, white mark in face.	F.	Pretty Face II.* (853).	Bonaparte (Vol. XIV., p. 55), by Rosicrucian.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

CASTOR OIL—712. Mrs. C. T. Hoare,
Bignell, Bicester, Oxon.

Brown, fired fore legs. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16.

AWARD:—1893, Reserve, Oxfordshire at Bicester.

Hunted by owner four seasons; up to 13st. 7lbs.

Purchased from T. Widger a few days after she was brought over from Ireland.

1893	Bay.	F.	Magnesia.	Lord Molynoo (Vol. XV., p. 227), by Sefton.

CASTRINA—713. W. G. Wheeldon,
Friar Gate, Derby.

Brown, white heels, scar on near quarter. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd Belper and District Society.

Breeder, W. G. WHEELDON, Friar Gate, Derby.

Sire, LANCASTRIAN (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by TOXOPHOLITE.

Dam, BIRTHDAY (293), by STOCKBROOK (Vol. XI., p. 181; XII., p. 588), by STOCKWELL.

Owners.

CHESTNUT. (Vols. III. and IV.) John Day, junr.,
(306.) Huxham, East Pennard, Shepton Mallett, Somerset.

PRIZE *since the last Entry*:—1892, Premium and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Compton Stud Co.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, two white fetlocks.	C.	Waverley.*	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; Vol. XVII., p. 941), by Thurio

* Prize:—1892, 1st Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

(See rule 3 page 17)

CLARA—714. G. J. Dunville Lees,
Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop.

Bay, white hind fetlock. Foaled 1874. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1884, 3rd (Hunter Brood Mares and foals) R.A.S.E. at Shrewsbury.
RACE WON:—1880, Point-to-point (heavy weights) of £50 at Calver Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
Hunted by owner for five seasons in Sir Watkin Wynn's country; up to 15 stone.
Breeder, RICHARD MEREDITH, Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech, Salop.
Sire, DE CLARE (Vol. VII., p. 99), by TOUCHSTONE.
Dam, MRS. LAIRD, by SAWCUTTER (Vol. IX., p. 357), by IDLE BOY.
G. dam, Bay mare, brought into the country by Mr. Garrett Moore.

1884	Bay.	C.	Auriferous.*	Golden Cross (Hunter Sire), by Brown Bread. See page 125.
1885	Bay.	F.	Lady Vere.†	Highborn (Vol. XIII., p. 569), by Gladiateur.
1887	Bay.	F.		Mustapha, by Bon Vivant, out of Diana, by Pretendant.
1889	Bay.	C.	‡	Cardinal York (Vol. XI., p. 225), by Newminster.
1890	Bay.	C.		Oswestry (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13). See page 125.
1891	Bay.	C.	St. Oswald.‖	Oswestry, by New Oswestry (13)
1892	Bay.	F.	Golden Locks.	Gold Dust (Vol. XVI., p. 250), by Trappist.

Prizes of Produce:—

* Prizes—1886, 2nd (two-year-old Hunter colts) Oswestry District Agricultural Show at Ellesmere; 1887, 1st (three-year-old Hunter colts) Oswestry District Agricultural Show at Oswestry; 1889, 1st (Hunters up to 13 stone) and 2nd for Champion Hunter, Shropshire and West Midland at Wellington.

† Race won—1892, April 26th, Llandrinio Steeplechase of £24, Tanat Side Hunt Steeplechases at Llanymynech.

‡ Prizes—1890, 1st (Hunter yearlings)
1891, 2nd (two-year-old Hunters)
1893, 2nd (four-year-old weight-carrying Hunters)
} Oswestry District Agricultural Show.

‖ Prize—1892, 1st (yearling Hunters) Oswestry District Agricultural Show at Ellesmere.

Owners.

CLEMATIS—715.

C. W. Tindall,
Brocklesby Park, Lincs.

Bay. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1889 — 1st Ayton. 1st Scalby. 1st Malton. } with dam.

1891 — Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 1st Darlington. 1st Northumberland. 1st Cleveland.

1892 — Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 1st R.A.S.E., at Warwick. 1st Malton. 1st Whitby. 2nd Cleveland. 2nd Great Yorkshire. 1st Ayton. 1st Scalby. 1st Driffield.

1892 — 1st Bridlington. 1st Cardiff. 1st Bath. 1st Swansea. Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 1st and Champion Cup, Beverley. 2nd Malton. 2nd Yorkshire at Dewsbury. 2nd Cleveland. 2nd Darlington.

1893 — 1st Ayton. 1st Whitby. 2nd Rydale. } for all ages. 1st (four-year-olds) Champion. } Northumberland at Newcastle-on Tyne. 1st Cardiff. 1st (four-years-olds). 2nd (all ages). } Northallerton.

Breeder, JAMES S. DARRELL, West Ayton, York.

Sire, BAYMINSTER (Vol. XVI., p. 413), by EXMINSTER.

Dam, (bay), by THE MALLARD (Vol XI., p. 330), by KNOWSLEY, dam by PYRRHUS THE FIRST.

G. dam, CLEMATIS (grey), by CHANTICLEER (Vol. VIII., p. 510), by IRISH BIRDCATCHER.

CLIO—716.

Major J. S. Langlands,
Longrood, Rugby, Warwickshire.

Black-brown, tan muzzle. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1892 — 1st (Hunter Brood Mares and foals) Champion (as best Brood Mare) } Oxfordshire at Witney. 2nd West Midland at Welshpool 3rd Northamptonshire at Northampton } Hunter Brood Mares and foals.

1892 — 1st (Hunter Brood Mares and foals 2nd (Hunter Mares) } Bedfordshire at Bedford. Gold Medal (Hunters' Improvement Society) } Cardiff Horse Show. H.C. (Hunter Mares) } Bath Horse Show.

1893, Reserve and H.C., Leicester.

Sold to Lady Henry Brudenell Bruce, in whose ownership the mare was shown at Cardiff, Bath and Leicester.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Brown.	C.		Harpenden (Vol. XV., p. 319, XVI., p. 763), by Muncaster.

The mare's portrait appears opposite to this page.

CLIO.

Owners.

CLONAKILT—717. Edward Van Brabant,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) 195, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.

Black, white blaze and legs. Foaled 1891.

Breeder, EDWARD VAN BRABANT, 195, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

Sire, STATESMAN (H.B.).

Dam, QUEENIE (862).

(See rule 2 page 17)

COCOATINA I—718. J. Maitland Spencer,
Hillylands, Oakhill, Bath, Somersetshire.

Bay, two white heels, white ring off fore coronet, white spot on near fore coronet. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1891, 2nd Compton Stud Co's. Show.		1892	2nd Bath Horse Show.
1892	1st Evercreech and Mid-Somerset Association's Show.		1st and Champion, Compton Stud Co's. Show.
			1st Frome District Agricultural Society.

Breeder, J. MAITLAND SPENCER, Hillylands, Oakhill, Bath.

Sire, COCO (Vol. XVI., p. 331), by ROCOCO.

Dam, LADY EMMA, by HUGUENOT (Vol. XV., p. 142), by LOWLANDER.

G. dam, (H.B.), by GLENMORE (Vol. XII. p. 296), by BLAIR ATHOL.

COLLEEN—719. H. Percy Taunton,
Downton, Salisbury, Wilts.

Bay, white face. Foaled 1884. *Height*, 15·3.

PRIZE:—

1892 { Premium (Class XI) / H.C. (Class XII.) } Compton Stud Co.

Hunted in Ireland, and also carried the Earl of Radnor's first whip; up to 14 stone.

COMET—720. Allan Gilmour, Yr.,
Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, N.B.

Bay. Foaled 1892. *Height* 15.

PRIZES:—

1893	1st Glasgow.	1893	4th (yearlings got by thoroughbred stallions) Highland & Agricultural at Edinbro'.
	1st Paisley.		
	3rd East Kilbride.		
	Road or field.		

Breeder, ALLAN GILMOUR, YR., Eaglesham.

Sire, CONNAUGHT (Vol. XVI., p. 128), by GEORGE FREDERICK.

Dam, MAGGIE (391), by TOM THUMB (Trotter).

Owners.

CONTENTMENT—721. Thomas Robinson,
Cargo, Carlisle, Cumberland.

Bay, black legs. Foaled 1875. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE:—1890, 2nd (Hunting Brood Mares) Cumberland at Carlisle.

The owner purchased this mare from Mr. George Mulcaster, who got her from Mr. Rutherford of Annan, N.B., and he believed she was bred in Yorkshire.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1885	Brown.	C.		Returns (Vol. XIV. p. 254), by Restitution.
1886	Bay.	F.		Returns (Vol. XIV. p. 254), by Restitution.
1888	——	C.		Prescription (Vol. XV. p. 523), by Carlos.
1889	Chestnut.	C.	*	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV. p. 167), by Hermit.
1890	Chestnut, white hind heel.	F.	†	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV. p. 167), by Hermit.
1891	Chestnut, both hind heels white.	F.	Carnation ‡ (710).	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV. p. 167), by Hermit.

* Sold to Mr. J. H. Stokes, Market Harborough; won at Carlisle in 1890.
† The 1890 filly has won firsts at Carlisle, Brampton and Burgh-by-Sands (1892 and 1893); and also seconds at Burgh-by-Sands and Wigton (1892).
‡ For Prizes see under registered entry.

COUNTESS. (Vols. III. and IV.) Charles Miles,
(313.) Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

PRIZES *since the last Entry:—*

1892 { 1st Special { Staffordshire at Stafford.
{ 2nd Hoar Cross Horse Show.

1892 { 3rd Derbyshire at Derby.
{ 1st Tutbury Horse Show.
1893, 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show.

1892	Bay-brown.	C.	Count Bercy.*	Bercy, by Flageolet, dam Bête-a-Chagrins, by Vertugadin.
1893	Bay.	C.	The Count.	Mansour (Vol. XVII. p. 435), by Muncaster.

*Prizes:—1892, 2nd Northampton; 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show; 1st Tutbury Horse Show; 3rd Lord Harrington's Foal Show at Elvaston Castle. 1893, Premium (and £5 to breeder), Hunters' Improvement Society; 2nd Bath and West of England at Gloucester; 2nd Peterborough; 2nd Northamptonshire at Kettering; 1st Great Yorkshire at Dewsbury.

(See rule 3 page 17)

COUNTESS—722. W. M. Wroughton.
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Creaton Lodge, Northampton,

Bay. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

Hunted by Mr. H. Chinnery, with Whaddon Chase Hounds, seasons 1887-88, 1888-89 and 1889-90; up to 14 stone.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

COUNTESS—723. Richard Todd,
Englefield, Theale, Berks.

Bay. Foaled 1884. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1892 { Reserve (Open Class) / 1st (Brood Mares & foals for breeding Hunters) } Newbury Horse Show.

Mr. Alfred Withers, from whom the owner purchased this mare, rode and hunted her regularly, 1888-89 and 1889-90, in the Vale of Aylesbury.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay.	C.	The Pilot.	Reverberation (Vol. XII. p. 166), by Thunderbolt.
1892	Brown.	F.	Ladybird.	Boscawen (Vol. XVI., p. 390), by Childeric.

COUNTESS—724. Frank B. Wilkinson,
Blyth Spital, Rotherham, Yorks.

Bay, white hind leg. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd Maltby.

1893	Bay.	F.	Countess.	Morocco (Vol. XIII., p. 2), by Moulsey.

COUNTESS—725. Joseph Mann,
Aigle Gill Farm, Allonby, Maryport, Cumberland.

Black. Foaled 1887. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1890, Special (for three-year-old fillies for breeding weight-carrying Hunters), Wigton Agricultural Society's Show.

Has also won prizes in harness classes.

Breeder, JOSEPH MANN, Aigle Gill Farm, Allonby, Maryport.

Sire, RETURNS (Vol. XIV., p. 254), by RESTITUTION.

Dam, Draught mare.

1892	Chestnut, white ratch on face.	F.	Nan Rush.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

CREEBY. (Vols. I., II. and III.) (35.) Robert W. Orme,
Owenmore, Crossmolina, Ireland

1893	Bay, white star.	C.	Cribbage.	Talisman (Vol. XV., p. 544), by Tamerlane, out of Joan of Arc, by The Hadji.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

DAISY. (Vols. III. and IV.) (316.) John W. J. Paterson, M.F.H., Terrona, Langholm, N.B.

PRIZE *since the last Entry:—*

1892, 1st (Brood Mares for breeding Hunters) Eskdale and Liddesdale at Langholm.

In addition to her hunting record in Vol. IV., "Daisy" was also hunted a few seasons with the Eskdaill Hounds by her previous owner, Mr. Bell, Liddel Bank, Newcastle.

Dam, DAISY, a well bred Irish mare.

(Additional details of Pedigree.)

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white stripe on face, off fore leg and both hind legs white up to knee and hock.	C.	Kilteel.*	Le Capitaine, by Monarchist, out of Alala (bred in France).

*Award:—1892, H.C. (best foal by a thoroughbred horse) Eskdale and Liddesdale at Langholm.

(See rule 3 page 17)

DAISY—726. (I.F.S.—V.C.) William Dent, High Goosepool, Fighting Cocks, Co. Durham.

Chestnut, white stripe on face, white hind leg. Foaled 1877. *Height about* 16·1.

Breeder, WILLIAM DENT, High Goosepool, Fighting Cocks.

Sire, PRINCE OF PRUSSIA.

1890	Brown.	F.	Pansy (838).*	Prestonpans (Vol. XIV., p. 35), by Prince Charlie.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

(See rule 2 page 17)

DAISY—727. Timothy Murphy, Oldtore House, Caherlistrane, Tuam, Co. Galway.

Brown, small white star on forehead, four black legs. Foaled 1887. *Height* 15½.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd (Brood Mares suitable for breeding Hunters) Hollymount Show.

Breeder, TIMOTHY MURPHY, Oldtore House, Caherlistrane, Tuam.

Sire, RANGE READER (Vol. XVI., p. 213), by ROSICRUCIAN.

Dam, by CHANGE (Vol. X., p. 237), by WEATHERBIT.

1893	Brown, small white star.	C.	Hector.	Lochinvar (5) by Lothario.

Owners.

DAMASCENE—728. Leonard Dodsworth, Wheldrake, York.

Bay, white hind feet and one partly white fore foot. Foaled 1887. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1887 { 1st Escrick. 1st Skipwith. 1st Melbourne.

1888 { 1st Escrick. 1st Melbourne. 2nd Skipwith.

Hunted by owner season 1891-92.

Breeder, LEONARD DODSWORTH, Wheldrake, York.

Sire, SYRIAN (Vol. XII., p. 362), by MENTMORE.

Dam, LADY (557), by DOUBLE X. (Vol. X., p. 421), by COLONIST.

DAPHNE—729. John C. Harford, Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Bay. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16·2½.

PRIZES:—

1890 { 1st North Somerset. 2nd West Gloucestershire.

1890 { 1st Frome. 2nd Bramwell.

Up to 15 stone. Mr. John C. Harford purchased this mare when six years old from Mr. W. Pride Jones, who bought her when four years old from Mr. Gerish, Keynsham, the mare having been sold to him by the man who got her from the breeder, a farmer at Iron Acton, in Sodbury Market.

Bred at IRON ACTON, Glos.

Sire, ZEAL (Vol XV., p. 113), by ADVENTURER.

DAYBREAK—730. James Flower, Chilmark, Salisbury, Wilts.

Chestnut, white about legs and forehead. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·1½.

PRIZES:—

1892, H.C. Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

1893, 1st (two-year-olds calculated to make a Hunter) Somerset County Show at Frome.

Breeder, JAMES FLOWER, Chilmark, Salisbury.

Sire, RUDDIGORE (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941), by THURIO.

Dam, LOTTERY.

Owners.

DAYBREAK—731. Cecil Boyle,
Picton, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Chestnut. Foaled 1892.

PRIZE:—1893, Premium (£15) Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, JOHN LONGTON, Over Kellet, Carnforth, Lanc.

Sire, HUNTINGTOWER (Vol. XVI., p. 391), by PETER.

Dam, BONDSMAID (697).

DESPAIR—732. Major-General Jago-Trelawny,
Coldrenick, Liskeard, Cornwall.

Black. Foaled 1891.

Breeder, MAJOR-GENERAL JAGO-TRELAWNY, Coldrenick, Liskeard.

Sire, BLOOD RED (Vol. XVI., p. 51), by SEE SAW.

Dam, ROSY (451), by HOT SHOT (Vol. X., p. 428), by ARTILLERY.

(See rule 4 page 17)

DIANA—733. Capt. Hon. C. Lambton,
(V.C.) Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.

Bay, white star on forehead, grey hairs on quarter. Foaled 1880. *Height about* 15·2.

RACES won by this mare qualifying her for registry (rule 5a):—

1887, April 2nd } Viceroy's Staff Cup at Fairyhouse Easter Meetings.
1888, April 17th }

Hunted by owner five seasons with the Meath, Kildare and North Yorkshire; up to 13 stone 7 lbs.

Breeder, JAMES TOLAN, Courtlough, Lusk, Ireland.

Sire, ROB ROY (Vol. XI., p. 477; XIV., p. 585), by ARTILLERY.

Dam, COUNTESS (H.B.), by EIDOLON (Vol. X., p. 37), by THE FLYING DUTCHMAN.

G. dam, by NAVARINO (Vol. X. p. 351), by CODRINGTON.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay, black points.	C.		Ascetic (Vol XIII., p. 215), by Hermit.
1891	Chestnut-roan.	C.	Alpheios.	Riversdale (Vol. XVI., p. 288), by Tynedale.
1892	Bay, white star.	F.		Panzerschiff (Vol. XVI., p. 480), by Wenlock.
1893	Bay.	C.		Testator (Vol. XVI., p. 511), by Albert Victor.

"Diana's" full sister, "Maid of the Mist" (806); is also registered in Volume V.

Owners.

DIANA—734. Nathaniel Cottrill,

Crutch, Droitwich, Worcs.

Black-brown, one fore fetlock white and one hind fetlock white. Foaled 1882. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE :—1893, 1st Herefordshire at Kidderminster.

RACE :—1890, April 15th, Point-to-Point at Crowle, Worcs.

The mare was ridden four seasons by Mr. G. W. King, Lansdown Crescent, Worcester, with the Worcestershire ; carrying 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay, white star in forehead.	C.	Inventor.	Invention (Vol. XVI., p. 121), by Wenlock.
1893	Bay, three white fetlocks.	C.		Crom-a-boo (Vol. XV., p. 141), by Camballo.

DIVORCE—735. Capt. J. Phipps Hornby,

(I.F.S.—V.C.) Sandley House, Gillingham, Dorset.

Chestnut, white blaze on face. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·2.

Bred in Ireland.

(See rule 2 page 17)

DOLLY VARDEN. (Vol. IV.) Sir Humphrey F. de Trafford, Bart.,

(520.) Trafford Park, Patricroft, Manchester.

Foaled 1881.

(Re-entered to show additional pedigree.)

Breeder, — Brabazon, West Meath, Ireland.

Sire, Dr. Syntax (Vol. XI., p. 273), by Newminster.

Dam, by Coroner (Vol. IX., p. 408), by Mountain Dew.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

DORA—736. John Stalker,

Low Blaithwaite, Carlisle, Cumberland.

Brown, white star on face and white hind foot. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1883, 1st (yearling fillies) Ireby.

1884 { 1st (two-year-old fillies) East Cumberland at Carlisle. 2nd Cockermouth. 1st Ireby.

1885 { 2nd (three-year-old fillies) Wigton. 1st Ireby.

1892 { 1st (£10 given by members of Cumberland Foxhounds for Brood Mares for breeding Hunters) Wigton.

Hunted with the Cumberland Foxhounds; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, JOHN STALKER, Low Blaithwaite, Carlisle.

Sire, GLADSTONE (Vol. XII., p. 388), by PRIME MINISTER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay, white stripe on face, white hind foot.	C.	Friar.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.
1890	Bay, white stripe on face, white hind foot.	F.	Trottie.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.
1891	Bay, white stripe on face.	C.	Stanley.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.
1892	Bay, white stripe on face.	C.		Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

DOROTHY. (Vols. III. and IV.) Gilbert Greenall, Jun.,

(319.) Walton Hall, Warrington, Cheshire.

PRIZES *since the last Entry* :—

1892 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 3rd R.A.S.E., at Warwick. 3rd Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire at Liverpool.

1892 { 1st Great Yorkshire at Middlesboro'. 1st Cheshire at Warrington. 2nd (any age). 1st (four-year-olds). Champion (Hunters not exceeding four years old). } Birkenhead.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

DUCHESS—737. Thomas Meadows,
Benefield, Oundle, Northants.

Brown, white star on forehead. Aged. Height 16·1.

PRIZES :—

1887, 1st Cottesbrooke.
1888, 2nd Cottesbrooke.
1890, 1st Pytchley Hunt Show at Althorp.
1891, 2nd Pytchley Hunt Show at Althorp.
1892, 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Pytchley Hunt Show at Althorp.

Up to 15 stone.

Breeder, JOHN BONSOR, Pilton, Oundle.

Sire, GARIBALDI.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1887	Bay.	C.		Regent (Vol. XIV., p. 348), by Statesman.
1888	Chestnut.	F.		Westminster (Vol. XV., p. 381; XVI., p. 780), by Cathedral.
1890	Chestnut.	C.		Westminster (Vol. XV., p. 381), by Cathedral.
1891	Chestnut.	F.		Westminster (Vol. XV., p. 381), by Cathedral.
1892	Brown.	F.		Toscano (Vol. XVI., p. 58), by Petrarch.

DUCHESS—738. Furber and Burton.
Newport, Salop.

Brown. Foaled 1880. *Height* 16.

AWARD :—1891, H.C., Newport.

Hunted three seasons with the Meynell and Albrighton Hounds ; up to 15 stone.

Breeder, W. FURBER, Ridware, Rugeley, Staffs.

Sire, HURSTBOURNE.

DUCHESS—739. R. N. Stranger,
Holsworthy, Devon.

Chestnut. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·1½.

PRIZE :—1892, 3rd (Brood Mare class) Holsworthy.

Hunted in Ireland and Devonshire two seasons by the Hon. Algernon Tracey ; up to 12 stone.

1892	Chestnut, small star in forehead.	C.	Aristocrat.	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941) by Thurio.

Owners.

DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT. (Vol. IV.) Charles Miles,
(527.) Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Height 15.

PRIZES *since the last Entry* :—

1892 — Premium (and £5 to breeder), Hunters' Improvement Society. 2nd Northampton. 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show. 2nd Derbyshire at Derby.

1893 — Premium (and £5 to breeder), Hunters' Improvement Society. H.C., R.A.S.E., at Chester. 2nd Kettering. 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show.

(See rule 3 page 17)

EASTER SUNDAY—740. Peter Amos,
Langton, Gainford, Darlington.

Bay, small white star in forehead. Foaled 1892.

PRIZES :—

1892 — 1st Barnard Castle. 1st Bishop Auckland.

1893 — 1st and Special for fillies, one, two or three years old, confined to Northumberland and Durham. (Northumberland at Newcastle-on-Tyne.) 1st Barnard Castle.

Breeder, PETER AMOS, Langton, Gainford, Darlington.

Sire, WAR PATH (Vol. XVI., p. 220), by UNCAS.

Dam, THE NUN (274), by CROMWELL (Vol. XII., p. 385), by WARLOCK.

ELEGANCE—741. Ernest C. Flower,
Home Farm, Stow Easton, Bath.

Chestnut. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15.

PRIZES :—

1890 — 1st North East Somerset at Brislington. 2nd Shepton Mallett.

1891 — 1st North East Somerset at Stanton Drew. 2nd Horsington.

1892 — 1st North East Somerset at Chewton Mendip.

Breeder, ERNEST C. FLOWER, Home Farm, Stow Easton, Bath.

Sire, COCO (Vol. XVI., p. 330), by ROCOCO.

Dam, LADY ELIZABETH (68), by GLENMORE (Vol. XII., p. 296), by BLAIR ATHOL.

Owners.

EMERALD—742. Thomas D. Reed,
The Grange, Beeford, Hull, Yorks.

Chestnut. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

AWARDS :—

1892, H.C., Driffield. | 1892, H.C., Bridlington.

As Hunter Brood Mare with foal at foot.

Hunted three seasons by owner with the Holderness Hounds; up to 14 stone.

Bred in Ireland; purchased from the late Mr. Sheil of Dublin.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	*	Moss Hawk (Vol. XV., p. 489), by Blair Athol.

* Prize :—1892, 1st Driffield, as best foal by "Moss Hawk."

EMPRESS—743. Frederick Blenkin,
Burstwick Old Hall, Hull, Yorks.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1870. *Height* 15·3.

Breeder, Frederick Blenkin, Burstwick Old Hall, Hull.

Sire, Theobald (Vol. XI., p. 340), by Stockwell.

Dam, Agnes, by Guicowar (Vol. VII., p. 124), by Galaor.

G. dam, by Orpheus (Vol. VII., p. 88), by Orlando, or King Caradoc (Vol. VIII., p. 292), by Prince Caradoc.

1883	Chestnut.	F.	Princess Beatrice (249).*	Bay President	by President Junior, by Bay President (Vol. IV., p. 119), by President.
1884	Bay.	F.	Princess Louise.	Bay President	
1887	Brown.	F.	Princess Helena.* (859)	Tally Ho (Vol. XIII., p. 115; XIV., p. 641), by Ploughboy.	

*For Prizes see under registered entries of these Mares.

EXCHANGE—744. Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Binfield Grove, Bracknell, Berks.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·3.

1889	Chestnut.	C.		Churchill (Hackney 1261).
1890	Brown.	F.	Arrow.	Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.
1891	Bay.	F.	Crossbow.	Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.
1892	Chestnut.	F.	Sappho.	Conaglen (Vol. XV., p. 360), by Blair Athol.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

FANCY—745. William George, Gayton, Northampton.

Roan. Foaled 1874. *Height* 15·3.

Hunted several years with the Grafton Hounds ; up to 15 stone.
Purchased by the owner's father from an Irishman.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1888	Chestnut.	C.	Aristocrat.*	Sir Frederick (Vol. XIV., p. 421), by Scottish Chief.
1889	Brown.	C.	Blue Jacket.†	Jack Tar (Vol. XVI., p. 538), by Jolly Tar.

* Prizes:—1889, 1st Northamptonshire ; 1st North West Bucks. at Buckingham ; 1890, 1st and Challenge Cup, North West Bucks. ; 1st Bedford ; 1st Banbury ; 1st Rugby ; 1891, 1st Northamptonshire ; 1st and Challenge Cup, North West Bucks.

† Prizes:—1890, 2nd Daventry ; 1891, 1st Banbury ; 2nd Northampton ; 2nd Buckingham ; H.C., Peterborough : 1892, Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.

FANNY—746. John P. Egan, Cloona Castle, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

Bay, off fore fetlock white. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZES :—

1891, 3rd Hollymount Show | 1893, 2nd Hollymount Show.

Hunted with the Meath and Ward Hounds ; up to 16 stone.

1891	Brown.	F.		Reserve (H. B.) by Coward (Vol. XIV., p. 551), by Fright.
1892	Bay, grey hairs.	C.		Reserve (H. B.) by Coward (Vol. XIV., p. 551), by Fright.
1893	Bay.	C.		Reserve (H. B.) by Coward (Vol. XIV., p. 551), by Fright.

" Reserve," the sire of the produce, got 1st prize at the Hollymount Show in 1887, 1888, 1889 and 1890 for best half-bred sire.

FAVORITA—747. John Lett, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.

Bay, white hind foot. Foaled 1883. *Height* 15·3½.

AWARD :—1889, H.C. Malton.

Hunted three years by Mrs. St. Quintin with Lord Middleton's hounds ; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, W. H. St. Quintin, Scampston Hall, Rillington.

Sire, The Mallard (Vol. XI., p. 330), by Knowsley, dam by Pyrrhus the First.

Dam, (winner of Beverley Hunt Cup) by Landmark (Vol. VII., p. 295), by Cathedral.

1892	Bay.	F.	Festive.	Pride, by Sportsman (H. B.)

Owners.

"FILLY"—748. William James,
Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.

Chestnut, white face, white near fore and white off hind legs. Foaled 1892.

PRIZE :—1892, 2nd Whitehaven.

Breeder, William James, Hall Mills, Workington.

Sire, Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

Dam, Polly (626), by Goblin.

FLORENCE—749. R. J. Verney,
(V.C.) Oxford.

Black-brown, small white star. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

RACE WON :—1885, Aug. 28th, Maiden Steeplechase (Selling) at Plymouth, three miles.

Hunted by Mr. R. A. Sanders of Caversham and Balliol College for two seasons with South Berks, Bicester and South Oxfordshire ; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, Henry Distin, Alton Farm, Berry, Totnes, Devon.

Sire, Locksley (Vol. XII., p. 305), by Toxopholite.

Dam, by Loyola (Vol. VIII., p. 245), by Surplice.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Black, wh. star, wh. off hind heel.	C.	Birthday.	Herculean Chief (Vol. XVI., p. 354), by Childeric.
1891	Bay, white star and hind heel.	F.	Ethel.	Herald (Vol. XIV., p. 337), by Laneret.
1892	Black, small wh. star & patch of wh. on outside heel nr. hind foot.	C.	Blackthorn.	Glengyle (Vol. XV., p. 483), by Fitz-James.
1893	Bay.	F.		Blue Boy (Vol. XVI., p. 325), by Cœruleus.

(See rule 5a page 17)

Owners.

FLORENCE—750. J. R. Farr Hutson,

Watchfield House, Shrivenham, Berks.

Brown. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE :—1893, 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Lechlade and V.W.H. Horse Show.

Hunted by present owner in 1889 to 1892 with the Queen's, South Berks, Mr. Garth's, Old Berks and the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds, carrying 12 st. 7 lbs. Was twice 2nd in 1889 and 1890 in South Berks Point-to-Point; 2nd in 1889 to "Precocious" at Abingdon in United Hunt Steeplechase, giving two stones to winner, being beaten by half a length. Purchased from Mr. M. Donovan, Earley, Reading.

FORTALICE—751. R. E. Longfield,

Longueville, Mallow, co. Cork.

Brown. Foaled about 1871. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE :—1892, 2nd (Brood Mares, best calculated to produce high-class weight-carrying Hunters) co. Cork Show ; up to 13 stone 7 lbs. to 14 stone.

Breeder, late RICHARD LONGFIELD, Longueville, Mallow.

Sire, CITADEL (Vol. X., p. 340), by STOCKWELL.

Dam, (grey) by SIR HERCULES (Hutchins') out of mare by POLYGAR (Vol. III., p. 187), her dam MYSTERY (Vol. III., p. 90), by GOVERNOR, by SIR HERCULES (Vol. V., p. 96).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay, wh. hairs.	F.		Marquis of Tavora (Vol. XVI., p. 498), by Syrian.
1891	Bay, wh. hairs.	F.		Marquis of Tavora (Vol. XVI., p. 498), by Syrian.
1892	Chestnut.	C.		Marquis of Tavora, (Vol. XVI., p. 498), by Syrian.

This mare has bred her owner some valuable hunters. The first called "Paddy," by York, won steeplechases at Aldershot, and was sold to Mr. James Daly, Liffey Bank, Dublin.

Owners.

GAMEHEN—752. Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.T., Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

Bay, white dot on forehead, off fore and hind fetlocks white. Foaled 1881. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1892, 1st Suffolk at Bury St. Edmunds.
1893, 2nd Needham Market.

1893 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Essex at Romford.
3rd R.A.S.E. at Chester.

RACES :—

1885 { August 31st.—Subscribers' Plate (Flat) of £34 2s. at Bray.
September 8th.—County Club Hunt Plate of £68 at Limerick.

1886 { May 6th.—Mullacurry Plate of £50 at Louth.
July 15th.—Corporation Cup (Hunters' Steeplechase), value £49, at Bellewstown.
August 2nd.—Newbrook Plate of £44, Mullingar Steeplechases.
August 17th.—Citizens' Plate (Hunters' Steeplechase) of £54, Cork Park Meeting.
August 18th.—Munster Plate (Hunters' Steeplechase) of £54, Cork Park Meeting.
August 31st.—Open Hunters' Race. } Tralee Steeplechases.
September 1st.—Mounthawk Plate of £39, } Tralee Steeplechases.
September 13th.—Limerick Hunt Race of £53 10s.
September 21st.—Subscribers' Plate (Hunters' Steeplechase) of £58 10s., at Metropolitan (Baldoyle) Meeting.

1887 { March 23rd.—Sedgefield Huut Steeplechase of £47.
April 11th.—Solway Open Steeplechase Plate of £37, Burgh-by-Sands Steeplechases.

Breeder, late T. Jackson, Lisnaboe, co. Meath.

Sire, Revolver (Vol. XI., p. 466), by Artillery.

Dam, Lightfoot, by Blackfoot.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay.	F.		Xenophon (Vol. XII., p. 495 ; XIII., p. 559), by Canary.
1892	Bay.	F.		Dog Rose (Vol. XV., p. 188), by See Saw.
1893	Bay.	C.		Althorp (Vol. XV., p. 40), by Tibthorpe.

GIP—753. Thomas M. Skirving, Niddrie Mains, Edinburgh.

Brown. Aged. Height 15·3.

PRIZE :—1892, 1st (Mares for breeding stock for road or field, in foal, with foal at foot, or had a foal in 1892) Dalkeith Agricultural Society.

Hunted four seasons ; carried 14 stone. Has also won several jumping prizes at Shows.

Owners.

GIPSY—754. Piers Thursby,

Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1875. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZE:—1879, 1st (four-year-old Hunting Mares) Stow-on-the-Wold and Chipping Norton Agricultural Society.

1892, H.C., (Hunter Mares and foals) R.A.S.E. at Warwick.

Breeder, PIERS THURSBY, Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold.

Sire, FLASH-IN-THE-PAN (Vol. IX., p. 146), by PONTIFEX.

Dam, Irish Hunting mare.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay, black points.	F.	Pansy.	Radius (Vol. XVI., p. 423), by Hampton.
1892	Brown.	C.	Tramp.	Professor (Vol. XV., p. 494), by Lecturer.

GIPSY—755. G. and J. Codling,

Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar, Yorks.

Bay. Foaled 1880. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—{1889, H.C., Skelton.
1890, 1st Skelton.

Hunted by Mr. G. Codling five seasons, carrying 14 stone, with the Cleveland and Hurworth.

Breeders, G. and J. CODLING, Hall Farm, Lackenby, Redcar.

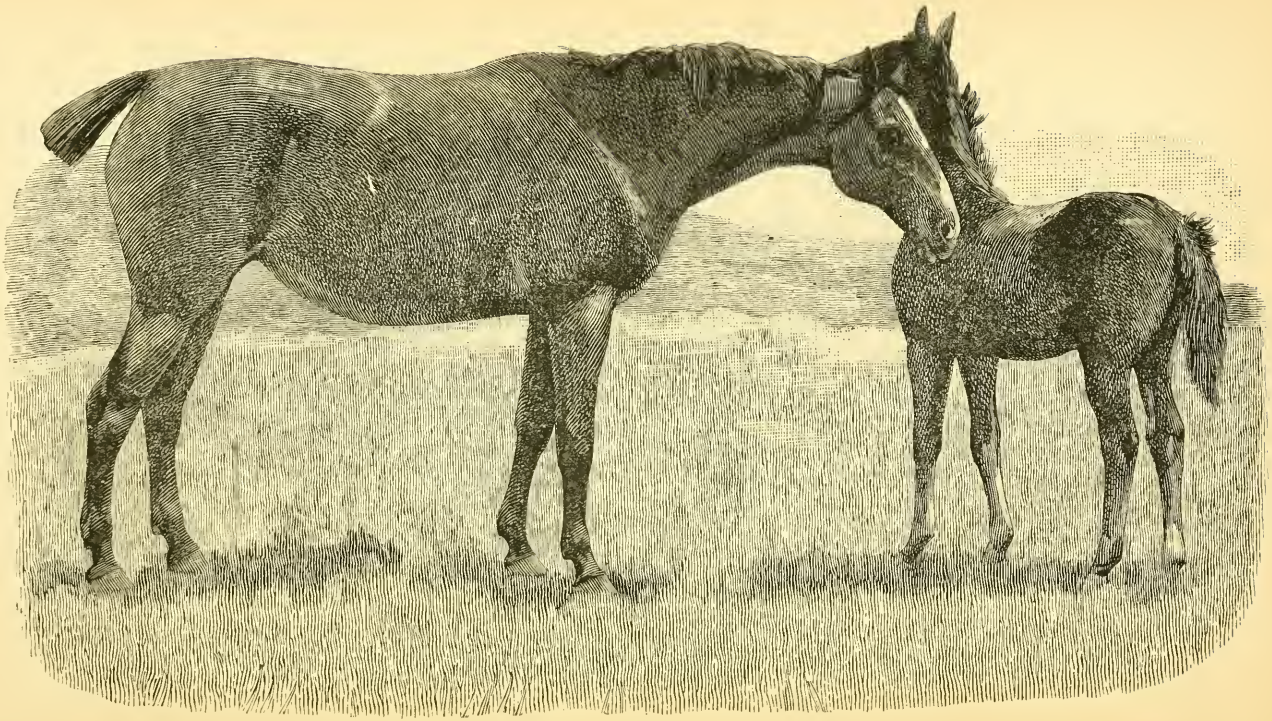
Sire, MOROCCO (Vol. XII., p. 2), by MOULSEY.

Dam, by YOUNG WONDERFUL (Cleveland Bay).

1889	Chestnut.	F.	Bonny Girl.* (699).	Royal Charter (Vol. XVI., p. 414), by Charibert.
1890	Chestnut.	F.	Bonny Belle.* (698).	Coldstream (Vol. XVI., p. 94), by Dan Godfrey.
1891	Brown.	C.	Bonny Boy.†	Coldstream (Vol. XVI., p. 94) by Dan Godfrey.

* For Prizes see under registered entries.

† Prizes:—1892, 3rd Loftus; 3rd Skelton; H.C. Stokesley.



GOODCRAFT.

Owners.

GIPSY—756. J. Lewis and Sons,
Capernwray Old Hall, Carnforth, Lanc.

Brown. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1886 and 1887 { 1st Ulverston. 1st Lancaster. 1st Barrow-in-Furness. 1st Kendal.

Breeders, J. Lewis and Sons, Capernwray Old Hall, Carnforth.

Sire, Carthusian (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by Beadsman.

Dam, Sally (Huntress), by Best Returns (Vol. X., p. 38), by Cavendish.

GOODCRAFT. (Vols. II. and IV.) (187.) R. Boucher James,
Hallsannery, Bideford, Devon.

Bay, white blaze. Height 16·2.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—

1892 { 1st Barnstaple. 1st and Champion, Exeter.

1892, 1st and Champion, Horsington.
1893 { 1st Taunton. 1st Sherborne.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, wht. off fore pastern, and little wht. on near fore coronet, near hind foot wht.	F.		Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII. p. 941), by Thurio.

(See rule 3 page 17)

The portrait of "Goodcraft" is inserted opposite this entry, and Mr. Boucher James has kindly supplied the following particulars:—

"Goodcraft" was bred by Captain Fife in the year 1886. She is by "King Crafty" (by "Kingcraft"), dam "The Good'un" (No. 130). She is a bright bay mare, standing 16·2, on good, clean legs, with plenty of bone. Her feet are good, and her joints short. She has powerful, deep shoulders, a lean hunter-like head, a well-set neck and great depth of chest. Her action is straight and true, and her exceptional value consists in her wonderful combination of substance and quality. Her awards are duly recorded in the current volume of the Record and Vols. II. and IV.

Owners.

GOWANLEA—757. John W. J. Paterson, M.F.H., Terrona, Langholm, N.B.

Bay, small white star on forehead. Foaled 1881. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1883 — 1st (for two-year-old colt or filly likely to make a Hunter) Eskdale & Liddesdale at Langholm.

1884 — 2nd (three-year-old mare or gelding likely to make a Hunter) Highland and Agricultural at Edinburgh.
1st Border Union at Kelso. } Three-year-old mare or gelding likely to make a Hunter.
2nd Eskdale and Liddesdale at Langholm. } Three-year-old mare or gelding likely to make a Hunter.

1885 — 1st Border Union at Kelso. } Four-year-old Hunters.
2nd East Cumberland at Carlisle. } Four-year-old Hunters.
1st Eskdale and Liddesdale at Langholm. } Hunters, any age.

1892, 1st Lockerbie.

1893 — 1st Highland and Agricultural at Edinburgh.

Mr. A. J. S. Johnstone of Halleaths, Master of the Dumfriesshire Foxhounds, hunted "Gowanlea" part of one season, when she met with an accident, by slipping upon some ice, which unfitted her for hunting any more; up to 16 stone.

Breeder, JOHN W. J. PATERSON, M.F.H., Terrona, Langholm.

Sire, TYNEDALE (Vol. X., p. 299; XI., p. 497), by WARLOCK.

Dam, LEAFIELD (75).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white blaze on face, and off hind leg white.	C.	Gowanbank.	Strathmore (Vol. XIII., p. 428; XIV., p. 592), by Mandrake.
1893	Black or dark brown, small white star on forehead.	F.	Gowanbrae.	Rosy Monk (Vol. XVI., p. 366), by Rosicrucian.

GREEN SLEEVES—758. T. and M. Mein, Burgh-by-Sands, R.S.O., Cumberland.

Bay, white off fore leg and heel. Foaled 1889. *Height about* 16.

Breeder, F. LUSCOMBE, Tilgate Forest Cottage, Crawley, Sussex.

Sire, COSMOS (Vol. XV., p. 561; XVI., p. 780), by HOLLYWOOD.

Dam, LADY LOWTHER (566), by SCHIEDAM (Vol. XII., p. 308), by AMSTERDAM.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

GWEN—759. John Gill,
High Street, Welshpool, Mont.

Chestnut, blaze, white legs. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE:—1892, 1st (Mares with foals at-foot, calculated to breed Hunters) Denbighshire and Flintshire at Rhyl.

Breeder, THOMAS PHILLIPS, Cefn Llydan, Newtown, Mont.

Sire, WELSH FLYER (Hackney 856).

Dam, by ALONZO THE BRAVE (Hackney 22).

G. dam, by WELSH EXPRESS (Mountain Pony).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, blaze, legs all marked with white.	C.		Eglamore (Vol. XVI., p. 48), by Thurio.

HANNAH—760. Charles A. Snelling,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Town Farm House, Oxted, Surrey.

Black, white star. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16·1.

1891	Chestnut.	F.	Hesper (764). *	Homely (Vol. XVI., p. 543), by Hermit.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

(See rule 2 page 17)

HEDGES LASSIE—761. F. W. Silvester,
Hedges, St. Albans, Herts.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1890. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 2nd (two-year-olds, likely to make a Hunter. 2nd (similar class, confined to tenant farmers. } Hertfordshire.

1893 { 2nd (three-year-olds) Bedfordshire at Leighton Buzzard.

Breeder, F. W. SILVESTER, Hedges, St. Albans.

Sire, THE DRAKE (Vol. XVI., p. 202), by MUNCASTER.

Dam, HEDGES LAURA (762), by YOUNG CARACTACUS (Vol. XIII., p. 333), by CARACTACUS.

Owners.

HEDGES LAURA—762. F. W. Silvester,
Hedges, St. Albans, Herts.

Bay, black legs. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:— 1890, 1st; 1892, 2nd; 1893, 1st — Hertfordshire.

Breeder, F. W. SILVESTER, Hedges, St. Albans.

Sire, YOUNG CARACTACUS (Vol. XIII., p. 333), by CARACTACUS.

Dam, HEDGES LIGHTFOOT (349), by SUTTON (Cart Horse).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay, black points.	F.	Hedges Lassie* (761).	The Drake (Vol. XVI., p. 202), by Muncaster.
1892	Bay.	F.	Hedges Lalage.	Harpenden (Vol. XV., p. 319; XVI., p. 763), by Muncaster.
1893	Bay.	C.	Hedges Lord.†	Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132; XVI. p. 762), by Outfit.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.
† Prize:—1893, 2nd (foals by "Truefit") Hertfordshire.

HEROINE—763. Rev. Cecil Legard,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16.

Owned formerly by Mr. H. H. Langham, while Master of the Pytchley Hounds, and ridden by Isaacs, the 1st whipper-in.

1891	Bay.	C.		Make Haste (Vol. XIII., p. 270), by Tom Bowline.

(See rule 2 page 17)

HESPER—764. Charles A. Snelling,
Town Farm House, Oxted, Surrey.

Chestnut. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES:—

1892 {1st Oxted and Godstone Agricultural Association. | 1893 {Reserve, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, CHARLES A. SNELLING, Town Farm House, Oxted.

Sire, HOMELY (Vol. XVI., p. 543), by HERMIT.

Dam, HANNAH (760).

Owners.

HOLDENBY—765. John Cooper,
Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

Brown. Aged. Height 16.

PRIZES:—

1893 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society (Brood Mares calculated to breed weight-carrying Hunters), Leicestershire.

Hunted by Lord Clifden several years in Pytchley Country.

Bred in Ireland.

HOLLY. (Vol. III.) (351.) Allan Gilmour, Yr.,
Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, N.B.

Height 15·2.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—

1890 { 2nd Glasgow (for three-year-old colts or fillies for road or field). 2nd Paisley (for three-year-olds for road or field).

1892 { 1st Glasgow, 3rd Paisley, 2nd (Gold Medal) } Hunter Mares or geldings, light weight. for Hunters up to any weight.

(See rule 3 page 17)

HUNTRESS. (Vols. III and IV.) (355.) F. J. Coleridge Boles,
Baraset, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire.

PRIZE *since the last Entry*:—
1892, 1st (Brood Mares) Northamptonshire at Northampton.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay, white blaze on face and stockings.	C.	Willoughby.	Zeal (Vol. XIV., p. 117), by Adventurer.

(See rule 3 page 17)

IMMERDAR—766. C. A. L'Estrange,
Woodville, Sligo, Ireland.

Brown, white star on forehead. Foaled 1879. *Height* 15·3.

RACES won by "Immerdar," qualifying her for registry in the Record of Hunter Mares and Sires (rule 5a):—

1883, April.—Sligo Hunt Cup (£28) } at Hazlewood.
1884, April.—Sligo Hunt Cup (£28) }
1886, May.—Sligo Hunt Cup (£28) } at Bowman.
1887, May 5th.—Stewards' Plate at Sligo (£21 10s.) }
1888, May.—Welter Race (£21) }

Breeder, — Routledge, Co. Mayo.

Sire, Lothario (Vol. X., p. 52), by King Tom.

Dam, by Fright (Vol. VIII., p. 62), by Alarm.

1890	Bay, white star.	F.		Loved One (Vol. XV., p. 365), by See Saw.
1891	Bay.	C.		Loved One (Vol. XV., p. 365), by See Saw.
1892	Bay, white star.	F.		Loved One (Vol. XV., p. 365), by See Saw.

Owners.

JANIE. (Vol. III.) Dr. T. Bond, F.R.C.S.
(360.) 7, The Sanctuary, Westminster, London, S.W.

AWARD *since the last Entry*:—1890, Reserve (Hunter Brood Mares) Taunton Horse Show.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Black.	C.	(dead).	Rosicrucian (Vol. XIII., p. 264), by Beadsman.

(See rule 3 page 17)

JEAN. (Vols. III. and IV.) Colin MacIver,
(361.) Statham, Warrington, Lanc.

1892	Bay, black points, white hind fetlocks.	F.	Rosette.	Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.

(See rule 3 page 17)

JESSIE—767. P. Z. Paul,
Splatford, Kenn, Exeter, Devon.

Chestnut. Foaled 1880. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1884, 1st
1886, 2nd
1887, 1st
1888, 3rd
1891, 1st
} Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry Horse Trials.

1892 { 2nd and Gold Medal Hunters' Improvement Society } Exeter Horse Show.

Breeder, — BORN, Beere Farm, North Tawton, Devon.

Sire, THE MARINER (Vol. XI,, p. 425), by LIFEBOAT.

Dam, BLOSSOM.

1892	Bay.	C.	Mariner.	Wickham (Vol. XV., p. 397), by Wild Tommy.

JUBILEE TOM TOM. (Vol. III.) Gilbert Leigh Abbot,
(366.) The Priory, Abbots Leigh, Somerset.

Height 15·2½.

1892	Chestnut, snip down face, and near hind fetlock white.	C.	Abbots Leigh.	Marioni (Vol. XVI., p. 415), by Macaroni.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

KILMURRY. (Vol. XVI., p. 644)—**768.** Major J. S. Langlands, Longrood, Rugby, Warwickshire.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1879. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Herefordshire Horse Show.

Breeder, G. D. STOKES.

Sire, VICTOR (Vol. X., p. 319), by VINDEX.

Dam, LEDA (Vol. XI., p. 36), by DUNDEE.

G. dam, THE BELLE (Vol. VIII., p. 44), by BIRDCATCHER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay	C.		Crowberry (Vol. XVI., p. 284), by Rosebery.

KISMET—769. Edward S. Jackson, M.B. Carnforth, Lanc.

Brown, white star and two white hind fetlocks. Foaled 1888. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892	1st Lancaster 2nd Barrow-in-Furness 2nd Ulverstone 2nd Kendal 1st Burton & Milnthorpe	Hunter Brood Mares.	1893	3rd (Hunter Brood Mares up to 15 stone) R.A.S E. at Chester. 2nd and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire at Blackpool.

Breeder, THOMAS THWAITES, Coltstones, Warton, Carnforth.

Sire, CARTHUSIAN (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by BEADSMAN.

Dam, Half-bred mare.

1893	Brown.	C.	Pilot.	The Colonial (Vol. XVII., p. 587), by Morocco.

KITTY—770. Edmund Potter, Sawrey Knotts, Windermere, Westmoreland.

Grey. Aged. Height 16.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Hawkshead.

Owners.

LA CIGALE—771. W. Gordon Canning, M.F.H., Hartpury, Gloucester.

Grey. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZES:—

1891 { 1st and Champion, Hereford.
1st Cardiff.
2nd Swansea.
1st Abergavenny.
1st Kington.

1892 { 1st Ranelagh.
1st Exeter.

1892 { 1st, 2nd } Swansea.
2nd Hereford.
1st Ross.
1st Newbury.

1893 { 1st Herefordshire Horse Show.
1st, 1st local } Ross.

Purchased of Messrs. Hames, Leicester.

LADY AMORETTA—772. Captain C. K. O'Hara, Annaghmore, Collooney, co. Sligo.

Bay, small star, off hind foot and pastern white. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·2.

AWARD:—1892, Reserve and H.C., Sligo Show.

Hunted for last three seasons by owner; up to 12 stone.

Breeder, CAPTAIN C. K. O'HARA, Annaghmore, Collooney.

Sire, SIR GEORGE (Vol. XIII., p. 202), by THE BARON.

Dam, FAIRY QUEEN,* by POMPEY (Vol. V., p. 129), by EMILIUS.

G. dam, by WOODPECKER (Vol. VI., p. 232), by IRISH BIRDCATCHER.

* The dam "Fairy Queen" ran and won several races in Ireland (1867-8).

LADY BESS—773. Mrs. E. J. Sherratt, Oclepitchard, Hereford.

Bay, star in forehead, black legs. Foaled 1887. *Height* 15·2½.

Hunted two seasons by Mr. J. L. Sherratt with the North Herefordshire; up to 12 stone.

Breeder, late ALEXANDER SHERRATT, Oclepitchard, Hereford.

Sire, BRAVADO (Vol. XII., p. 482), by BUCCANEER.

Dam, BROWN BESS (25), by FREE TRADE (Vol. XII., p. 447), by CARACTACUS.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Chestnut.	C.	Challenger.	Vibration (Vol. XV., p. 235), by Reverberation.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

LADY BRIDGET—774. Willding Willding-Jones, Hampton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.

Brown, some white hairs in her coat and tail. Foaled 1882. *Height* 15·3.

AWARD:—1891, H.C., Shropshire and West Midland at Market Drayton.

Purchased by owner from Messrs. Hames, Leicester, on her arrival from the Dublin Horse Show in 1887. Hunted with Sir W. Watkin Wynn's Hounds and the South Cheshire; up to 12 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay, grey hairs.	F.	Etona.	Pepper and Salt (Vol. XVI., p. 376), by The Rake.
1892	Brown.	F.	(dead.)	Pepper and Salt (Vol. XVI., p. 376), by The Rake.
1893	Bay, grey hairs.	C.	Bay Salt.	Pepper and Salt (Vol. XVI., p. 376), by The Rake.

LADY CONNAUGHT. (Vol. IV.) (561.) Charles Miles, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Height 15·3.

(Not exhibited in 1892.)

1893	Chestnut.	C.		Upper Ten (Vol. XVI., p. 552), by Childeric.

(See rule 2 page 17).

LADY ELIZABETH. (Vols. I. and II.) (68.) Ernest C. Flower, Home Farm, Stow Easton Bath.

Chestnut, white face, white hind legs. Height 15·2.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—

1891 {1st Frome. Premium, Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

1892 {1st North East Somerset at Chewton Mendip.

Mr. Fowler, Master and Huntsman of the Stanton Drew Harriers, rode "Lady Elizabeth" five years to hounds, and she was well up to 14 stone. This mare was bred on Mr. Harding's farm at Cranmore.

Sire, GLENMORE (Vol. XII., p. 296), by BLAIR ATHOL.

(Additional pedigree and particulars.)

1890	Chestnut.	F.	Elegance.* (741).	Coco (Vol. XVI., p. 330), by Rococo.
1891	Bay.	C.	Dalesman.†	Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	Boco.‡	Marioni (Vol. XVI., p. 415), by Macaroni.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

† Prizes:—1891, 1st North East Somerset at Stanton Drew; 2nd Frome; 2nd Shepton Mallet. 1892, 1st North East Somerset at Chewton Mendip.

‡ Prize:—1892, 1st North East Somerset at Chewton Mendip.

The 1886 produce, "Laddie," won £40 in prizes, and was sold to Capt. Helme.

(See rule 3 page 17).

Owners.

LADY FIFE—775. S. P. Budd,
8, Gay Street, Bath, Somersetshire.

Chestnut. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZES :—

1892 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. | 1892 { 1st Bath and West of England. 1st Somersetshire at Glastonbury

Breeder, S. P. BUDD, 8, Gay Street, Bath.

Sire, RUDDIGORE (Vol. XVI., p. 49 ; XVII., p. 941), by THURIO.

Dam, DUCHESS (524), by GOLDFINCH.

LADY-GO-LIGHTLY—776. Tom Davies,
Great House, Doreston, Hereford.

Bay. Foaled 1892.

AWARD :—1892, Reserve (foal class) Hay Horse Show.

Breeder, TOM DAVIES, Great House, Doreston, Hereford.

Sire, DONALD CAIRD (Vol. XIV., p. 500), by SCOTTISH CHIEF.

Dam, LADY-GO-LIGHTLY, by THUNDER (Vol. XI., p. 425), by THORMANBY.

G. dam, by OLD HEREFORD (Vol. VI., p. 181), by SIR HERCULES.

LADY GREY—777. W. G. Wheeldon,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Friar Gate, Derby.

Grey, near eye injured. Aged. Height 15·1.

Hunted occasionally by owner ; up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Grey.	C.	Greyshine.	Sunshine (Hackney, 1927).
1892	Grey.	C.		Sunshine (Hackney, 1927).

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

LADY GREY—778. W. D. Holt,
Manor Farm, Castle Cary, Somerset.

Grey. Foaled 1883. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1890 2nd (Mare and foal class) Frome.
1892 Premium, Compton Stud Co.'s Show.
1893 2nd (Mare & foal class) and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. Taunton

Breeder, George Bethell, West Pennard, Somerset.

Sire, Flying Comet.

Dam, Half-bred mare.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Chestnut.	F.	Rosette.	Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.
1892	Roan.	C.	Life Guard.	Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.
1893	Roan.	C.	Moonlight.	Snowdoun (Vol. XV., p. 250), by Sterling.

LADY GROSVENOR—779. J. H. Stokes,
Nether House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough, Leics.

Bay, blemish on near side quarter. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1891 2nd (as a two-year-old) Leicestershire.
1893 2nd Northamptonshire at Kettering.
1893 1st Leicestershire.

Breeder, R. T. Greaves, East Carlton, Uppingham, Rutland.

Sire, Westminster (Vol. XV., p. 381; XVI., p. 780), by Cathedral.

Dam, Hunting mare.

LADY GUARD—780. J. C. Brock,
High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol, Glos.

Grey. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·2.

Breeder, J. C. Brock, High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol.

Sire, Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.

Dam, Lady Somerset (72), by Hunting Horn (Vol. VIII., p. 156), by Surplice.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

LADY LOWTHER. (Vol. IV.) T. and M. Mein,
(566.) Burgh-by-Sands, R.S.O., Cumberland.

PRIZES *since the last Entry* :—

1892 { 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Northumberland at Berwick-on-Tweed.
1st (Hunting Brood Mares) Penrith.
3rd (Brood Mares for breeding Hunters) Wigton.
1st (for special prize for Mares suitable for breeding Hunters, given by the Members of the Cumberland Hunt) East Cumberland at Carlisle.

1892 { 1st Burgh-by-Sands, 1st Sebergham at Welton, 3rd Aspatria. } for saddle or harness Brood Mares.
4th Holm Cultram at Silloth.
1st (Brood Mares for saddle or harness) Dalston.
1st (special prize given by Mr. J. W. Lowther, M.P., for best animal in saddle or harness classes) Penrith.

Correction of previous Awards :—
Vol. IV., p. 33 :—1891, "Lady Lowther" was 1st, not 2nd, for special prize given by Cumberland Hunt, Wigton.

(See rule 3 page 17)

LADY LOYAL—781. J. C. Brock,
High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol, Glos.

Bay, white hind foot. Foaled 1890.

Breeder, J. C. Brock, High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol.

Sire, Loyalist (Vol. XVI., p. 77), by Sterling.

Dam, Lady Somerset (72), by Hunting Horn (Vol. VIII., p. 156), by Surplice.

(See rule 4 page 17)

LADY MALDEN—782. George Priestner,
Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich, Cheshire.

Brown, white star, one white foot. Foaled 1892. *Height* 15.

PRIZE :—1892, 2nd Cheshire at Warrington.

Breeder, George Priestner, Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich.

Sire, Lord Malden (Vol. XIV., p. 164), by Lord Clifden.

Dam, Angeli (679), by Michael Angelo (Vol. XIII., p. 215), by The Baron.

Owners.

LADY MENDA—783. Henry James Davies,
Bremenda, Llanarthney, Carmarthen.

Bay, star, little white on both hind legs. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15.

PRIZES :—

1892 { Reserve, Bath and West of England at Swansea; 1st Carmarthenshire at Carmarthen; 1st Llandilo.

Breeder, THOMAS WALTERS, Plasnewydd, St. Clears, Carmarthen

Sire, SCHERZO (Vol. XVI., p. 58), by GALOPIN.

Dam, MISTLETOE, by CHRISTMAS CAROL (Vol. X., p. 236), by RATAPLAN.

G. dam, believed to be by TRUE BRITON (Roadster).

LADY MORGAN—784. W. M. Wroughton,
Creaton Lodge, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled about 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZE :—

1890 { 1st (Brood Mares likely to breed Hunters) Chiltern Hills Agricultural Show at Aylesbury.

Hunted by Mr. T. Robinson with Lord Rothschild's Staghounds, season 1888-9; up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay.	C.	Killeen.	Chelsea (Vol. XIV., p.60), by Cremorne.

This mare is dead.

LADY NEWMAN—785. William Paige,
(V.C.) Broadfield House, Wrington, Somerset.

Brown. Foaled 1873. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZES :—

1890, 1st Banwell

1892 { 1st Somersetshire at Glastonbury.
2nd Banwell.
Commended, Taunton.
Reserve, Sherborne.

Besides these, the mare has also gained one 1st and three 2nd prizes at Banwell, and one 2nd at Weston-super-Mare.

Hunted by the owner in Devonshire with the Dartmoor Foxhounds and the Berry Harriers, and occasionally with other packs, eleven seasons; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, WILLIAM PAIGE, Broadfield House, Wrington.

Sire, GEMMA DI VERGY (Vol. VIII., p. 392), by SIR HERCULES.

Dam, COTTAGER, by ACROBAT.

Owners.

LADY OSWESTRY—786. A. Alexander,
Cockburn Hill, Balerno, Midlothian, N.B.

Brown, black legs. Foaled 1882. *Height* 15·3½.

PRIZE :—1892, 1st (Brood Mares with foal at foot) Edinburgh Agricultural Show.
RACE WON:—1890, January 4th, Hunt Steeplechase (£38) at Hamilton Park.
Hunted in Cumberland by Mr. Charles Wilson of Kendal ; also in Midlothian.

Breeder, late E. FOULKES, Oswestry, Salop.
Sire, NEW OSWESTRY (13), by KNIGHT OF KARS.
Dam, MOUNTAIN MAID, by PLUM PUDDING.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	F.		Lockstitch (Vol. XV., p. 360), by Wenlock.

LADY SCOT. (Vol. IV.) S. P. Budd,
(568.) 8, Gay Street, Bath, Somersetshire.

Grey, white sock off hind leg. Foaled 1889.
Height 16·1.

PRIZES :—

1891:
- Premium (£15) Hunters' Improvement Society.
- 1st Bath and West of England at Bath.
- 1st (two year-old class) Champion (Hunter classes) } Malmesbury.
- 2nd Peterborough.
- 2nd R.A.S.E. at Doncaster.
- 1st Sherborne.
- 1st West Gloucester.
- 1st Swansea.
- 1st Cardiff.
- 1st Bath Horse Show.
- 2nd Great Yorkshire at Bradford.
- 2nd Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

1892:
- Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
- 1st Devon County at Tavistock.
- 2nd Bath and West of England at Swansea.
- 2nd Taunton.
- 2nd Sherborne.
- 3rd Bath Horse Show.
- 1st Newbury Horse Show.
- 2nd Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

Breeder, JOHN KEYNES, Blandford, Dorset.
Sire, SCOT GUARD (Vol. XV., p. 402), by STRATHCONAN.
Dam, JANE (193), by VINEGAR HILL (Vol. IX., p. 366), by KINGSTOWN.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

LADY SKEFFINGTON—787. Robert J. D. Bourke,
Dalston, Carlisle, Cumberland.

Brown. Foaled 1875. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE :—

1892 { 1st (Hunter Brood Mares) at the Hesket-New-Market Agricultural Society's Show.

RACES :—

1882 { April 25th, Hunt Cup of £20, Whitehaven and West Cumberland Hunt.
1886 { Silver Cup, Cumberland Hunt Point-to-Point Race, near Bridekirk, Cockermouth.

Purchased from Mr. J. F. Wiseman, Hanslope, Bucks, who hunted her with the Grafton Hounds. The present owner rode her for six or seven seasons with the Cumberland and Dumfriesshire Foxhounds and Whitehaven Harriers: weight carried, 14 stone.

Breeder, W. W. Tailby, Skeffington Hall, Leicester.

Sire, Alcibiade (Vol. XIV., p. 601), by The Cossack.

Dam, Brown Bess.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Brown, black points.	F.	Blue Button.	Blue Grass (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by Pat Molloy.
1890	Chestnut, wht down face, three wht stockings.	F.	Blue Garter.	Blue Grass (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by Pat Molloy.

LADY SOMERSET. (Vols. I. and II.) J. C. Brock,
(72.) High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol, Glos.

Height 15·2.

1888	Grey.	F.	Lady Guard. (780).	Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.
1890	Bay, white hind foot.	F.	Lady Loyal. (781).	Loyalist (Vol. XVI., p. 77), by Sterling.
1892	Bay.	F.		Reality II. (Hackney 831).

The following produce have been named *since her last Entry* :—

1885, bay colt, black points, by Khamseen—"Rector."
1886, bay colt by King Crafty—"King of Trumps."
1887, brown colt by Huguenot—"Hector."
Lady Somerset did not produce foals in 1889 and 1891.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

LADY TEAZLE—788. Lord Tredegar,

(I.F.S.—V.C.) Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon.

Brown, white star in forehead and white streak on tip of nose.

Foaled 1878. *Height* 16·1.

RACES won by "Lady Teazle":—

1884 { April. Chepstow Farmers' Race of £21.
September 23rd. Drybridge Plate of £26 5s. atMonmouth.

1885 { March. Farmers' Steeplechase of £21 at Ross.
April. Farmers' Steeplechase of £21 at Chepstow.
April. St. Pierre Steeplechase of £30 at Chepstow.

1887, November 25th. Borough Members' Plate Steeplechase of £24 at Llangibby.

Was also 2nd in the St. Pierre Steeplechase in 1883, and in the Maindiff Court Steeplechase of the same year; while on April 16th, 1885, she ran second in the Brynderwen Selling Steeplechase at Abergavenny.

Hunted by Lord Tredegar's Stud Groom for seven years with the Llangibby Hounds; also two seasons by Mr. Harold Lawrence of Penarth House, Llangibby; up to 15 stone. Purchased from Mr. Lawrence, who got her from Mr. William Sheef, Veterinary Surgeon, Newport, Mon., who bought her of Mr. Fredericks, Newport, and he purchased the mare at one of Messrs. Stephenson & Alexander's Sales at Cardiff.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1886	Brown.	C.	Varteg Hill.*	Masaniello (Vol. XIII., p. 373), by Macaroni.
1889	Chestnut.	F.	Llandowlais Lass.	Wimbleton, by Clanronald (Vol. XV., p. 206), by Blair Athol.
1891	Brown.	F.	Lady Emily.	Lord Molynoo (Vol. XV., p. 227), by Sefton.
1892	Bay, star.	C.	The Star.	Lord Molynoo (Vol. XV., p. 227), by Sefton.

RACES won by "Varteg Hill":—

1890 { October 28th. New Rule Hunters' Steeplechase of £29 at Cardiff.
October 28th. Nicholas Hunters' Hurdle Race of £24 at Cardiff.
October 29th. Glamorganshire Open Hunters' Hurdle Race of £29 at Cardiff.

1892 { February 10th. Town Plate of £27. } Tenby Hunt Steeplechases.
February 11th. Stewards' Plate of £27. }
March 1st. Llanfairybryn Steeplechase Plate of £33, Llwynbraun Hunt Steeplechases.
March 17th. Penlline Open Steeplechase of £48. } Glamorgan Hunt Steeplechases.
March 17th. Scurry Steeplechase of £20. }
March 30th. Stewards' Plate of £27, Pembroke Hunt Steeplechase.
May 5th. Windsor Steeplechase of £38 at Cardiff.

(See rules 2 and 5a page 17)

Owners.

LADY TEMPLAR—789. J. H. Stokes,
Nether House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough, Leics.

Bay. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st Beverley. 1st Driffield. 1st Newland.

1893 { 1st (two, as Hunter Brood Mare) and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Northamptonshire at Kettering. 2nd Leicestershire.

Breeder, J. H. Horsley, Southfield House, Cottingham, E. Yorks.
Sire, Knight Templar (Vol. XIV., p. 310), by The Baron.
Dam, Buttercup, by Edmund Kean (Vol. XIII., p. 313), by The Marquis.

LADY UNA—790. Captain C. K. O'Hara.
Annaghmore, Collooney, co. Sligo.

Bay, black points, star on forehead. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1890, 1st (Hunters' Class) Sligo Agricultural Show.
RACES:—Won in 1887 and 1889 to 1892 inclusive the co. Sligo Private Hunt Race (£24 5s.), carrying 12st. 7lbs. on the last four occasions.
Hunted by owner since 1887 in co. Sligo.

Breeder, Captain C. K. O'Hara, Annaghmore, Collooney.
Sire, Sir George (Vol. XIII., p. 202), by The Baron.
Dam, Fairy Queen,* by Pompey (Vol. V., p. 129) by Emilius.
G. dam, by Woodpecker (Vol. VI., p. 232), by Irish Birdcatcher.

* The dam "Fairy Queen" ran and won several races (1867-8).

LARKING LADY—791. John P. and T. Clark,
Lark House, High Coniscliffe, Darlington, co. Durham.

Brown. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15.

PRIZES:—

1891 { 2nd Gainford. 1st South Durham and North Yorkshire Horse Show at Darlington. Commended, Barnard Castle Horse Show. Commended, Sedgefield.

1892, 2nd Gainford.

1892 { Commended, South Durham and North Yorkshire Horse Show at Darlington. 3rd Great Yorkshire at Middlesbro'. 1st Barnard Castle. Commended, Sedgefield. 2nd Middleton Tyas and District Show.

Breeders, John P. and T. Clark, Lark House, High Coniscliffe, Darlington.
Sire, Warpath (Vol. XVI., p. 220), by Uncas.
Dam, by Glenfillan (Vol. XIV., p. 281; XVI., p. 760), by Pretender.
G. dam, by Young Barnaby (Cleveland Bay).

Owners.

LAVINIA. (Vols. I., II., III. and IV.) Charles Miles,
(74.) Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Height 15·3.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—

1892 { 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show.
1st Derbyshire at Derby.

1892 { 2nd Tutbury Horse Show, beaten by her own daughter, "Countess" (313).

As a Hunter Brood Mare.

"Lavinia's" produce and two of her grand-daughters have up to the present taken twelve of the Hunters' Improvement Society's premiums, and secured five silver medals and six premiums of £5 for Mr. Miles, as breeder, and upwards of 200 prizes in Hunter Classes at various other shows.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Black.	C.	Lord Pero.*	Pero Gomez (Vol. XII., p. 397), by Beadsman.
1893	Brown.	F.	Queen May.	Pero Gomez (Vol. XII., p. 397), by Beadsman.

* Prizes:—1892, 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show; 3rd Tutbury Horse Show. 1893, Premium and £5 to breeder, Hunters' Improvement Society. Sold to Hon. T. W. Fitzwilliam, The Ferry, Peterborough.

The 1891 colt produce called "Prince Pero" has gained *since the last entry*:—
Prizes—1892, Premium and £5 to breeder, Hunters' Improvement Society; 2nd Peterborough; 1st Northampton; 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show; 2nd Great Yorkshire at Middlesborough; 1st Cardiff Horse Show; 1st Newbury Horse Show; 1st and Silver Medal for best light horse in Derbyshire at Derby. 1893, Premium and £5 to breeder, Hunters' Improvement Society; H.C., Bath and West of England at Gloucester; 2nd Peterborough; 2nd Hoar Cross Horse Show.

(See rule 3 page 17)

LIONESS—792. John Lett,
Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.

Brown. Foaled 1887. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1890 { 1st Great Yorkshire at Harrogate.
1st Malton.
3rd R.A.S.E. at Plymouth.

1890 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.

1893 { Reserve and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Great Yorkshire at Dewsbury.

Breeder, — BRISTOW, Norton, Malton, Yorks.

Sire, LORD GLENLYON (Vol. XIV., p. 10), by GLENLYON.

1893	Brown.	C.		Touchwood (Vol. XVI., p. 74), by Touchet.

Owners.

LISETTE—793. W. T. Trench,
Redwood, Lorrha, Co. Tipperary.

Brown. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZES:—

1891. 1st (for foals) } North Tipperary Farming Society's
1893. 1st (two year old colts and fillies) } Show.

Breeder, W. T. Trench, Redwood, Lorrha, Co. Tipperary.

Sire, St. Liz (Vol. XIII., p. 194), by Y. Melbourne.

Dam, Sally (868), by Brother to Strafford (Vol. X., p. 129), by Y. Melbourne.

LITTLE WONDER—794. Hon. Lilian Elphinstone,
Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, N.B.

Bay, white fetlock near hind leg. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZES:—

1893 { 2nd (Brood Mares for Hunting stock) Dalkeith.

1893 { 4th (Mares suitable for breeding Hunters) Highland and Agricultural at Edinburgh.

Miss Elphinstone hunted this mare three seasons with the Lothian Harriers; and Mr. James Craig hunted the mare three seasons in Leicestershire, and afterwards with his Harriers in Midlothian; up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Bay, white off hind fetlock.	C.	The Dandy.	Dan Dancer (Vol. XV., pp. 357, 651) by The Miser.

LIVADIA—795. Commander F. H. S. O'Brien, R.N.,
Cratloe Woods, Cratloe, co. Clare.

Brown, white off fetlocks. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd { Limerick Horse Show. Half-bred Brood Mares calculated to breed Hunters.

Breeder, Commander F. H. S. O'Brien, R.N., Cratloe Woods.

Sire, Liverpool (Vol. XIII., p. 460), by Brother to Bird on the Wing.

Dam, by Fairyland,* by Gamekeeper (Vol. VIII., p. 504), by Birdcatcher.

1890	Brown, wht line on forehead.	F.	Lilac.	Pine Tree (Vol. XIII., p. 346), by Lozenge.
1891	Brown, white hind fetlocks.	F.	Myrtle.	Pine Tree (Vol. XIII., p. 346), by Lozenge.
1892	Chestnut, white star and hind fetlocks.	C.	Harlequin.	Sheldrake (Vol. XIII., p. 54), by Mandrake.

* "Fairyland," sire of Livadia's dam, foaled in 1863, was by "Gamekeeper," out of "Dancer," by "Freney," her dam by "Pioneer," out of "Harbinger," by "Friday"; raced in 1870 only and won stakes (£649) including the Downshire Plate (£200) at Punchestown and the Grand Stand Plate (£250) at Cork.

Owners.

LOADSTAR. (Vols. I., II., III. and IV.) (79.) Miss A. Gore-Booth, Lissadell, Sligo, Ireland.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay-brown, wht sock off hind leg.	F.	St. Walburga.	St. Paul (Vol. XV., p. 327; XVI., p. 763), by Paul Jones.
1893	Chestnut, star and snip, stocking near hind, sock off hind leg.	C.	Cherry Pie.	Cherry Ripe (Vol. XVI., p. 85), by Sterling.

The 1889 produce's name is "Astron" not "Astrone" as recorded in Vol. IV. (See rule 2 page 17)

LOLLIPOP—796. (V.C.) Harry Dyson, Kingsclere Woodlands, Brimpton, Reading, Berks.

Brown, grey hairs on tail, grey near hind leg. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

At the Royal Counties Show at Portsmouth in 1891, this mare was awarded 2nd prize as a Brood Mare, but could not take it as she was not due to foal that year.

1893, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares and foals) Royal Counties at Southampton.

Hunted by owner in Berkshire and Hampshire for seven seasons, carrying 13 stone. Bought as a three-year-old from Capt. Pellier-Johnson of the 9th Lancers, said to have been bred near Wolverhampton.

1893	Bay or brown, blaze, and off hind leg wht, some white hairs on tail.	F.	Toffee.	Boscawen (Vol. XVI., p. 390), by Childeric.

LONDON—797. (I.F.S.—V.C.) Sir Humphrey F. de Trafford, Bart., Trafford Park, Patricroft, Manchester.

Grey. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

(See rule 2 page 17)

LOUISE—798. Captain Clayhills-Henderson, R.N., Invergowrie, Dundee, N.B.

Bay, near fore coronet white, two white hind fetlocks. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE:—1892, 3rd { (For yearling produce of any Thoroughbred Horse serving in Scotland) Highland and Agricultural at Inverness.

Breeder, CAPTAIN CLAYHILLS-HENDERSON, R.N., Invergowrie, Dundee.

Sire, ROYALTY (Vol. XV., p. 86), by KAISER.

Dam, BETT (692).

Owners.

MAB—799. C. F. Watkins, Navan, Co. Meath.

Bay. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·3½.

AWARD:—1893, H.C., Co. Meath Show.

Hunted five seasons in Meath: up to 14 stone 7 lbs..

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay	C.		Prince Charles (Vol. XVII., p. 685), by Pride of Prussia.
1893	Bay	C.		Bellerophon (Vol. XIII., p, 480), by Solon.

MABELLA—800. Tom Davies, Great House, Doreston, Hereford.

Bay, black legs. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd Hay Horse Show.

Breeder, Mrs. E. J. Sherratt, Oclepitchard, Hereford.

Sire, Vibration (Vol. XV., p. 235), by Reverberation.

Dam, Brown Bess (25), by Free Trade (Vol. XII., p. 447), by Caractacus.

MADAM—801. Joseph Routledge, Gill Bromfield, Aspatria, Cumberland.

Brown, white snip on face, white hind foot. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1889	1st (Brood Mares likely to breed weight-carrying Hunters)	Wigton.
	1st (Brood mares for saddle and harness).	Ireby.
1891	1st (Brood saddle mares). £10 (Brood Mares for breeding Hunters), given by Cumberland Hunt. £5 (Best animal on ground).	Penrith
1891	1st (Brood saddle mares).	Wigton.
	1st (Brood mares for saddle and harness).	Ireby.
1892	1st (Brood Mares for breeding Hunters), given by Cumberland Hunt.	Aspatria.

Came out of Ireland.

1890	Chestnut.	F.	Maggy.	Fitzroy (Vol. XVI., p. 441), by Muncaster.
1891	Chestnut, white strip on face, white hind feet.	C.	Young Friar.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.
1892	Bay, white strip on face.	C.	Speculation.	Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

Owners.

MADELINE—802. Dr. George W. W. Ashdown, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

Bay, black points, few white hairs on forehead, small patch of white hair at the middle and back of the off fore-arm. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZES :—

1891, 2nd Newbury. | 1892 (Commended, Taunton. (Reserve, Compton Stud Co.

Breeder, EDWIN SARER, Edgarley, Glastonbury, Somersetshire.

Sire, MASTER NED (Vol. XIV., p. 523), by ROMAN BEE.

Dam, POLLY, by KING OF THE WEST.

MADGE. (Vol. IV.) (595.) J. J. Candlish, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white blaze and hind leg.	C.	Tommy Bluegrass.	Blue Grass (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by Pat Molloy.
1893	Chestnut, white blaze and legs.	F.	Nelly Bluegrass (830).	Blue Grass (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by Pat Molloy.

(See rule 3 page 17)

MAGGIE. (Vol. III.) (391.) Allan Gilmour, Yr., Eaglesham, Renfrewshire, N.B.

PRIZE *since the last Entry*:—1892, 1st (Hunter Brood Mares in foal or with foal at foot) Glasgow.

1891	Bay.	C.	Moiety.*	Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.
1892	Bay.	F.	Comet (720).†	Connaught (Vol. XVI., p. 128), by George Frederick.

* Prize :—1892, 1st (Hunter yearling colts or fillies) Glasgow.

† For Prizes see under registered entry.

(See rule 3 page 17)

MAGGIE—803. (I.F.S.—V.C.) E. D. Stern, Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey.

Chestnut, very small white star on forehead. Foaled about 1881. *Height* 15·2.

1891	Chestnut.	F.	Maisie.	Privateer (Vol. XIV., p. 249), by Adventurer.
1893	Chestnut.	F.	Silvia.	Papyrus (Vol. XVI., p. 365), by Peter.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

MAID MARIAN—804. W. H. Dunn, Wallingtons, Hungerford, Berks.

Brown, ticked with white hairs and white hairs at root of tail. Foaled 1872. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1890 { 1st Wiltshire at Marlborough. 1st Royal Counties at Winchester. Reserve and V.H.C., Bath and West of England. | 1893 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Newbury Horse Show.

Hunted several seasons in the Craven country: up to 15 stone.

Breeder, W. H. Dunn, Wallingtons, Hungerford.

Sire, Robin Hood (Vol. XI., p. 70), by Wild Dayrell.

Dam, *Amazon by Cameleopard (Vol. VI., p. 135), by Giraffe.

G. dam, Violet.

* Both the dam "Amazon" and grand-dam "Violet" were bred by the owner's father, the late General Dunn, who died thirty years ago. Mr. W. H. Dunn adds that "they were both good harness mares; this strain of blood has been in my family for over 50 years."

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1886	Chestnut.	C.	Fin Cooper (sold).	The Romany King (Vol. XV., p. 398), by Blue Gown.
1887	Brown.	C.	(sold).	Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.
1888	Bay.	C.	(dead).	Exile II. (Vol. XV., p. 266), by Hermit.
1889	Grey.	F.	Gipsy Queen	Eastern Emperor (Vol. XV., p. 17), by Strathconan.
1890	Bay.	C.		Exile II. (Vol. XV., p. 266), by Hermit.
1891	Bay.	F.	(dead).	Avontes (Vol. XIII., p. 29), by Distin.
1892	Bay.	F.		Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.
1893	Brown.	C.		Jack Tar (Vol. XVI., p. 538), by Jolly Tar.

MAID OF TANATT—805. Owen Williams, Cefn, St. Asaph, N. Wales.

Chestnut. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1891, 1st Oswestry District Show. | 1891, 1st Welshpool Horse Show.
As a two-year-old Hunter.

Breeder, Richard Meredith, Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech, Salop.

Sire, Stechford (Vol. XV., p. 470), by Sterling.

Dam, Shropshire Girl (883), by New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars.

Owners.

MAID OF THE MIST—806. Capt. Hon. C. Lambton,
(V.C.) Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.

Bay, grey hairs, black points. Foaled 1883. *Height* 15·3.

RACE won by this Mare qualifying her for registry (rule 5a) :—
1889, April 22nd, Viceroy's Staff Cup (£30) at Fairyhouse Easter Meeting.

Hunted by owner three seasons with the Meath, Zetland and South Durham ; up to 13 stone 7 lbs.

Breeder, JAMES TOLAN, Courtlough, Lusk, Ireland.

Sire, ROB ROY (Vol. XI., p. 477 ; XIV., p. 585), by ARTILLERY.

Dam, COUNTESS (H.B.), by EIDOLON (Vol. X., p. 37), by THE FLYING DUTCHMAN.

G. dam, by NAVARINO (Vol. X., p. 351), by CODRINGTON.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Brown.	F.		Crafton (Vol. XVI., p. 87), by Kisber.
1893	Bay.	C.		Testator (Vol. XVI., p. 511), by Albert Victor.

" Maid of the Mist's " full sister " Diana " (733) is also registered in this volume.

MARION—807. William Holtby,
Rotsea Manor, Cranswick, Hull, Yorks.

Bay. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1889 { 2nd Great Yorkshire. 2nd Pocklington. 1st Ayton.
1890 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 3rd Bridlington.
1892 { 1st Doncaster. 2nd Malton. 2nd Driffield. 3rd Great Yorkshire. 2nd Newland. 1st Whitby. } As a Brood Mare.

Breeder, J. KIRK, Knaresbro', York.

Sire, AIDE-DE-CAMP (Vol. XIII., p. 352), by LORD CLIFDEN.

Dam, by GRANDMASTER (Vol. XI., p. 156), by THE GREAT UNKNOWN.

1892	Bay.	F.	Falka	Colonel (Vol. XVI., p. 541), by Conductor.

Owners.

MARITANA. (Vols. III. and IV.) Walter Jones,
(397.) The Elms, Moore, Warrington, Lanc.

PRIZE *since the last Entry* :—

1892, 3rd (Hunter Brood Mares) Cheshire.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Grey.	F.	Chaperone.	Scot Guard (Vol. XV., p. 402), by Strathconan.
1891	Brown.	C.	Snowball.	Snowdoun (Vol. XV., p. 250), by Sterling.
1892	Brown.	C.		Ellesmere (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13).

(See rule 3 page 17)

MARY—808. Frank Godson,
Temple Bruer, Lincoln.

Brown. Foaled 1874. *Height* 15·3.

Hunted five seasons by owner in Belvoir and Blankney countries; up to 14 stone.

Purchased of C. Burtt, Welbourne, Lincoln.

1885	Chestnut.	C.	Gordon.*	Outfit (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. Melbourne.

* Prizes :—1888, 1st Lynn Horse Show ; 2nd Trent Horse Show.

MARY ANN—809. Colonel Hon. Frederic C. Morgan, M.P.,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Ruperra Castle, Newport, Mon.

Brown, star, white near fore and hind coronets. Foaled 1879.
Height 15·3.

1892	Bay or brown.	F.		Somerton (Vol. XV., p. 458), by Hampton.

(See rule 2 page 17)

MASHETTE —810. Dr. E. Waller,
Bridge Street, Peterborough.

Chestnut, blaze on face, white fetlock. Foaled 1887. *Height* 15·2.

Hunted by owner during season 1891-92 with the Fitzwilliam Hounds; up to 13 stone.

Breeder, Dr. E. Waller, Bridge Street, Peterborough.

Sire, The Muleteer (Vol. XIII., p. 379), by Mogador.

Dam. Flash (45), by Little Jim (Vol. XIII., p. 254), by Man-at-Arms.

1891	Chestnut.	F.		Glendale (Vol. XIV., p. 361), by Blair Athol.

Owners.

MAYBLOSSOM—811. R. J. Verney,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Oxford.

Bay, small white star. Foaled 1884. *Height* 15·3.

Breeder, HENRY QUARTERMAINE, Old Palace Yard, Bicester, Oxon.

Sire, GLOW-WORM (Vol. XII., p. 453), by Y. MELBOURNE.

Dam, SPINAWAY (H.B.), by GENERAL PEEL (Vol. XI., p. 301), by Y. MELBOURNE.

G. dam, Hunting mare.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Chestnut, white star.	F.	Mayfly.	Herald (Vol. XIV., p. 337), by Laneret
1892	Bay, small white star.	C.	The Friar.	Solus (Vol. XVI., p. 386), by Hermit.

"Mayblossom" is dead; having slipped up in the winter (1892-3) and fractured her pelvis.

(See rule 2 page 17).

MERRY DUCHESS—812. Tom Davies,
Great House, Doreston, Hereford.

Bay. Foaled 1892. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZES:—

1892 {1st, 2nd} Herefordshire Horse Show. 1892, 1st Hay Horse Show.

Breeder, MRS. E. J. SHERRATT, Oclepitchard, Hereford.

Sire, VIBRATION (Vol. XV., p. 235), by REVERBERATION.

Dam, BROWN BESS (25), by FREE TRADE (Vol. XII., p. 447), by CARACTACUS.

MIDDLETON—813. W. C. P. Snowden,
Hutton Moor, Thirsk, Yorks.

Bay, scar off knee. Foaled 1869. *Height* 16.

Breeders, WARD BROTHERS, Middleton, Thirsk.

Sire, PRESIDENT.

Dam, by NIGEL.

1879	Chestnut.	C.	Middleton.*	Duc de Beaufort (Vol. XIV., p. 602), by Ventre Saint Gris.
1881	Chestnut.	C.	Nigel.†	Duc de Beaufort (Vol. XIV., p. 602), by Ventre Saint Gris.
1886	Chestnut, scar on near hind thigh.	F.	Stella (649).	Bradgate (Vol. XIII., p. 69), by Cambuscan, dam Cassiope.
1891	Grey.	F.	Souvenir.	Linnæus (Vol. XV., p. 462), by Strathconan.

* Prizes:—1882, 1st Otley; 2nd Ripon and Harrogate; 2nd East of England at Pontefract.

† Prizes:—1882, 1st Ripon and Harrogate; 1st Malton; 1st Great Yorkshire at Halifax. 1883, 1st Otley; 1st Ripon and Harrogate; 1st Doncaster; 1st Stockton; 1st Malton.

For prizes of Stella (649) see under registered entry in Vol. IV. Souvenir was H.C. at the Hunters' Improvement Society's Show in 1893.

Owners.

MIDNIGHT—814. Colonel J. Menzies Clayhills, 66, Chester Square, London, S.W.

Brown, star on forehead. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1888, 1st Northallerton.
1890, 1st Lofthouse.
1891, H.C. Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, MATTHEW WELBURN, Whitby, Yorks.

Sire, KNIGHT TEMPLAR (Vol. XIV., p. 310), by THE BARON.

Dam, BEATRICE, by VICTOR (Vol. X. p. 319), by VINDEX.

MILKMAID. (Vols. III. and IV.) (404.) Charles Miles, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Brown-chestnut.	F.	Dairymaid.	Kilmarth (Vol. XVI., p. 540), by Master Kildare.
1892	——	twins	(dead.)	Kilmarth (Vol. XVI., p. 540), by Master Kildare.
1893	Brown.	C.		Cheemaunan (Vol. XIV., p. 267; XV., p. 644), by Uncas.

The 1890 produce, "Milkboy," has gained the following prizes since the last entry:—1892, 2nd Cardiff Horse Show: 3rd Newbury Horse Show.

(See rule 3 page 17)

MINERVA—815. E. M. Sturges, Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks.

Bay, partially white hind feet. Foaled 1881. *Height* 16.

1890, 1st Abingdon Show.
1891, 1st Abingdon Show.
1892 { 2nd and Gold Medal Hunters' Improvement Society, Newbury Horse Show.

1890	Chestnut, white blaze, near white hind foot.	C.	Sultan.	Limerick (Vol. XVI., p. 464), by Doncaster.
1891	Chestnut, white blaze, near white hind foot.	F.	Stella.	Limerick (Vol. XVI., p. 464), by Doncaster.
1892	Chestnut, wht. blaze, wht stocking near hind leg, wht foot nr fore and white mark off foreleg.	F.	Sybil.	Limerick (Vol. XVI., p. 464), by Doncaster.
1893	Bay.	F.	Sabrina.	Ocean Wave (Vol. XV. p. 353), by See Saw.

Owners.

MISS BARTON. (Vols. II., III. and IV.) (230.) Charles E. Straker, High Warden, Hexham, Northumberland.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Brown.	C.		Mirfield Sensation (Hackney 2187).
1891	Brown.	C.		Mirfield Sensation (Hackney 2187).

MISS BRUCE—816. Charles Watkins, Wilcroft, Hereford.

Bay or brown. Foaled 1891. *Height about* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st Leominster. 1st Hay. | 1892 2nd Cardiff

Breeder, CHARLES WATKINS, Wilcroft, Hereford.

Sire, MUNCHAUSEN (Vol. XIII. p. 446), by BLAIR ATHOL.

Dam, PRIMA DONNA, by TRUANT (Vol. XII., p. 168), by SAUNTERER.

G. dam, ACTRESS, by DOUBLE X (Vol. XI., p. 467), by COLONIST.

G. g. dam, COLUMBINE (winner of races).

MISS DISS—817. Dudley P. Giles, Higham House, Worlingham, Beccles, Suffolk.

Black-brown, near white hind fetlock, silver hairs mane and tail. Foaled about 1880-82. *Height* 15·1½.

PRIZES:—

1892, 1st (Hunting Brood Mares) Halesworth Horse Show.
1892, Commended, Mutford and North Suffolk Agricultural Association.

Purchased from Mr. A. H. H. Eden, of Alfreton, Derbyshire; hunted by him: one of three horses that lasted through a run of over two hours with the South Notts Hounds.

1891	Bay, near hind fetlock white.	C.	The Chancellor.	Tom Moody (H.B. Hunter Sire).
1892	Black-brown, near hind fetlock white.	F.	Ma Belle.*	Bombardier (Vol. XIV. p. 150), by Ploughboy.

* Prize:—1892, 3rd Halesworth Horse Show.

Owners.

MISS DIXON—818. Albert Octavius Haslewood,
Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Brown. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares) Buxton Horse Show.

Breeder, WILLIAM DIXON, Cinderbarrow, Zealand, *via* Carnforth.

Sire, MOSS HAWK (Vol. XV., p. 489), by BLAIR ATHOL.

Dam, by CARTHUSIAN (Vol. XIII. p. 198), by BEADSMAN.

MISS KHEEN—819. Cecil Boyle,
Picton, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Bay. Foaled 1892.

PRIZE:—1893, Premium (£15) Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, JAMES RICHARDSON, Claughton Hall, Caton, Lancaster.

Sire, SAM KHEEN (Vol. XVI., p. 118), by KHAMSEEN.

Dam, BESS (689).

MISS PRUDENCE—820. Henry Sanders,
Brampton Hill, Chapel Brampton, Northampton.

Chestnut. Foaled 1891.

PRIZE:—1892, Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, HENRY SANDERS, Brampton Hill, Chapel Brampton, Northampton.

Sire, ICELAND (Vol. XV., p. 199), by THUNDERBOLT.

Dam, PRUDENCE (630), by MARS.

Owners.

MISS ROSCIUS—821. G. H. Green,
Wigmore Grange, Leintwardine, Herefordshire.

Bay. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1891, 2nd Herefordshire at Kington.
1892 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Herefordshire Horse Show Society.
1892 { Reserve, Cardiff Horse Show. 1st Kington Horse Show.

Breeder, A. R. BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Downton Castle, Ludlow, Salop.
Sire, ROSCIUS (Vol. XIV., p. 465), by THE RAKE.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Brown.	F.	Rosabell.	Leinthall (H.B.), by Roscius (Vol. XIV., p. 465), by The Rake.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	Barrister.*	Q.C. (Vol. XVI., p. 61), by Wisdom.

* Prizes:—1892, 1st (for foals by Q.C.), and 1st (open foal class) Herefordshire Horse Show Society.

MOLLY. (Vol. IV.) (617.) Thomas Henry Miller,
Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset.

PRIZES *gained since the last Entry*:—

1892 { 2nd East Somerset at Bruton. 2nd Yeovil. Premium (free service), Compton Stud Co. H.C. Sherborne. H.C. Bath.
1893 { 3rd Taunton Horse Show. Reserve and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. { Bath Horse Show.

(See rule 3 page 17)

MRS. GILFLOREY—822. W. Pride Jones,
Cleve Lodge, Downend, Glos.

Chestnut, white legs. Aged. Height 16·1.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st Gloucestershire at Stroud. 2nd Badminton. 1st (two) and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Sherborne and South of England Horse Show. 1st Hereford.
1892 { 1st Shepton Mallett. 2nd Bath Horse Show. 1st Newbury Horse Show. 1st Bruton Horse Show. 1st Lord Tredegar's Show.

Hunted by the Duke of Beaufort, who rides over 16 stone, several seasons with the Beaufort hounds.

1892	Chestnut, white streak down face; wh. fetlocks and pasterns nr. front and nr. hind legs.	C.	Blue and Buff.	The Cob (Vol. XV., p. 404), by Lord Ronald.

Owners.

MRS. GRUNDY (late Bird of Freedom)—823. R. Fort, The Cottage, Foston, Derby.

Chestnut, white blaze down face. Foaled 1878. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES :—

1890, 3rd (Brood Mares, open class) Elvaston Castle.
1893, Premium (three equal premiums given) in Brood Mare class, and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Hoar Cross Horse Show.

Ridden in Leicestershire by the Hon. George Lambton, and afterwards by Mrs. Fort in the Meynell country; up to about 13 stone.

Breeder, F. Wilkinson, Green Mile Farm, Retford, Notts.

Sire, Strathconan (Vol. XI., p. 375), by Newminster.

Dam, Tissue, by Rowsham (Vol. XII., p. 284), by King Tom.

G. dam, Extract, by Cavendish (Vol. IX., p. 76), by Voltigeur.

G.g. dam, Extra Number.*

* The g.g. dam "Extra Number" was bought by Mr. Wilkinson at Major Elcoon's sale, and was described as by "Confidence," out of "Latest Intelligence" (H.B.), and ran under this pedigree in the North, but it is supposed that she was by "Leopold" (Vol. VII., p. 93), by ("Phlegon"), out of "Molly" (Vol. IX., p. 255), by "Pantaloon," out of "Industry" (Vol. VI., p. 7), by "Priam," out of "Arachne" (Vol. III., p. 274), by "Filho da Puta." This pedigree was given as that of a yearling descended from "Extra Number," sold by the Sturton Stud in 1890.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1887	Bay, blaze.	F.	Gossip.	Xenophon (Vol. XII., p. 495; XIII., p. 559), by Canary.
1889	Grey.	F.	Tittle Tattle	Downpatrick (Vol. XIII., p. 504), by Master Bagot.
1890	Chestnut.	F.	(dead).	Downpatrick (Vol. XIII., p. 504), by Master Bagot.
1891	Bay.	C.		Jannock (Vol. XV., p. 502), by Brown Bread.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	*	Gordon (Vol. XVI., p. 552), by Hermit.
1893	Bay.	C.		Jannock (Vol. XV., p. 502), by Brown Bread.

* Prize :—1893, 1st Hoar Cross Horse Show.

Her own sister, "Society," foaled 1877, ran on several occasions, and won among other races :—

1881 — March 14th, Shipley Hall Steeplechase of £92, Derby Hunt.
May 25th, Victoria Plate of £29 at York.
November 14th, Radbourne Hunters' Steeplechase Plate of £56 17s. at Derby.

1883 — September 6th, Belvoir Plate of £57 at Leicester.
October 17th, Hunters' Hurdle Plate of £95, Four Oaks Park.

1884 — February 15th, Doncaster Hunters' Steeplechase Plate of £56 17s.
June 2nd, Yearby Hunters' Plate of £48 at Redcar.
August 21st, Stockton Claret Open Hunters' Stakes of £135.

1885 — February 6th, Fitzwilliam Hunters' Hurdle Race of £46 17s. at Doncaster; and again on February 12th, 1886.
March 16th, Kedleston Hunters' Hurdle Race Plate of £96 17s. at Derby.

"Farington," "Urio," and "Welcome Jack," now running and winning, are also of this blood, and go back to "Extra Number."

Owners.

MRS. O'SHEA—824. Frank Allen Jeeves,
Manor Farm, Fenstanton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Bay. Foaled 1890.

PRIZES:—

1890, 2nd Spilsby.
1891 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
1st R.A.S.E. at Doncaster.
1st Lincolnshire at Brigg.

1893 { 2nd Essex at Romford.
1st & Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Norfolk at Norwich.
3rd (Tenant Farmers' Class) Peterborough.
3rd Huntingdonshire at Huntingdon.

Breeder, late JAMES MARTIN, Wainfleet, Lincs.

Sire, FABIUS (Vol. XIII., p. 93; XIV., p. 587), by LOITERER.

Dam, HOME RULE (353), by MINSTREL.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Chestnut.	C.	*	Cavaliero (Vol. XIII., p. 192), by Cambuscan.

* Prize:—1893, 1st Peterborough.

MUSIC—825. William Walton,
Walvendon House, Nelson, Burnley, Lanc.

Roan, two white hind legs, one fore and near white fetlock.
Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1887, 1st Craven.
1888 { 2nd Craven.
1st Nelson and Little Marsden.
1st Settle.
1st Otley.
1889 { 1st Craven.
2nd Worsthorne.
2nd Cliviger.
2nd Padiham.

1890 { 1st Craven.
1st Padiham.
1st Vale of Todmorden.
2nd Cliviger.
1891 { 1st Darwen.
1st Cliviger.

Breeder, ABRAHAM HAGAR, Ben Ryddings, Bolton Abbey, Skipton, Yorks.

Sire, BEST RETURNS (Vol. X., p. 38), by CAVENDISH.

1891	Chestnut, dull blaze, and white fetlock near hind leg.	F.	Silver Belle (884).	Silver Crown (Vol. XV., p. 382), by Silvester.
1892	Bay-roan, black mane and tail, white fetlocks both hind legs.	F.	Princess (858).	Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.

Owners.

MY LADY—826. W. M. Wroughton,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Creaton Lodge, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

Hunted by Mr. H. Chinnery with Whaddon Chase Hounds, season 1891-92; formerly by Mr. J. Bunbury; up to 14 stone.

(See rule 2 page 17)

NADESHDA. (Vols. III. and IV.) Robert W. Orme,
(416.) Owenmore, Crossmolina, Ireland.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white star.	C.	Nabob.	Loved One (Vol. XV., p. 365), by See Saw.
1893	Bay, white fetlock.	F.	Narcotic.	Lord Rattler (Hackney), by Lord Derby.

(See rule 3 page 17)

NANCY—827. Sir Humphrey F. de Trafford, Bart.,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Trafford Park, Patricroft, Manchester.

Grey. Aged.

(See rule 2 page 17)

NAUTCH GIRL. (Vol. XVI., p. 315)—**828.** John Cooper,
Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1893	2nd R.A.S.E. at Chester. 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society.	Peterborough.	1893, 1st Northamptonshire.

Ran second to "Prince Edward" in the New Rule Hunters' Steeplechase at Wolverhampton in 1890; beaten by a neck.

Breeder, H. Houldsworth, Pilmuir, Torquay, Devon.

Sire, Coltness (Vol. XIV., p. 107), by King Tom.

Dam, Matilda* (Vol. XIV., p. 559), by Solon.

G. dam, Venus (Vol. XI., p. 448), by Gunboat.

1892	Bay.	F.	Glance Shot.	Shotesham (Vol. XVI., p. 491), by Hermit.
1893	Bay.	F.	Shot Girl.	Shotesham (Vol. XVI., p. 491), by Hermit.

* "Matilda" is the dam of "Cabin Boy" (winner of many races, 1892 and 1893), by "Jack Tar" (Vol. XV., p. 654), by "Jolly Tar." "Jack Tar" took a Service Premium of the Hunters' Improvement Society in 1885, and Queen's Premiums at Nottingham in 1888 and at Islington in 1890.

Owners.

NELL—829. M. Somerville,
Urlar, Drumcliffe, co. Sligo.

Chestnut, white face and off hind leg. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15½.

PRIZE :—1892, 1st Sligo Agricultural Society.

Breeder, M. SOMERVILLE, Urlar, Drumcliffe.

Sire, SIR GEORGE (Vol. XIII., p. 202), by THE BARON.

Dam, POLLY (850), by NIXON'S BLAZER (H.B.), by MUNSTER BLAZER (H.B.)

NELLY BLUEGRASS—830. J. J. Candlish,
Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.

Chestnut, white blaze and legs. Foaled 1893.

Breeder, J. J. CANDLISH, Seaham Harbour.

Sire, BLUE GRASS (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by PAT MOLLOY.

Dam, MADGE (595).

(See rule 4 page 17)

NORA—831. J. W. Budd,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Combe Park, Lynton, N. Devon.

Brown, white mark on forehead, white hind heels. Foaled 1879. *Height* 15·2.

Purchased by owner in 1884 ; ridden by him four seasons with the Devon and Somerset and with the Queen's ; up to 13 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay, star on forehead, white streak on nose.	C.	The Marquis.	Beaudesert (Vol. XIV., p. 420) by Sterling.
1891	Chestnut, star on forehead, wh. streak on nose, wh. near hind joint.	C.	Prince Frederick.	George Frederick (Vol. XIII., p. 356), by Marsyas.

(See rule 2 page 17)

NORA CREINA—832. Alfred E. Pease,
Pinchinthorpe House, Guisboro', Yorks.

Grey, with dark points, mane and tail. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

RACES WON :—

1891 { House of Commons Steeplechase (£33) at Daventry (from Staverton Hill to Flecknoe and back) ; and was second for same race at Rugby in 1890.

1892 { Cleveland Hunt Club Light Weight Steeplechase, from Seamer to Rye Hills.

Prize-winner in Hunter classes.

Bred in co. Cork.

Owners.

NOVELTY. (Vol. XIII., p. 114; XIV., p. 587)—**833.**

John Cooper,
Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1874. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd Northamptonshire at Kettering.

RACE WON:—1879, April 2nd, Maiden Hunters' Steeplechase of £55 at York.

Breeder, W. R. Brockton, Farndon, Newark-on-Trent, Notts.

Sire, Leybourne (Vol. X., p. 228), by Musjid.

Dam, Dolly Varden (Vol. XII., p. 189), by Scottish Chief.

G. dam, Indemnity (Vol. X., p. 160), by Gladiator.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Chestnut.	C.		Blue Ruin (Vol. XIV., p. 389), by Bluemantle.

OFFCHURCH. (Vol. III.) (422.)

A. Fabling,
Grandborough, Rugby, Warwickshire.

1891	Chestnut.	F.		Baldur (Vol. XV., p. 164), by Doncaster.
1892	Chestnut.	F.		Kilmarth (Vol. XVI., p. 540), by Master Kildare.

(See rule 3 page 17)

OLD BLOOD (late Marie). (Vol. XVI., p. 623)—**834.**

John Cooper,
Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

Brown. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd Northamptonshire at Kettering.

Breeder, D. Lyons.

Sire, Turco (Vol. XIV., p. 509), by Selim.

Dam, Queen of Scots (Vol. XIII., p. 71; XIV., p. 587), by King of Scots.

G. dam, Catherine (Vol. XI., p. 446), by Ivan.

1893	Bay.	C.		Punjaub (Vol. XVI., p. 774), by Lord Gough.

Owners.

ORPHAN—835. Samuel Marshall,
Manor House, Hickling, Melton Mowbray, Leics.

Grey, brown spots. Foaled 1882. *Height* 15·3½.

PRIZES:—

1889 { 3rd Elvaston. 2nd Loughborough.
1890, 2nd Melton Mowbray.
1892, 1st Quorn.

1892 { 2nd Oakham. Reserve, Leicester.
1893 { Reserve and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Nottinghamshire.

Hunted one year by owner in Quorn country; up to 13 st. 7 lbs.

Breeder, H. CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, Hopton Hall, Wirksworth, Derby.
Sire, ETHELRED (Vol. XII., p. 38), by KING TOM.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Grey.	F.	Molly Bawn.*	Khamseen (Vol. XIV., p. 241), by Favonius.
1891	Grey.	C.	Chandos.	Blue Blood (Vol. XIII., p. 275), by King Tom.
1893	Chestnut.	F.	Mina.	Huntingtower (Vol. XVI., p. 391), by Peter.

* Race won:—1893, April 6th, Farmers' Race of £80, Melton Hunt Steeple chases at Burton.

OUR SARAH—836. James Wallis,
Beddington, Croydon, Surrey.

Chestnut, white star on forehead. Foaled 1879. *Height* 15·1½.

AWARD:—1892, Reserve (Brood Mares) Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties Show.

Hunted by owner seven seasons with Surrey Farmers' Stag Hounds; carrying 12 stone.

PANDORA—837. Walter J. Henman,
Caversham, Reading, Berks.

Iron-grey. Foaled 1891.

Breeder, WALTER J. HENMAN, Caversham, Reading.
Sire, RUDDIGORE (Vol. XVI., p. 49: XVII., p. 941), by THURIO.
Dam, PEARL (239).

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

PANSY—838. William Dent,
High Goosepool, Fighting Cocks, co. Durham.

Brown. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZES :—

1890 { 2nd Darlington.
2nd Bishopton.

1891 { 1st Durham County at Chester-le-Street.
1st Gainford.
1st Cleveland at Middlesbro'.
1st Darlington.
2nd Bishopton.
1st Barnard Castle.
2nd Sedgefield.
1st Stokesley.
1st Northallerton.

1892 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
2nd Northallerton.
2nd (open class). } Darlington.
1st (two or three-years-old) Tenant Farmers' Class. } Darlington.

1893 { Reserve, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, William Dent, High Goosepool, Fighting Cocks.

Sire, Prestonpans (Vol. XIV., p. 35), by Prince Charlie.

Dam, Daisy (726), by Prince of Prussia.

PEAHEN—839. Ernest Chaplin,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) 24, Chester Street, London, S.W.

Bay. Foaled 1876. *Height* 15·3.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1885	Bay.	C.	Blankney.	Outfit (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. Melbourne.
1886	Bay.	F.	Trousseau.	Outfit (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. Melbourne.
1887	Bay.	F.	Peggy.	Outfit (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. Melbourne.
1888	Brown.	F.	Phœbe (622).*	Outfit (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. Melbourne.
1890	Brown.	F.		Lion (Vol. XVI., p. 623), by Rostrevor.
1891	Chestnut.	C.	†	Blue Blood (Vol. XIII., p. 275), by King Tom.

* For Prizes gained by this mare see under registered entry in Vol. IV.
† Prize :—1893—Premium (and £5 to breeder), Hunters' Improvement Society.

(See rule 2 page 17).

PEARL. (Vol. II.) Walter J. Henman,
(239.) Caversham, Reading, Berks.

PRIZES *since the last Entry* :—

1889, 1st Oxfordshire at Woodstock. | 1889, H.C., R.A.S.E., at Windsor.

Up to 14 stone.

1891	Iron-grey.	F.	Pandora (837).	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941), by Thurio.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

PEARL—840. John C. Harford,
Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.

Grey. Height 15·1.

PRIZE:—

1893 { 1st (Hunter Brood Mares) and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, United Counties Hunters' Society at Carmarthen.

Up to 13 stone.

Purchased from MR. H. W. L. HARFORD, Oldown, Glos.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Brown.	F.		Rameses (Vol. XVI., p. 189), by Chippendale.
1893	Chestnut.	F.		Rameses (Vol. XVI., p. 189), by Chippendale.

PEGGY DILLON—841. Alfred E. Pease,
Pinchinthorpe House, Guisboro', Yorks.

Grey. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1889 2nd Stokesley.

1892 { 2nd Loftus.
1st Skelton.
1st Gainford Horse Show.
3rd Cleveland at Guisbro'.
2nd Darlington Horse Show.
2nd Whitby.
2nd Wilton and Lazenby Horse & Foal Show at Normanby. } As a Hunting Brood Mare.

1892 { 2nd Durham Co., at Wolsingham.
2nd Stokesley.
3rd Northallerton. } As a Hunting Brood Mare.

1893 { 1st Skelton.
1st Gainford.
2nd Cleveland.
3rd Darlington.
3rd Loftus.

Bred in co. Tipperary, bought by MR. MICHAEL YOUNG of Cockermouth, at Cahirmere Fair.

1892	Chestnut, white blaze.	C.	Napper Tandy.	Syrian (Vol. XII., p. 362), by Mentmore.
1893	Black-grey.	F.	Dancette.	Syrian (Vol. XII., p. 362), by Mentmore.

Owners.

PEPSATIA—842. James Joicey,
Poulton Priory, Fairford, Glos.

Chestnut, white blaze. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES:—
1892, 1st (in yearling class) Lechlade and V. W. H. Show.
1893, H. C., Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, JAMES JOICEY, Poulton Priory, Fairford.

Sire, PEPPERMINT (Vol. XV., p. 302), by CAMBALLO.

Dam, ASTASIA (680).

PETTICOAT—843. Frank B. Wilkinson,
Blyth Spital, Rotherham, Yorks.

Brown. Foaled 1887. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1891 { 1st (Brood Mares in foal) Newark. Reserve, R.A.S.E. at Doncaster.

1891 { Reserve and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. 3rd Peterborough. } Lincolnshire.

Breeder, CHARLES CLARKE, Ashby-de-la-Launde, Lincoln.

Sire, OUTFIT (Vol. XII., p. 436), by Y. MELBOURNE.

Dam (Hunting mare), by Y. VOLTIGEUR (Vol. X., p. 341), by VOLTIGEUR.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay.	C.		Salisbury (Vol. XV., p. 251), by John Davis.
1891	Bay.	F.	Nightgown.*	Salisbury (Vol. XV., p. 251), by John Davis.

* Award: 1892, Reserve, Hunters' Improvement Society.

PHILLIS—844. W. T. Trench,
Redwood, Lorrha, co. Tipperary.

Bay. Foaled 1884. *Height* 15·1.

PRIZE:—1893, 1st (Hunting Brood Mares) North Tipperary Farming Society.

Breeder, W. T. TRENCH, Redwood, Lorrha.

Sire, Brother to STRAFFORD (Vol. X., p. 129), by Y. MELBOURNE.

The dam was bought in Ireland from Lord Fitzwilliam in 1876, breeding unknown. She carried one of the whips of the Ormond Hunt for three seasons.

1893	Bay.	F.		St. Liz (Vol. XIII., p. 194), by Y. Melbourne.

Owners.

PHYLLIS—845. John Hick,

(V.C.) Mytton Hall, Whalley, Blackburn, Lanc.

Chestnut, white mark down face, white feet. Foaled 1878. *Height* 15·3½.

PRIZES:—

1878 — 2nd Whalley. Special Cup (for best foal likely to make a Hunter). 2nd. — Clitheroe.

1879 — 1st Harwood. 1st Padiham. 1st Whalley. 1st Clitheroe.

1880 — 1st Harwood. 1st Padiham. 1st Whalley. 2nd Clitheroe.

1881 — H.C. Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire at Blackburn.

With the exception mentioned above all awards were gained in road and field classes.

Breeder, THOMAS HOLDEN, Nethertown, Whalley, Blackburn.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1883	Black, wh. streak down face, wh. hind feet.	C.	Clitheroe.*	Volunteer (Hackney), by Young Pretender.
1885	Black.	C.	Foston.	Foston Fireaway (Hackney), by Triffit's Fireaway.

* Prize:—1883, Special Cup for best foal likely to make a Hunter, Clitheroe.

It is interesting to note that the mare and her 1883 produce gained respectively as foals the cup offered at Clitheroe for the best foal likely to make a Hunter.

PINWIRE—846. Charles E. Straker,

High Warden, Hexham, Northumberland.

Bay, white near fore leg. Foaled 1880. *Height* 16·¼inch.

PRIZES:—

1881 — 2nd Gainford. 1st Middleton-on-Tees. 2nd Thirsk.

1882 — 1st Malton and Appleton. 1st Great Yorkshire at Hull. 1st Cleveland. 2nd Richmond, Yorks. 1st Crook.

1883 — 2nd Darlington. 1st Gainford. 2nd Barnard Castle. 2nd Northallerton. 1st Bishop Auckland. 1st Great Yorkshire.

1884, 1st Bishop Auckland.

Hunted nine seasons in Northumberland and Yorkshire by owner.

Breeder, MICHAEL RAW, Piercebridge, Darlington, co. Durham.

Sire, EAST COAST (Vol. XII., p. 459), by MILDEW.

Owners.

PLAY GIRL—847. Colonel J. Menzies Clayhills,
66, Chester Square, London, S.W.

Brown, white star on forehead. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1884 { 1st (two-year-old fillies) in Hunting class. } Whitby. | 1884 { 2nd (two-year-old Hunting fillies) South Durham and North Yorkshire Horse Show at Darlington

Breeder, David Smallwood, Whitby, Yorks.

Sire, King George, by George Osbaldeston (Vol. XII., p. 93), by Camerino.

Dam, Hunting mare.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	C.	Hamlet.	Lord Smeaton (Yorkshire Coach Horse), by Brilliant.
1893	Brown.	F.	Lady Mary.	Young Ottoman, by Ottoman (Hackney).

POLLY. (Vol. IV.) (626.) William James,
Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.

1891	Chestnut, white face, wh. near fore and off hind legs, wh. mark on side.	C.		Blue Grass (Vol. XVI., p. 756), by Pat Molloy.
1892	Chestnut, white face, white nr. fore and off hind legs.	F.		Friar Rush (Vol. XIV., p. 167), by Hermit.

(See rule 3 page 17)

POLLY—848. Edmund Potter,
Sawrey Knotts, Windermere, Westmoreland.

Brown. Aged. Height 16·1.

PRIZE:—1892, 1st (Hunter Brood Mares) Hawkshead.

Breeder, —. Willan, The High, Winster, Westmoreland.

Sire, Orville (H.B.).

Dam, by Smuggler (Cleveland Bay).

Owners.

POLLY—849. George Priestner,
Old Mill Farm, Whitley, Northwich, Cheshire.

Chestnut, white stripe in face. *Foaled* 1869. *Height* 15·2.

1890, 3rd Warrington. 1891, 2nd Walton Park, Warrington.	Hunter Brood Mares.	1892	1st (Hunter Brood Mares) Special Cup. Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society.	Cheshire at Warrington.

Hunted by owner with the North Cheshire Hounds; up to 15 stone.

This mare has been breeding sixteen years.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay, white star, white hind foot.	F.	Angeli* (679).	Michael Angelo (Vol. XIII., p. 215), by The Baron.
1892	Bay, white star, white hind foot.	F.	Angela* (678).	Michael Angelo (Vol. XIII., p. 215), by The Baron.

* For Prizes won in Hunter classes see under registered entries.

POLLY—850. M. Somerville,
Urlar, Drumcliffe, co. Sligo.

Bay. *Foaled* 1877. *Height* 15½.

PRIZE:—1882, 2nd Sligo Agricultural Society.

Breeder, S. SHAW, Ballinagallagh, Drumcliffe.

Sire, NIXON'S BLAZER (H.B.), by MUNSTER BLAZER (H.B.)

1889	Chestnut, white face and off hind leg.	F.	Nell* (829).	Sir George (Vol. XIII., p. 202), by The Baron.

* For Prize see under registered entry.

POLLY—851. C. W. R. Stokes,
(V.C.) 6, Croft Terrace, Tenby, South Wales.

Bright chestnut, three white stockings. *Foaled* 1890. *Height* 15·2½

PRIZE:—1893, 1st United Counties Hunters' Society at Carmarthen.

Breeder, JOHN HIRE, Harroldston Mountain, Portfield Gate, Haverfordwest, South Wales.

Sire, PRINCECRAFT (Vol. XV., p. 217), by KINGCRAFT.

Dam, by BRIGAND (Vol. XIII., p. 345), by LACYDES.

G. dam, by ST. DAVID'S (Vol. IV., p. 27), by DOCTOR FAUSTUS.

Owners.

POLLY DISTIN—852. Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.T., Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

Bay, few white hairs on forehead, white dot on nose, near hind fetlock white. Foaded 1881. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st (weight-carrying Hunter Brood Mares). Special (best Hunter in show). Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Suffolk at Bury St. Edmunds. 1st Essex at Harlow.

RACES WON:—

1886 { May 12th, Farmers' and Tradesmen's Plate (Hurdle) (£20) at Worcester. May 20th, Hunters' Hurdle Race (£27) at Bromyard.

Hunted in Cumberland, and four seasons with the Duke of Hamilton's Harriers in Suffolk.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay.	C.		Xenophon (Vol. XII., p. 495; XIII., p. 559), by Canary.
1892	Bay, white star on forehead and nose.	C.		Dog Rose (Vol. XV., p. 188), by See Saw.

PRETTY FACE II—853. J. P. Petch, Liverton, Loftus, Yorks.

Bay, white mark in face. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES:—

1891 { 1st Skelton. 1st Loftus. 1st Special } Cleveland at Middlesbro'.

1892 { 1st Loftus. 1st Gainford.

1892 { 1st Cleveland at Guisboro'. Reserve, Great Yorkshire at Middlesbro'. 1st Whitby. 1st Castleton. 2nd Sedgefield. 1st Henderwell. 2nd Bishop Auckland. 3rd Stokesley.

Breeder, Robert Waller Stevenson, Trout Hall, Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks.

Sire, Bonaparte (Vol. XIV., p. 55), by Rosicrucian.

Dam, Castaway (711), by Raby (Vol. XIII., p. 374), by Arthur Wellesley.

Owners.

PRINCESS. (Vol. IV.) C. E. Bruce Fry,
(629.) Mollington, Banbury, Oxon.

Brown. Height 15·3½.

PRIZES *since the last Entry*:—

1893 { 2nd Oxfordshire at Bicester.
V.H.C., Peterborough.

1893 { 1st & Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. Bath and West of England at Gloucester.
3rd Warwickshire.
1st Banbury.

Up to 16 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Brown.	F.	Brunette.	Lifeboat (Vol. XVI., pp. 160 and 768), by Zeal.

The 1891 filly, entered under mare in Vol. IV., is called "Bexhill."

(See rule 3 page 17)

PRINCESS—854. Mrs. J. E. Platt,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.

Black-brown, small white star in forehead. Aged. Height 15·3.

1892	Black-brown.	C.	Crown Princess.	Silver Crown (Vol. XV., p. 382), by Silvester.

(See rule 2 page 17)

PRINCESS—855. Captain W. Partridge,
The Coppice, Ross, Herefordshire.

Black, white on both hind feet. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZE:—1891, Ross Horse Show.
Hunted with the South Hereford Foxhounds and Ross Harriers.

Breeder, — FARR, Cracks Hill, Much Dewchurch, Hereford.
Sire, PRINCE ZENO.

1891	Black, white on face and white near fore foot and hind feet.	F.	Oakapple.	Ambergris (Vol. XVI., p. 504) by Rugby.

Owners.

PRINCESS—856. R. N. Stranger,
Holsworthy, Devon.

Brown, white star and hind socks. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·2.

Breeder, H. Shutter, Silverlake Farm, Sherborne, Dorset.
Sire, King Crafty (Vol. XV., p. 478), by Kingcraft.
Dam, Polly (H.B.), by Hercules.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Chestnut, white star and sock near hind leg.	C.	Blue Blood.*	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49: XVII., p. 941), by Thurio.

* Prizes :—1891, 1st Bath and West of England; 1st Royal Cornwall; 1st Holsworthy.

PRINCESS—857. Frank Allen Jeeves,
Manor Farm, Fenstanton, St. Ives, Hunts.

Brown. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES :—
1893, 2nd Essex at Romford. | 1893, 1st Huntingdonshire at Huntingdon.

Breeder, Frank Allen Jeeves, Manor Farm, Fenstanton, St. Ives.
Sire, Second Attempt (Vol. XVI., p. 129), by Victor Chief.
Dam, Lady (374).

PRINCESS—858. William Walton,
Walvendon House, Nelson, Burnley, Lanc.

Bay-roan, black mane and tail, white fetlocks both hind legs. Foaled 1892.

Breeder, William Walton, Walvendon House, Nelson, Burnley.
Sire, Royalty (Vol. XV., p. 86), by Kaiser.
Dam, Music (825), by Best Returns (Vol. X., p. 38), by Cavendish.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

PRINCESS HELENA—859. Frederick Blenkin, Burstwick Old Hall, Hull, Yorks.

Brown. Foaled 1887. *Height* 15·3½.

PRIZES :—

1888, 2nd Holderness.
1890, 2nd Holderness.
1892 { 2nd and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Doncaster.

Breeder, FREDERICK BLENKIN, Burstwick Old Hall, Hull.

Sire, TALLY HO (Vol. XIII., p. 115 ; XIV., p. 641), by PLOUGHBOY.

Dam, EMPRESS (743), by THEOBALD (Vol. XI., p. 340), by STOCKWELL.

QUEEN MARY—860. L. B. Whittingham, Llandrinio Hall, Oswestry, Salop.

Chestnut, blaze, white fetlock. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1887, 2nd (two-year-old Hunter colt or filly) Oswestry District Show.
1888, Commended, West Midland at Shrewsbury.

Ran second in Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase at Bangor in 1889 ; and second in Llandrinio Steeplechase Plate in 1891.

Hunted by owner with Sir Watkin Wynn's Foxhounds and Tanat Side Harriers ; up to 15 stone.

Breeder, L. B. WHITTINGHAM, Llandrinio Hall, Oswestry.

Sire, USURPER (Vol. XV., p. 376), by KINGCRAFT.

Dam, MARY STUART * (foaled in 1873), by ELLANGOWAN (Vol. X., p. 212), by MARSYAS.

G. dam, by ECLIPSE, by FAUGH-A-BALLAGH, out of MINIATURE (Vol. VII., p. 97), by TENIERS.

G. g. dam, by HAZELNUT (Vol. VII., p. 83), by NUTWITH.

G. g. g. dam, by THE STEAMER (Vol. IV., p. 254), by EMILIUS.

G. g. g. g. dam, Well-bred Grey Mare, pedigree unknown ; supposed to be thoroughbred.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Chestnut.	F.		Spahi (Vol. XVI., p. 608), by Ben Battle.

* The dam "Mary Stuart," ran on March 14th, 1878, for the Farmers' Plate, at Welshpool, a dead heat with Mr. Lloyd's "Duchess" ; and in the deciding course though beating "Duchess" by a neck, was disqualified through going the wrong side of a post ; in 1880 she won the Farmers' Plate of £25 at Welshpool, having run third for this race in 1879 ; she was second on April 2nd, 1878, for the United Hunt Cup at Baschurch, and in the same year second for the Combermere Steeplechase ; while in 1882 she ran second to "Virniew" in the Welshpool Welter Race.

Owners.

QUEEN OF THE MAY—861. John Dickenson,
Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont, R.S.O., Yorks.

Bay, white face and near hind foot. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES :—

1891
- 1st Kildale Foal Show.
- 1st Whitby.
- 1st Danby at Castleton.
- 1st Wilton and Lazenby.
- 1st Sedgefield.
- 2nd Stokesley.
- 1st Northallerton.

1892
- Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
- 1st Great Yorkshire at Middlesbro'.
- 1st Stokesley.
- 1st Northallerton.

1893
- Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
- 2nd R.A.S.E. at Chester.
- 1st Malton.
- 1st Cleveland.
- 1st South Durham and North Yorkshire Horse Show at Darlington.
- 2nd Great Yorkshire at Dewsbury.
- 1st Sedgefield.
- 1st Whitby.

Breeder, John Dickenson, Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont.

Sire, Omega (Vol. XIII., p. 239), by Knight of the Garter.

Dam, Blossom (694), by Baron Cavendish (Vol. XI., p. 408), by Cavendish.

QUEENIE—862. Edward Van Brabant,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) 195, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.

Brown, white hind feet. Foaled 1881. *Height* 14·2.

Bought at Tattersall's by Mr. Quickfall, Davies Street, in 1887, and since that time in possession of present owner. Raced carrying 11 stone 7 lbs., and could carry 12 stone through a whole day's hunting.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Brown.	F.	Lady Florence.	Robin (Hackney).
1891	Black.	F.	Clonakilt (717).	Statesman (H.B.).

(See rule 2 page 17)

RANSKBOROUGH—863. Gilbert Greenall, Jun.,
Walton Hall, Warrington, Cheshire.

Brown. Aged. Height 15·3.

PRIZES :—

1892
- 3rd and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire at Liverpool.
- 1st Cheshire at Warrington.
- 1st Birkenhead.

Breeder, — Coleman, Long Clawson, Melton Mowbray, Leics.

Sire, New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars.

Dam, Head or Tails (H.B.), by Sir Hercules (Vol. V., p. 96), by Whalebone.

1892	Brown, white star.	F.	Philo.	Herculean Chief (Vol. XVI., p. 354), by Childeric.

Owners.

RASCHIDA. (Vols. II., III. and IV.) Hon. E. Dillon,
(256.) Shipton Lodge, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon.

Breeder, HUGH S. CHARRINGTON, Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.
(Correction of breeder's address).

RHEA. (Vols. III. and IV.) Major-General Jago-Trelawny,
(449.) Coldrenick, Liskeard, Cornwall.

PRIZE *since the last Entry*:—1892, 2nd (Mares and foals) Liskeard Agricultural Association.

Breeder, late CHARLES TRELAWNY, Coldrenick, Liskeard.

Sire, PEARLFINDER (Vol. XII., p. 344), by MARSYAS.

Dam, FLORENCE, by HAZARD (Vol. VIII., p. 37; IX., p. 444), by ST. LAWRENCE.

G. dam, PROSERPINE (black, foaled April 28th, 1853), by MAYBOY (H.B.), by WAIT-A-WHILE.

G. g. dam, TINY, by MASTER ROBERT, by REMBRANDT.
(Additional pedigree.)

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut.	F.	Belladonna.	Blood Red (Vol. XVI., pp. 47 and 649), by See Saw.

(See rule 3 page 17)

ROSY. (Vols. III. and IV.) Major-General Jago-Trelawny,
(451.) Coldrenick, Liskeard, Cornwall.

AWARD *since the last Entry*:—1892, Reserve (Mares and foals), Launceston Agricultural Association.

Breeder, late CHARLES TRELAWNY, Coldrenick, Liskeard.

Sire, HOT SHOT (Vol. X., p. 428), by ARTILLERY.

Dam, FLORENCE, by HAZARD (Vol. VIII., p. 37), by ST. LAWRENCE.

G. dam, PROSERPINE (black, foaled April 28th, 1853), by MAYBOY (H.B.), by WAIT-A-WHILE.

G. g. dam, TINY, by MASTER ROBERT, by REMBRANDT.

1892	Chestnut.	F.	Winnie.	Blood Red (Vol. XVI., pp. 47 and 649), by See Saw.

The 1889 produce:—"The Pope" was awarded the following prizes in 1892—1st Exeter Horse Show; 1st Launceston Agricultural Show (in three-year-old class).

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

RUBY—864. John Robson,
Newton, Bellingham, Northumberland.

Bay. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·2½.

PRIZES:—

1891, 1st (Brood mares) Edinburgh.
1892 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Northumberland.
1893 { 1st Tyneside at Hexham. 1st Coquetdale.

Ran second on April 30th, 1886, for Subalterns' Challenge Cup, 16th Lancers, at Baldoyle, and second on May 3rd, 1888, for Louth Military Cup, while in same year was third for Chargers' Plate at the Curragh.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay.	F.	Emerald.	Ascetic (Vol. XIII. p. 215), by Hermit.
1892	Brown, grey hairs.	F.	The Gem.	Claremont (Vol. XIII., p. 89), by Blair Athol.
1893	Bay.	F.	Holystone.	Theologian (Vol. XV., p. 559), by Uncas.

RUBY—865. S. A. Hiscock
North Hays Farm, Motcombe, Dorset

Brown. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1889, 2nd Gillingham.
1891 { 1st Compton Stud Co. Reserve, Shaftesbury.

Breeder, James Lodder, Kingsmill, Marnhull, Blandford, Dorset.
Sire, Guerdon (Vol. XIV., p. 95; XVI., p. 759), by Restitution.

1891	Brown.	C.	Jack Tar.	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49; XVII., p. 941), by Thurio.

RUSHLIGHT. (Vols. III. and IV.) St. George Littledale,
(453.) Wickhill House, Bracknell, Berks.

Bay, white blaze on face. Height 15·3.

1892	Bay, white blaze on face.	F.	Vesper.	Roswal (Vol. XVI., p. 209), by Kisber.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

SAFFRON—866. Alfred E. Pease,
Pinchinthorpe House, Guisboro', Yorks.

Chestnut, white blaze. Foaled 1891.

PRIZES:—

1891 { 2nd Loftus at Loftus-in-Cleveland.
2nd Cleveland at Middlesbro'.

1892 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.
1st Skelton.

1892 { 2nd Loftus.
2nd Durham Co. at Wolsingham.
2nd Whitby.

Breeder, ALFRED E. PEASE, Pinchinthorpe House, Guisboro'.

Sire, SYRIAN (Vol. XII., p. 362), by MENTMORE.

Dam, QUEEN MAB (254).

ST. KATHERINE—867. William James,
Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.

Brown, white off hind foot. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st Whitehaven.
2nd Silloth.
1st Cumberland Hunt at Penrith.

1892 { 2nd Penrith.
1st Loweswater.

Bred and hunted in Ireland.

SALLY—868. W. T. Trench,
Redwood, Lorrha, Co. Tipperary.

Brown. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1891, 1st (Hunting Brood Mares) North Tipperary Farming Society.

Breeder, THOMAS REIDY, Latteragh, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

Sire, Brother to STRAFFORD (Vol. X. p. 129), by Y. MELBOURNE.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Brown.	F.	Lisette (793). *	St. Liz (Vol. XIII., p. 194), by Y. Melbourne.
1893	Bay.	F.		St. Liz (Vol XIII., p. 194), by Y. Melbourne.

* For Prizes see under registered entry.

Owners.

SALLY—869. Thomas Newton,

Newton, Carnforth, Lanc.

Bay. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1885, 1st Settle.
1886, 2nd Settle.
1887, 1st Settle.
1892, 2nd (for collection) Lancaster.

Breeder, THOMAS NEWTON, Newton, Carnforth.

Sire, WESTERHALL (Vol. XII., p. 177), by LAUGHING STOCK.

Dam, SALLY (Huntress), by SMUGGLER (Vol. XII., p. 395; XIV., p. 586), by CHEVALIER D'INDUSTRIE.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay, blk. points.	C.	Premier.*	Carthusian (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by Beadsman.
1891	Black.	C.	Chancellor.	Carthusian (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by Beadsman.
1892	Chestnut, white blaze, white hind fetlocks.	C.	Statesman.†	Carthusian (Vol. XIII., p. 198), by Beadsman.

* Prizes:—1889, 1st Kirkby Lonsdale, 1st Settle; 1890, 1st Kirkby Lonsdale; 1891, 1st Milnthorpe.

† Prizes:—1892, 1st Lancaster, 1st Kirkby Lonsdale, 2nd Milnthorpe.

SALLY—870. Captain Charles L. A. Skinner,

(I.F.S.—V.C.) The Chantry, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Iron grey, black points. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·3.

Breeder, WILLIAM CRIPPS, Amney Crucis, Fairford, Glos.

Sire, Believed to be a Cart Stallion.

Dam, An Arab Mare (pedigree unknown).

1891	Brown, black points, white heel.	C.	Sultan.	Potentate (Vol. XIII., p. 119), by King o' Scots.
1892	Bay, streaked tail.	F.	Spicebox.	Peppermint (Vol. XV., p. 302), by Camballo.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

SALLY BRASS—871. S. Lee Smith, Larkfield, Maidstone, Kent.

Black, small white star. Foaled 1889. *Height* 16.

PRIZE :—1893, 3rd Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties' Show.

Breeder, S. LEE SMITH, Larkfield, Maidstone.

Sire, QUEENBOROUGH (Vol. XV., p. 229), by QUEEN'S MESSENGER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1893	Black, star on forehead, near hind fetlock white.	F.		Cedar (Vol. XVI., p. 20), by Discord or Silvester.

SALLY WATERS—872. (I.F.S.—V.C.) Abram Dennison, Langham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Grey, white socks. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15·2.

Breeder, ABRAM DENNISON, Langham, Bury St. Edmunds.

Sire, POPLAR (Vol. XVI., p. 148), by PLEBEIAN or BERTRAM.

Dam, LUCY GLITTERS, by MATCHLESS HERCULES.

G. dam, ROSE.

(See rule 2 page 17)

SCANTY. (Vol. IV.) (646.) Lord Middleton, Birdsall House, York.

Bay, white strip down face and white off hind heel. Height 15·3½.

1893	Bay.	F.		Gordon (Vol. XVI., p. 552), by Hermit.

(See rule 3 page 17)

SCARLET—873. Gilbert Greenall, Jun., Walton Hall, Warrington, Cheshire.

Chestnut. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16.

PRIZES :—

1891 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society. 1st Elvaston Castle.

1892 { 2nd R.A.S.E. at Warwick. Reserve, Great Yorkshire at Middlesbro'.

1892 { 2nd Cheshire at Warrington. 3rd Bath Horse Show. 1st Altrincham.

Breeder, COLONEL GRIMSTON, Beverley, Yorks.

Sire, LAMBTON (Vol. XV., p. 87; XVI., p. 761), by MR. WINKLE.

1892	Chestnut, white blaze, three white feet.	F.	Miss Langlands.	Conductor (Vol. XIV., p. 20), by Y. Trumpeter.

Owners.

SCARLET RUNNER—874. Thomas Glen Arthur, Carrick House, Ayr, N.B.

Chestnut. Foaled 1879. *Height* 16.

Was sold by breeder to P. Conry, Raheen, Elphin, from whom the mare was purchased by Mr. J. Daly, of Liffey Bank, Dublin, from whom she passed into the possession of the present owner, who hunted her five years in Ayrshire; up to 13 stone.

Breeder, Luke J. Irwin, Raheen, Elphin, co. Roscommon.

Sire, Will Scarlett (Vol. IX., p. 156), by Safeguard.

Dam, by Yorkminster (Vol. IX., p. 30), by Newminster.

G. dam, by The Primate (Vol. X., p. 100), by St. Albans.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Black, blaze and hind feet white.	F.	Scathe* (875).	Atheling (Vol. XV., pp. 217 and 650), by Sterling.
1891	Chestnut, blaze and near hind foot white.	F.	Scorn* (876).	Coltness (Vol. XIII. p. 99), by King Tom.
1893	Brown, white star.	C.		Passe-par-tout (Vol. XVI., p. 642), by Baliol.

* For Prizes see under registered entries.

"Nannie Scarlet," foaled in 1878, full sister to "Scarlet Runner," won the following races:—

1884 — April 29th, Railway Plate (£48 10s.), Meath Hunt.
1884 — July 16th, Free Handicap Plate (£44) at Bellewstown.
1884 — August 31st, Stewards' Handicap Plate (£31) at Tuam.
1885 — April 29th, Ballyangan Plate Handicap (£40) } co. Down.
1885 — April 30th, Lecale Plate Handicap (£78) } co. Down.
1886 — August 2nd, Summer Handicap Plate (£29 10s.) at Mullingar.
1886 — September 28th, Tramore Welter Handicap Steeplechase (£59) at Waterford and Tramore.

SCATHE—875. Thomas Glen Arthur, Carrick House, Ayr, N.B.

Black, blaze and hind feet white. Foaled 1890. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1891, 1st Ayr.
1892, 1st Ayr.
1892, 1st Kilmarnock.
1893, 1st Ayr.

Breeder, Thomas Glen Arthur, Carrick House, Ayr.

Sire, Atheling (Vol. XV., pp. 217 and 650), by Sterling.

Dam, Scarlet Runner (874), by Will Scarlett (Vol. IX., p. 156), by Safeguard.

Owners.

SCORN—876. Thomas Glen Arthur, Carrick House, Ayr, N.B.

Chestnut, blaze and near hind foot white. Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1892, 3rd Ayr.
1893, 1st and Silver Cup for best exhibit in the five Hunter Classes, Kilmarnock.
Breeder, THOMAS GLEN ARTHUR, Carrick House, Ayr.
Sire, COLTNESS (Vol. XIII., p. 99), by KING TOM.
Dam, SCARLET RUNNER (874), by WILL SCARLETT (Vol. IX., p. 156), by SAFEGUARD.

SEABREEZE—877. (I.F.S.—V.C.) W. M. Wroughton, Creaton Lodge, Northampton.

Brown. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

Hunted by owner with the Pytchley Hounds, season 1889-90; formerly by Mr. A. Mackenzie; up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Brown.	C.		Potentate (Vol. XIII., p. 119), by King o' Scots.

(See rule 2 page 17)

SEAGULL—878. (I.F.S.—V C.) Colonel Hon. Frederic C. Morgan, M.P., Ruperra Castle, Newport, Mon.

Bay, star and snip, white hind coronets. Foaled 1877. *Height* 15·3.

1888	Bay.	C.	Sea Kale.*	Soulouque (Vol. XIV., p. 557), by Roman Bee.
1893	Bay.	F.		Somerton (Vol. XV., p. 458), by Hampton.

* Prizes:—1891, 3rd Cardiff; 1st Newport (Mon.). 1892, 1st R.A.S.E. at Warwick; 1st and Champion, Bath and West of England at Swansea; 1st Peterborough; 2nd Market Harborough; 2nd Middlesborough; 3rd Cardiff; 1st Bath. 1893, 1st and Champion, Oxfordshire at Bicester; 1st R.A.S.E., at Chester; 1st and Champion, Peterborough; 1st and Champion Cardiff.

(See rule 2 page 17)

SEAWEED—879. James Christy, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

Bay, small star in forehead, white near hind foot. Foaled 1892.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 2nd Suffolk at Bury St. Edmunds. Reserve, Essex at Harlow. 2nd Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties. } with dam in Hunting Mares and foals' class.

Breeder, JAMES CHRISTY, Writtle, Chelmsford.
Sire, PEARL DIVER (Vol. XV., p. 472), by MASTER KILDARE.
Dam, NARCISSUS (619), by RINGLEADER (Vol. XV., p. 436), by ADVENTURER.

Owners.

SHAMROCK—880. Sir Douglas Brooke, Bart, Colebrooke, Brookeboro', co. Fermanagh.

Chestnut. Foaled 1884. *Height* 15·3.

AWARD :—1892, H.C. (Hunter Brood Mares with foals at foot) Enniskillen Agricultural Show.

Breeder, A. J. WHEELER, Army and Navy Club, S.W.

Sire, PRIVATEER (Vol. XIV., p. 249), by ADVENTURER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut.	F.	Bridget.	Bonanza (Vol. XVI., p. 120), by Sterling.

SHAMROCK—881. (I.F.S.—V.C.) Capt. J. Phipps Hornby, Sandley House, Gillingham, Dorset.

Bay, white star on forehead, white off hind foot. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·2.

AWARDS :—

1892, H.C., Sherborne. | 1892, H.C., Compton Stud Co.'s Show.

Breeder, LORD CHOLMONDELEY.

Sire, SPECULATION (Vol. XII., p. 461), by ADVENTURER.

Dam, (H.B.), by YOUNG ARTHUR (Vol. XII., p. 305), by VEDETTE.

1891	Bay.	F.	Truestone.	Reverberation (Vol. XII., p. 166), by Thunderbolt.
1892	Bay.	C.	Gold Dust.	Gilderoy, late Policy (Vol. XIV., p. 195), by Pell Mell.

(See rule 2 page 17)

SHAVINGS—882. (I.F.S.—V.C.) W. G. Wheeldon, Friar Gate, Derby.

Bay, star, black points. Foaled 1883. *Height about* 16.

Hunted by Mr. R. R. Young with the Holderness two seasons, carrying 12 stone; considered by Hunters' Improvement Society's Inspector as up to 14 stone.

Breeder, GEORGE HUDSON, Londesborough, Market Weighton, Yorks

Sire, RANDOLPH (Hackney).

Dam, by VULCAN (Steeplechaser).

"Vulcan" won many steeplechases, and was owned by Mr. Clark, Hook, Howden, Yorks.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

SHROPSHIRE GIRL—883. Richard Meredith,

Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech, Salop.

Bay. Foaled 1874. *Height* 17.

PRIZES:—

1888, 2nd } Oswestry District Show.
1889, 1st }
1890 { 1st } Oswestry District Show.
1st Welshpool Horse Show.
1891 { 1st Oswestry District Show.
1st Welshpool Horse Show.

1892 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Shropshire and West Midland.
1st Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire.
1st Oswestry District Show.

As a Hunter Brood Mare and foal.

RACES:—

1879 { March 25th.—Red Coat Steeplechase (£40) at Baschurch.
April 25th.—Red Coat Steeplechase (£50) at Bangor.

On the same day, April 25th, she was second in the Bryn-y-Pys Steeplechase, and was also second on two other occasions in 1879.

Breeder, RICHARD MEREDITH, Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech.

Sire, NEW OSWESTRY (13), by KNIGHT OF KARS.

Dam, MRS. LAIRD, by SAWCUTTER (Vol. IX., p. 357), by IDLE BOY.

G. *dam*, Bay mare brought into this country by Mr. Garrett Moore.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1881	Bay.	C.	Chance.	Quits (Vol. XIII., p. 469), by Restitution.
1882	Bay.	C.	Hazard.	Quits (Vol. XIII., p. 469), by Restitution.
1883	—	F.	(dead).	Quits (Vol. XIII., p. 469), by Restitution.
1888	Grey.	C.		Linnæus (Vol. XV., p. 462), by Strathconan.
1889	Chestnut.	F.	Maid of Tanatt.* (805).	Stechford (Vol. XV., p. 470), by Sterling.
1890	Chestnut.	C.	†	Albert Victor (Vol. XIII., p. 356), by Marsyas.
1891	Bay.	F.	Border Maid.* (700).	Albert Victor (Vol. XIII., p. 356). by Marsyas.
1892	Brown.	C.	‡	Gold Dust (Vol. XVI., p. 250). by Trappist.

* For Prizes of "Maid of Tanatt" and "Border Maid" see under registered entries.

† Prizes:—1891, 1st (yearling Hunters) Oswestry District Show; 1st (yearling Hunters) Welshpool Horse Show.

‡ Prizes:—1892, 1st (best Hunter foal) Royal Manchester and North Lancashire Society: 1893, 2nd Shropshire and West Midland at Knighton: 1st and Special Prize for best Hunter in show, Acton Burnell: 1st (yearling Hunters) Oswestry District Show.

Owners.

SILVER BELLE—884. William Walton,
Walvendon House, Nelson, Burnley, Lanc.

Chestnut, dull blaze on face, white fetlock near hind leg.
Foaled 1891. *Height* 15.

Breeder, William Walton, Walvendon House, Nelson, Burnley.

Sire, Silver Crown (Vol. XV., p. 382), by Silvester.

Dam, Music (825), by Best Returns (Vol. X., p.38), by Cavendish.

(See rule 4 page 17)

SINNERESS—885. George Marton,
Muscoates, Kirbymoorside, Yorks.

Brown. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1890, 2nd Rydale at Helmsley.
1891, 1st Rydale at Kirbymoorside.
1892, 2nd Malton.
1893 { Reserve and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Doncaster.

Hunted one season by Miss Czarnikow in Northamptonshire; up to 12 stone.

Breeder, late J. Pollock, Galway, Ireland.

Sire, Barabbas (Vol. X., p. 242), by Jericho.

Dam, Maid of Lorne, by Windischgrätz (Vol. VII., p. 95), by Jeremy Diddler.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay.	F.	Princess.	Mark (Vol. XIV., p. 448; XVI., p. 760), by Hermit.
1890	Brown.	C.	Marksman.	Mark (Vol. XVI., p. 760), by Hermit.
1891	Brown.	F.	Sweet Briar.	Mark (Vol. XVI., p. 760), by Hermit.
1893	Brown, white face.	C.		Warpath (Vol. XVI., p. 220), by Uncas.

Of the same blood is "The Sinner," a brown gelding, foaled in 1881, which, between 1885 and 1888, ran most successfully, winning, among other races, the Maiden Hunters' Hurdle Race of £103 19s. at Sandown on February 23rd, 1886; the Surrey Hunters' Flat Race of £193 14s., and the Croydon Hunters' Steeplechase of £168 14s. in 1886 and 1887; while in 1887 and 1888 he was successful in the Tally Ho Hunters' Hurdle Race at Sandown. Other notable wins were the Sixth Liverpool Hunt Steeplechase of £250 15s. on March 25th, 1886; the Metropolitan Hunters' Flat Race of £352 1s. at Sandown on February 23rd, 1887; and the Hunters' Hurdle Race Plate of £172 at Manchester on April 11th, 1887.

Owners.

SOPHY—886. Colonel Le Gendre Starkie,
(V.C.) Huntroyde, Burnley, Lanc.

Bay. Foaled 1882. *Height* 16.

RACE WON :—1892, April 30th, Point-to-Point Race (£25) at Gisburne.

Hunted by Mrs. Starkie and owner with Mr. Fernie's, the Pytchley and Atherstone Foxhounds, the P.F.H., and Craven Harriers.

Breeder, SIR JOHN THURSBY, BART., Holmhurst, Christchurch, Hants.
The mare was foaled at Bush Hall, Burnley.

Sire, RABY (Vol. XII., p. 382), by ARTHUR WELLESLEY.

Dam, by MOGADOR (Vol. X., p. 253), by KING TOM.

G. dam, by NORTH LINCOLN (Vol. IX., p. 63), by PYLADES.

G.g. dam, by COTHERSTONE (Vol. VI., p. 53), by TOUCHSTONE.

(See rule 5a page 17)

SOUVENIR—887. William Scott,
Church House, Aldborough, Boroughbridge, Yorks.

Brown, white mark down face, white hind heels.
Foaled 1882. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE :—

1892 { 2nd (Hunting Brood Mares, with foals at foot, or stinted) Ripon Agricultural Society.

Hunted by owner, since mare was a three-year-old, with the Bedale Hounds : up to 15 stone.

Breeder, WILLIAM SCOTT, Church House, Aldborough, Boroughbridge.

Sire, BARON CAVENDISH (Vol. XI., p. 408), by CAVENDISH.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Brown, white hind legs.	F.		Linnæus (Vol. XV., p. 462), by Strathconan.
1891	Bay.	C.		Menthrastum (Vol. XVI., p. 545), by Esterling.
1892	Brown, white heels.	F.	Sweetheart.	Napsbury (Vol. XIV., p. 285), by Scottish Chief.
1893	Brown.	F.		Selim (Vol. XIV., p. 606), by Rameses.

SPINSTER. (Vols. I. II., III. and IV.) (125.)

Owners. Charles E. Straker, High Warden, Hexham, Northumberland.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	C.		Lord Walton (Hackney).

(See rule 3 page 17)

SPINSTER—888.

C. N. Manning, Milton Ham, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 2nd & Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society. } Northamptonshire. | 1892 { 1st Buckingham. 1st Daventry. 1st Banbury.

Hunted two seasons by owner; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, Ambrose Sutton, Althrey Hall, Wrexham, Denbighshire.

Sire, Quits (Vol. XIII., p. 469), by Restitution.

Dam, Swift, by Rapid Rhone (Vol. X., p. 195), by Y. Melbourne.

1892	Bay, white star in forehead, white near hind heel.	F.	Old Maid.	Silurian (Vol. XV., p. 364), by Wenlock.

STARLIGHT—889.

William Murray, Bellfield, Inverness, N.B.

Brown. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES:—

1892 { 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society (Hunter Brood Mares and foals), Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland at Inverness.

Breeder, John Crawford, Mill Bank, Nairn, N.B.

Sire, Banbury Bun (Vol. XIV., p. 263), by Macaroni.

Dam, Lightfoot, by Bel-Demonio (Vol. XI., p. 25), by Weatherbit.

G. dam, Bessie 2nd, by Aldouran (Vol. IX., p. 302), by Bolingbroke.

G.g. dam, Bessie 1st (Highland Pony).

1892	Chestnut, small black spots.	F.	Harriet.	Sir Harry (Vol. XVI., p. 74), by Uncas.

Owners.

STARRY QUEEN—890. G. O. Springfield,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Matlaske Hall, Norwich.

Grey. Foaled 1883. *Height* 15·2½.

Hunted season 1891-92 by Mr. T. O. Springfield with his Harriers ; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, — HAGEN, Erpingham, Hanworth, Norfolk.

Sire, GARTER KING (Vol. XIV., p. 55), by KNIGHT OF THE GARTER.

Dam, by Cooper's HERO (Hackney).

G. dam., by Cook's GREY NELSON (Hackney).

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Bay or grey.	F.	Sylvan Queen.	The Romany King (Vol. XV., p. 398), by Blue Gown.
1891	Chestnut.	C.	Sparham King.	The Romany King (Vol. XV., p. 398), by Blue Gown.

(See rule 2 page 17)

STELLA—891. Edward H. Landon,
Bullingham, Hereford.

Brown. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16·1.

PRIZE :—1893, 3rd (Brood Mares, local) Herefordshire Horse Show.

Hunted in Leicestershire ; up to 16 stone.
Purchased from Mr. Charles Wyval, Birmingham.

1893	Chestnut.	C.	The Parson.	The Preacher (Vol. XIII., p. 187), by Lecturer.

STELLA—892. Thomas Bradley,
Uffington, Stamford, Lincs.

Brown, little white on forehead, two white hind fetlocks.
Foaled 1891. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES :—

1892, 2nd Rutland at Oakham.
1893 { Premium (£15), Hunters' Improvement Society.
1st R.A.S.E., at Chester.
1st Doncaster.

1893 { 1st Peterborough.
1st Lincolnshire at Stamford.
1st Leicestershire at Leicester.
1st Great Yorkshire at Dewsbury.

Breeder, THOMAS BRADLEY, Uffington, Stamford.

Sire, HAVOC (Vol. XIV., p. 200), by THUNDERBOLT.

Dam, Yorkshire Mare.

Owners.

STRAWBERRY—893. Colonel Le Gendre Starkie, Huntroyde, Burnley, Lanc.

Grey. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1892, 1st Padiham Agricultural Show.

Breeder, Colonel Le Gendre Starkie, Huntroyde, Burnley.

Sire, Linnæus (Vol. XV., p. 462), by Strathconan.

Dam, (H.B., chestnut), by Haymaker (Vol. XI., p. 415), by Leamington.

SUNFLOWER—894. John Lett, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.

Bay. Foaled 1885. *Height* 15·3½.

AWARD:—1886, H.C., Cottesbrooke.

Hunted by owner in 1890 with Lord Middleton's Hounds; up to 14 stone.

Breeder, John Lett, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.

Sire, Competitor (H.B.).

Dam, by Big Gun (Vol. X., p. 332), by Rifleman.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Brown.	F.	Muscatel.	The Count (H.B.).

SUNSHINE—895. Capt. F. W. Saunders, (I.F.S.—V.C.) Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, London, W.

Chestnut, three white stockings. Foaled 1878. *Height* 15·2½.

Hunted with the V.W.H., Old Berkshire and Craven till 1884.

Bred in Ireland.

1890	Brown.	F.	Stella.	Marksman (H.B.), by Rifleman (Vol. XII., p. 409), by Dundee.
1892	Chestnut.	C.	Sunlight.	Ruddigore (Vol. XVI., p. 49: XVII., p. 941), by Thurio.
1893	Chestnut, blaze on forehead, white feet.	C.		Ruddigore (Vol. XVII., p. 941), by Thurio.

(See rule 2 page 17)

Owners.

SUNSHINE—896. Major S. Sandbach,
Higgensfield, Whitchurch, Salop.

Chestnut, white blaze on forehead, white near hind foot. Foaled 1880. *Height* 15·3.

AWARDS:—

1891 { H.C., Shropshire and West Midland at Market Drayton.
1892 { Reserve and H.C., Denbighshire and Flintshire at Rhyl.

Hunted by present owner in 1887 and 1888 with the Flint and Denbigh and Sir W. Wynn's hounds; carried 14 stone. She had been previously hunted and ridden as charger with Royal Engineers at Chatham.

Bred in Ireland.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Bay, blk points, wht off hind foot.	C.	Tomato.	Cucumber (Vol. XIII., p. 16), by Saccharometer.
1890	Bay.	C.		Q.C. (Vol. XVI., p. 61), by Wisdom.
1891	Bay	C.		Sam Kheen (Vol. XVI., p. 118), by Khamseen.
1892	Chestnut.	C.		Ellesmere (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13).
1893	Chestnut, white hind foot.	F.		Ellesmere (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13).

SURETY. (Vol. IV.) Colonel Le Gendre Starkie,
(654.) Huntroyde, Burnley, Lanc.

Sold to Mr. C. B. E. Wright, West Ashby, Horncastle, Lincs.

(See rule 3 page 17)

SWEETBRIAR. (Vol. XV., p. 62)—**897.** W. Forrester Addie,
Powis Castle Park, Welshpool, Mont.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1884. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1887 { 3rd (three-year-old Hunting class) Oswestry.
1888 { 2nd (four-year-old Hunting class) Oswestry.
1889 { 1st (12-stone Hunter class) Oswestry.
1892 { 1st (Brood Mares and foals) Oswestry.

Hunted by groom after lady, seasons 1889, 1890 and 1891, with the Severn Valley and other packs.

Breeder, — THOMAS, Cunynion, Oswestry, Salop.

Sire, SWEETSTOCK (Vol. XII., p. 306), by STOCKWELL.

Dam, BUSY BEE (Vol. XII., p. 224; XIII., p. 554), by THE DRONE.

1892	Bay, black points	C.	Briar-root.	Charley Merrylegs 3rd (Hackney 1734).

Owners.

TEMERITY. (Vol. III.) Walter Jones,
(470). The Elms, Moore, Warrington, Lanc.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	—	twins	(dead).	Ellesmere (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13).
1893	Bay.	F.		Ellesmere (Hunter Sire), by New Oswestry (13).

(See rule 3 page 17)

THE GOOD 'UN. (Vols. I., II. and IV.) Sir Douglas Brooke, Bart.,
(130.) Colebrooke, Brookeboro', co. Fermanagh.

PRIZE *since the last Entry:—*

1892 { 1st and Medal (Hunter Brood Mares with foals at foot) Enniskillen Agricultural Show.

1892	Brown, white blaze.	F.	Emerald.	Erin's Fraud (3), by Xenophon.

(See rule 3 page 17)

THE QUEEN. (Vol. IV.) Charles Miles,
(657.) Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Height 16.

PRIZES *since the last Entry :—*

1892 { Reserve, Hunters' Improvement Society.
H.C., Cardiff Horse Show.
2nd Staffordshire at Stafford.
1st Hoar Cross Horse Show.

1892 { 1st Derbyshire at Derby.
2nd Tutbury Horse Show.

Hunted by owner in the Meynell country; up to 14 stone. Sold to Mr. Meynell Hunt of Birmingham.

(See rule 3 page 17)

THE SHREW—898. Captain G. M. Eccles,
(V.C.) Moneygold, Sligo, Ireland.

Bay. Foaled 1881. *Height* 15·3.

The present owner ran the mare in the Sligo Welter Race, and she would have won had not her rider fallen off. This led to a match with a mare named "Marjory," which was placed, and "The Shrew" beat "Marjory," carrying 1½ stone more. Hunted two seasons by Capt. G. M. Eccles. Purchased from the late Capt. Sampson.

1890	Bay.	C.	The Gunner.	Starlight (8), by Dr. Gully, or Young Dandy (H.B.), by Dandy.
1891	Chestnut.	C.	(dead).	Woodman (Vol. XVI., p. 578), by Xenophon.
1892	Bay, star and streak.	F.		Woodman (Vol. XVI., p. 578), by Xenophon.

(See rule 5a page 17)

Owners.

THISTLE—899. Thomas Osborne Day,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Bow Brickhill, Bletchley, Bucks.

Bay, few white hairs on forehead. Foaled 1875. *Height* 15·2.

AWARD :—1890, Commended, Bedfordshire at Bedford.

Purchased at the late Mrs. Percival's sale at Wansford. Hunted as a three-year-old by Hon. Miss Finch, and by owner during the seven following seasons with the Oakley and the Whaddon Chase.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1885	Chestnut, few wh. hairs on forehead.	C.		Tunis (Vol. XIV., p. 354), by Mogador.
1887	Bay, few wh. hairs on forehead.	C.		St. Swithin (Vol. XV., p. 296), by Hermit.
1890	Bay, star & few wht. hairs in tail and over body.	F.		Conductor (Vol. XIV., p. 20), by Y. Trumpeter.
1892	Bay, star, white hairs on near heel.	F.		Morglay (Vol. XVI., p. 393), by Sir Bevys.

All the produce have won prizes.

(See rule 2 page 17)

TOM-TOM. (Vols. III and IV.) Gilbert Leigh Abbot,
(472.) The Priory, Abbots Leigh, Somerset.

1892	Chestnut, blaze and snip, white on off fore and hind feet.	C.	Toboggan.	Marioni (Vol. XVI., p. 415), by Macaroni.

(See rule 3 page 17)

TOPAZ—900. James Wallis,
Beddington, Croydon, Surrey.

Chestnut, blaze on face. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·0½.

AWARD :—1889, H.C., East Surrey Agricultural Association.
Ran at Lingfield in two Steeplechases, 4th each time.

Hunted by owner two seasons with Surrey Farmers' Stag Hounds; carried 12 stone.

Breeder, JOHN WALLIS, Riverdale, Lewisham, Kent.

Sire, STRUAN (Vol. XII., p. 437), by BLAIR ATHOL.

Dam, Hunter mare.

TRINKET—901. Frederick M. Remnant,
Wenhaston Grange, Suffolk.

Bay. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·2½.

AWARDS :—

1891 { Reserve (heavy weight Hunters), Halesworth Horse Show.

1892 { V. H. C. (heavy weight Hunter class, up to 15 stone), Halesworth Horse Show.

Purchased, as a yearling, at a fair in Norfolk.

Owners.

TRIPOD—902. Captain G. M. Eccles,
Moneygold, Sligo, Ireland.

Brown. Foaled 1885. *Height* 16.

Breeder, Miss A. Gore-Booth, Lissadell, Sligo.

Sire, Normanby (Vol. XIII., p. 130), by Thormanby.

Dam, Creeby (35), by Magpie (Vol. XII., p. 250), by Spoonstealer.

(See rule 4 page 17)

TRUCE—903. Campbell Hodson,
Guadaloupe House, Melton Mowbray, Leics.

Brown, small white star on forehead, black points. Foaled 1891.
Height 14·3.

1892 { 1st Peterborough. 1st Northampton. 1st Market Harborough.

1892 { 1st Melton Mowbray. 1st Oakham.
1893 { Premium, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Breeder, Alfred Ernest Humphries, Melton Mowbray.

Sire, Pax, by Old Pax.

Dam, (black.)*

* The dam won first prizes in Hunting Brood Mare classes at Melton Mowbray and Oakham in 1892.

TRUTH—904. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Bay. Foaled 1891.

PRIZE :—

1892, 2nd (yearling Hunters) Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties' Show.

Breeder, James W. Temple, Leyswood, Groombridge.

Sire, Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132 ; XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.

Dam, Zæo (914), by Pelissier, by President (Hackney).

VENUS. (Vol. IV.) (662.) Lord Middleton,
Birdsall House, York.

Height 16.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	C.		Sherbrooke (Vol. XV., p. 489 ; XVI., p. 765), by Dutch Skater.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

VENUS—905. John Cottam,
High Foulshaw, Milnthorpe, Westmoreland.

Bay, small white star in face, white mark on inside off hind pastern.
Foaled 1882 or 1883. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZES:—

1890 { 3rd Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire Society. | 1890, 1st Worsley. (Light weight Hunters.)

Hunted in Cheshire for four or five years by Mr. J. Finlay of Manchester; carrying over 13 stone.

Bred in Ireland.

VERA CLIFTON—906. J. H. Clifton,
Uplands, Keynsham, Somerset.

Brown. Foaled 1883. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1892, 2nd West Gloucester at Fishponds, near Bristol.

RACES WON:—
1889, April 24th, Derbyshire Cup (£28), Rufford Hunt.
Ran second in 1889 in three Steeplechases—Meynell Hunt, South Notts Hunt and at Stratford-on-Avon.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1892	Chestnut, white blaze, white hind legs.	F.	Golden Locks.	Kallicrates (Vol. XVI., p. 222), by Hermit.

VESTA—907. Frederick M. Remnant,
Wenhaston Grange, Suffolk.

Bay, white fore fetlocks. Foaled 1891. *Height* 14·2.

PRIZE:—1893, 2nd (half-bred colt or filly likely to make a Hunter) Halesworth Horse Show.

Breeder, FREDERICK M. REMNANT, Wenhaston Grange.

Sire, WARRIOR (Vol. XIV., p. 335), by GENERAL PEEL.

Dam, LUCIFER, by PHOSPHORUS (H.B.)

VICTORINE—908. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Chestnut. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1892, 1st and Gold Medal, Hunters' Improvement Society, Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties' Show; up to 15 stone.

1892	Chestnut.	F.	Victorina.*	Criterion (Vol. XIII., p. 96), by Caterer.
1893	Chestnut.	C.	Peveril.	Homely (Vol. XVI., p. 543), by Hermit.

* Prize:—1892, 1st Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties' Show.
"Victorine" is now the property of Mr. A. R. Motion, Faulkbourne Hall, Witham, Essex.

Owners.

VICTORY—909. W. M. Wroughton,
(I.F.S.—V.C.) Creaton Lodge, Northampton.

Bay. Foaled 1884. *Height* 16.

Hunted by Mr. Granville Farquhar with Cottesmore Hounds, seasons, 1889-90 and 1890-91; up to 14 stone.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire s Name and Breeding.
1892	Bay.	F.		Roswal (Vol. XVI., p. 209), by Kisber.

(See rule 2 page 17)

WHITESOCKS—910. J. C. H. Robinson,
Filgrave, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Chestnut, four white feet. Foaled 1892.

Breeder, J. C. H. Robinson, Filgrave, Newport Pagnell.

Sire, Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132; XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.

Dam, Brownie (703), by Dalesman (Vol. X., p. 5), by King Tom.

(See rule 4 page 17)

WILD BEE—911. Lord Middleton,
Birdsall House, York.

Brown, white star on forehead and white snip on nose. Foaled 1883. *Height* 15·3.

Breeder, Lord Middleton, Birdsall House, York.

Sire, Happy Land (Vol. XIII., p. 382), by Kettledrum.

Dam, Beeswing (154), by Morocco (Vol. X., p. 253), by King Tom.

G. dam, Queen Bee, by Newminster (Vol. VII., p. 11), by Touchstone.

G. g. dam, The dam of Birdhill (Vol. XI., p. 12), by Birdcatcher.

1889	Bay.	C.		Escamillo (Vol. XV., p. 52), by Pero Gomez.
1890	Black.	F.		Gordon (Vol. XVI., p. 552), by Hermit.
1893	Chestnut.	C.		Sherbrooke (Vol. XV., p. 489; XVI., p. 765), by Dutch Skater.

(See rule 4 page 17)

Owners.

WINDSOR—912. William Pinnock,
Littleworth House, Wantage, Berks.

Bay, three black legs, one white fetlock. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15·3.

PRIZE:—1892, 3rd Newbury Horse Show.
Hunted season 1892-3 with the Old Berks.

Breeder, WILLIAM PINNOCK, Littleworth House, Wantage.
Sire, CYLINDER (Vol. XV., p. 196), by SEE SAW.
Dam, Irish mare.

WIRY SAL—913. T. Forsyth Forrest,
The Querns, Cirencester, Glos.

Bay. Foaled 1880. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1889, 2nd (Hunter Brood Mares with foals at foot) Bath Horse Show.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1887	Black.	C.	Jim Crow.	Billycock (Vol. XIV., p. 181), by Vanderdecken.
1888	Chestnut.	C.	Sam.	Huguenot (Vol. XV., p. 142), by Lowlander.
1889	Brown.	F.	Sarah.	Huguenot (Vol. XV., p. 142), by Lowlander.
1890	Bay.	F.	Lancaster Rose.	Lancastrian (Vol. XIV., p. 486), by Toxopholite.

WOODLARK. (Vol. IV.) (670.) Henry Millett,
Royston, Haresfield, Stonehouse, Glos.

AWARD *since the last Entry*:—

1893 { Reserve, (Hunter Mares and foals) Bath and West of England at Gloucester.

Breeder, T. MELEADY, Tower Mount Street, Dublin.
Sire, JIGGINSTOWN (Vol. XIII., p. 533), by SOLON.
Dam, (H.B.)

(Additions to Breeder and Pedigree).

1893	Bay.	C.	Warbler.	Conductor (Vol. XIV., p. 20), by Y. Trumpeter.

(See rule 3 page 17)

Owners.

ZÆO—914. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Brown. Foaled 1886. *Height* 15·3.

AWARD :—1889, H.C., (Hunter Brood Mares) Tunbridge Wells.

Hunted two seasons with the Eridge Hounds; up to 14 stone. Has won many jumping prizes.

Breeder, JAMES W. TEMPLE, Leyswood, Groombridge.

Sire, PELISSIER, by PRESIDENT (Hackney).

Dam, ZOE (H.B.), by LAUGHING STOCK (Vol. IX., p. 134), by STOCKWELL.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1891	Bay.	F.	Truth (904).	Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132; XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.
1892	Bay.	C.		Homely (Vol. XVI., p. 543), by Hermit.

ZARA—915. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Bay, black points. Foaled 1889. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZES :—

1891 { 1st (two-year-old Hunters) Eastbourne Horse Show. | 1892 { Reserve, (Hunter Brood Mares) Bath Horse Show.

Breeder, JAMES W. TEMPLE, Leyswood, Groombridge.

Sire, PELISSIER, by PRESIDENT (Hackney).

Dam, ZOE (H.B.), by LAUGHING STOCK (Vol. IX., p. 134), by STOCKWELL.

ZARITA—916. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Chestnut. Foaled 1888. *Height* 15·2.

AWARD :—1892, H.C., (light weight Hunters) Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties' Show.

Breeder, JAMES W. TEMPLE, Leyswood, Groombridge.

Sire, PELISSIER, by PRESIDENT (Hackney).

Dam, ZOE (H.B.), by LAUGHING STOCK (Vol. IX., p. 134), by STOCKWELL.

Owners.

ZAZEL—917. James W. Temple,
Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.

Brown. Foaled 1875. *Height* 15·2.

PRIZE:—1885, 2nd (light weight Hunters) Islington.

Hunted many seasons with the West Kent (Woodland) Hounds; also winner of jumping prizes.

Breeder, JAMES W. TEMPLE, Leyswood, Groombridge.

Sire, FABRICIUS.

Dam, ZOE (H.B.), by LAUGHING STOCK (Vol. IX., p. 134), by STOCKWELL.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1890	Brown.	C.	Highflyer.	County Member (Hackney 948).
1891	Brown.	C.	True Zeal.	Truefit (Vol. XV., p. 132; XVI., p. 762), by Outfit.
1892	Brown.	F.		Homely (Vol. XVI., p. 543), by Hermit.

ZAZEL—918. J. H. Straker.
Stagshaw House, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

Bay, near hind foot white. Foaled 1886. *Height* 16.

PRIZE:—1892, 1st Tyneside at Hexham.

Bought in Ireland by Major Langlands of Longrood, Rugby, and sold to Mr. J. F. Hatfeild Harter of Cranfield Court, Newport Pagnell, at whose sale the present owner purchased her.

ERRATA IN VOL. IV.

Pages 24 and 43. Golden Cross (547) and Maritana (397). Sire of produce should be Snowdoun

Page 45. Milkmaid (404). Produce by Kilmarth was foaled in 1891.

,, 58. Raschida (256). The breeder's correct address is given on page 100 of this volume.

EXTENDED PEDIGREES

AND OTHER PARTICULARS OF THE MARES

DEBONNAIRE
DRESSMAKER
GALLOPING QUEEN
KATHLEEN
MISS HONITON
SOLFERINO

DEBONNAIRE—919.

DEBONNAIRE	Newminster	Touchstone	Camel	Whalebone	Waxy, by Pot8o's.
					Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Mare	Selim, by Buzzard.
					Maiden, by Sir Peter.
			Banter	Master Henry	Orville, by Beningborough.
					Miss Sophia, by Stamford.
				Boadicea	Alexander, by Eclipse.
					Brunette, by Amaranthus.
		Beeswing	Dr. Syntax	Paynator	Trumpator, by Conductor.
					Mare, by Mark Anthony.
				Mare	Beningborough, by King Fergus.
					Jenny Mole, by Carbuncle.
			Mare	Ardrossan	John Bull, by Fortitude.
					Miss Whip, by Volunteer.
				Lady Eliza	Whitworth, by Agonistes.
					Mare, by Spadille.
	Mrs. Taft	Don John	Tramp or Waverley	Dick Andrews	Joe Andrews, by Eclipse.
					Mare, by Highflyer.
				Mare	Gohanna, by Mercury.
					Fraxinella, by Trentham.
				Whalebone	Waxy, by Pot8o's.
					Penelope, by Trumpator.
				Margaretta	Sir Peter, by Highflyer.
					Sister to Cracker, by Highflyer.
			Mare	Comus	Sorcerer, by Trumpator.
					Houghton Lass, by Sir Peter.
				Marciana	Stamford, by Sir Peter.
					Marcia, by Coriander.
		Mare	Colwick	Filho da Puta	Haphazard, by Sir Peter.
					Mrs. Barnet, by Waxy.
				Stella	Sir Oliver, by Sir Peter.
					Scotilla, by Anvil.

DEBONNAIRE.

Chestnut Mare.

Owned by MR. E. FOULKES, Oswestry, Salop.

The dam, "MRS. TAFT," won the Cesarewitch Stakes in 1851.

DEBONNAIRE—919.

PRODUCE AND SUMMARY OF THEIR PRINCIPAL RACES.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1864	Bay.	C.	New Oswestry (13).	Knight of Kars (Vol. VIII., p. 343), by Nutwith.
1867	Bay.	C.	May Fly.	Underhand (Vol. VIII., p. 98), by The Cure.
1871	Bay.	F.	Gipsy, late Lady Wynn.	Knight of Kars (Vol. VIII., p. 343), by Nutwith.
1872	Bay.	F.	Belgrade.	Knight of Kars (Vol. VIII. p. 343), by Nutwith.
1873	Bay.	C.	Golden Cross.	Brown Bread (Vol. X., p. 48), by Weatherbit.
1878	Chestnut.	C.	Johnny Longtail.	Polardine, late Geordie Heriot (Vol. XII., p. 380; XIII., p. 557), by Beadsman.
—	—	F.		Buckenham (Vol. X., p. 166), by Voltigeur.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

NEW OSWESTRY (*see under registered entry pages* 12 *and* 13).

MAY FLY—

1870 July 15th, Great Manx Welter Plate of £187 at Douglas, Isle of Man.
1871 August 28th, Staffordshire Stakes of £150 at Lichfield.

GIPSY (late Lady Wynn)—

1876 April 27th, Open Hunters' Steeplechase of £95 at Abergavenny.
1876 December 14th, Hewlett's Handicap Steeplechase of £121 at Cheltenham.
1877 April 3rd, Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase of £120 at Manchester.
1879 and 1880 Wolsey Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park.
1879 and 1880 West Midland Steeplechase Handicap at Worcester.
1879 April 14th, Stretford Handicap Steeplechase of £121 at Manchester.
1879 April 20th, Claremont Steeplechase Handicap of £140 at Sandown Park.
1881 March 24th, Sefton Steeplechase of £257 at Liverpool.

BELGRADE—

1877 April 10th, Tarporley Hunt Stakes of £120.
1885 March 6th, Priory Hunters' Steeplechase of £117 at Sandown Park.

GOLDEN CROSS—

1879 May 1st, Maiden Hunters' Steeplechase of £56 at Stratford-on-Avon.
Served several seasons at the Duke of Westminster's Stud.

JOHNNY LONGTAIL—

1885 May 7th, Ferney Hall Selling Steeplechase of £87, Ludlow Club.
1886 February 3rd, Hunters' Hurdle Race of £141 17s. at Kempton Park.
1886 February 25th, Sandown Open Hunters' Steeplechase of £101 17s. at Sandown Park.
1886 April 3rd, Royal Artillery Gold Cup of £140, Plumstead Marshes.
1887 March 26th, Sefton and Croxteth Free Steeplechase of £170 at Liverpool.
1887 April 25th, Grand International Steeplechase of £280 at Sandown Park.
1888 February 9th, February Steeplechase Handicap of £266 7s. at Kempton Park.
1888 March 24th, Eighth Champion Steeplechase of £234 5s. at Liverpool.
1888 November 28th, Great Metropolitan Steeplechase Handicap of £175 at Croydon.
1888 December 11th, Manchester Handicap Steeplechase of £239 10s. at Manchester.

DRESSMAKER—920.

Bay. Foaled about 1876.

Breeder, — FARMER, Carred, Tenbury, Worcs.

Sire, NEW OSWESTRY (13), by KNIGHT OF KARS.

Dam, GIRL OF THE PERIOD, by JEMMA JUNIOR (Vol. X., p. 179), by SIR HERCULES.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

1884 { January 30th, Cambrian Hunters' Steeplechase Plate of £43, Carmarthenshire Hunt.
April 17th, Open Hunters' Steeplechase Plate of £67 at Abergavenny.

1885 { March 10th, Hunters' Selling Steeplechase of £58, Rugby Hunt.
March 13th, Selling Hunters' Steeplechase of £76 17*s*. at Leicester.

1886 April 15th, Ferney Hall Steeplechase of £87 at Ludlow Club.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1889	Chestnut.	C.	Ben Wyvis.	Child of the Mist (Vol. XV. p. 272), by Blair Athol.

BEN WYVIS—

1891 { October 30th, Mile Maiden Plate of £100 at Worcester.
November 10th, Mile Maiden Plate of £100 at Leicester.

1892 March 23rd, Queen's Plate of £169 at Lincoln.

The full brother of "Dressmaker," foaled in 1874, chestnut colt "Oswestry," now owned by Mr. R. Chandos-Pole, won several races, of which the following is a summary:—

1880 { February 26th, Croome Hunters' Steeplechase of £47 at Worcester.
April 29th, Ludlow Steeplechase of £58 at Ludlow.

1883 { February 1st, Carnarvon and Anglesea Stakes of £23, Carnarvonshire Hunt.
March 28th, Hunters' Selling Steeplechase of £61, Rugby Hunt.

1885 March 18th, Selling Hunters' Steeplechase Plate £47, Quorn Hunt.

GALLOPING QUEEN—921.

GALLOPING QUEEN	Galopin	Vedette	Voltigeur	Voltaire	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Mare, by Phantom.
				Martha Lynn	Mulatto, by Catton.
					Leda, by Filho da Puta.
			Mare	Birdcatcher	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
					Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Nan Darrell	Inheritor, by Lottery.
					Nell, by Blacklock.
		Flying Duchess	The Flying Dutchman	Bay Middleton	Sultan, by Selim.
					Cobweb, by Phantom.
				Barbella	Sandbeck, by Catton.
					Darioletta, by Amadis.
			Merope	Voltaire	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Mare, by Phantom.
				Mare	Juniper, by Whiskey.
					Mare, by Sorcerer.
	Queen of Diamonds (Winner of Thirsk Cup)	King of Trumps	Velocipede	Blacklock	Whitelock, by Hambletonion.
					Mare, by Coriander.
				Mare	Juniper, by Whiskey.
					Mare, by Sorcerer.
			Mrs. Gill	Viator	Stumps, by Whalebone.
					Katherine, by Soothsayer.
				Lady Fractious	Comus, by Sorcerer.
					Vaultress, by Walton.
		Full Cry (dam of Gone Away)	Sir Tatton Sykes	Melbourne	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
					Mare, by Cervantes.
				Mare	Margrave, by Muley.
					Patty Primrose, by Confederate.
			Valparaiso	Velocipede	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Mare, by Juniper.
				Dimond *	

* Winner of many races.

For the Principal Races won by "Galloping Queen," her full brother "Benvenuto" and her half brother "Rough Diamond" see next page.

GALLOPING QUEEN—921.

Bay. Foaled 1886.

Owned by LEOPOLD DE ROTHSCHILD, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

1888 { May 1st, Selling Plate of £102 at Newmarket.
May 15th, Two-year-old Stakes of £127 at Newmarket.

1889 September 12th, Portland Plate Handicap of £725 at Doncaster.

1890 October 17th, Temple Handicap of £290 at Sandown Park.

1891 { August 27th, Harewood Handicap Stakes of £250 at York.
October 23rd, Albany Five Furlong Stakes of £210 at Sandown Park.
October 29th, Subscription Stakes of £300 at Newmarket; ran dead heat with Mr. C. D. Rose's "Lorette."

Her full brother "Benvenuto," brown colt, foaled 1888, and owned by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, won :—

1891 May 28th, Epsom Grand Prize of £2,120.

Her half-brother "Rough Diamond," chestnut colt, by "Lowlander" (Vol. XIII., p. 261), by "Dalesman," foaled in 1880, won :—

1885 April 24th, Flying Handicap of £102 at Newmarket.

The extended pedigree of "Galloping Queen," tracing back on the dam's side as far as at present known, is given on the preceding page.

KATHLEEN—922.

Owned by E. C. Wadlow, Stanton Hall, Shifnal, Salop.

Bred in Ireland.

Sire, Master Bagot (Vol. VIII., p. 437), by Faugh-a-Ballagh.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1881	Bay.	C.	Melleray.	Trappist (Vol. XIII., p. 60), by Hermit.
1885	Bay.	C.	Father O'Flynn.	Retreat (Vol. XIV., p. 387), by Hermit.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

Melleray—

1888 November 28th, Qualifying Hunters' Steeplechase (Selling) of £95 at Croydon.

1889 February 20th, Match (Hurdle) of £100 at Sandown Park, beating "Londoner" by two lengths.
March 16th, Hastings Hurdle Handicap of £77 at Plumpton.
April 22nd, Wolverhampton Hurdle Handicap of £94 15s. at Wolverhampton.

Father O'Flynn—

1887 July 12th, Warrington Maiden Plate (Selling) of £101 17s. at Liverpool.

1889 April 10th, Arderne Steeplechase of £48, Tarporley Hunt.

1891 February 9th, Budbrook Maiden Hunters' Hurdle Plate of £38 at Warwick.

1892 February 3rd, Harrington Steeplechase of £43 at Leicester.
March 25th, Grand National Steeplechase of £1,680 at Liverpool.

MISS HONITON—923.

MISS HONITON	Honiton	Stockwell	The Baron	Birdcatcher	Sir Hercules, by Whalebone.
					Guiccioli, by Bob Booty.
				Echidna	Economist, by Whisker.
					Miss Pratt, by Blacklock.
			Pocahontas	Glencoe	Sultan, by Selim.
					Trampoline, by Tramp.
				Marpessa	Muley, by Orville.
					Clare, by Marmion.
		Flax	Surplice	Touchstone	Camel, by Whalebone.
					Banter, by Master Henry.
				Crucifix	Priam, by Emilius.
					Octaviana, by Octavian.
			Odessa	Sultan	Selim, by Buzzard.
					Bacchante, by Williamson's Ditto.
				Sister to Cobweb	Phantom, by Walton.
					Filagree, by Soothsayer.
	Miss Osborne	Osbaldeston	The Saddler	Waverley	Whalebone, by Waxy.
					Margaretta, by Sir Peter.
				Castrellina	Castrel, by Buzzard.
					Mare, by Waxy.
			Young Marion	Belshazzar	Blacklock, by Whitelock.
					Manuella, by Dick Andrews.
				Marion	Tramp, by Dick Andrews.
					Rosamond, by Buzzard.
		Maid of All Work	Rochester	Rockingham	Humphrey Clinker, by Comus.
					Medora, by Swordsman.
				Rosabel	Shakespeare, by Smolensko.
					Electress, by Elector.
			Mare	Black Prince	
				Welsh Mountain Pony	

MISS HONITON.

Foaled March 7th, 1869.

Owner and Breeder, THOMAS JACKSON, Pentreheyhlin, Maesbrook, Llanymynech, Oswestry, Salop.

Ran at Carnarvon as a four-year-old (1873), when she damaged her knee.

MISS HONITON—923.

PRODUCE WITH SUMMARY OF THEIR PRINCIPAL RACES.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1874	Chestnut.	C.	Rufus.	New Oswestry, (13) by Knight of Kars.
1877	Chestnut.	F.	Zoedone.	New Oswestry, (13) by Knight of Kars.
1878	Brown.	F.	Otteridge.	May Fly, see page 125
1879	Chestnut.	F.	Blue Ribbon.	New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars.
1880	Bay.	F.	Little Dot, afterwards Bertred.	Lamlash (Vol. XII., p. 38), by Marsyas.
1882	Bay.	C.	St. Galmier (6).	New Oswestry, (13) by Knight of Kars.
1884	Brown.	C.	Carlsbad (1).	Hilarious (Vol. XIV., p. 201), by Brown Bread.
1885	Bay.	C.		Bruce (Vol. XIV., p. 594), by See Saw
—	Bay or brown.	F.		Reveller (Vol. XVI., p. 457), by Hilarious.
1888	Brown.	C.	Marienbad.	Retreat (Vol. XIV., p. 387), by Hermit.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

RUFUS—

1882 March 28th, Regimental Cup of £120, 16th Lancers at York.

1883 { March 10th, Veteran Stakes of £140, Grand Military and Household Brigade, Sandown Park.

ZOEDONE—

1881 March 29th, Grand Wynnstay Steeplechase of £85, Bangor Hunt.

1882 { March 30th, Warwick Spring Handicap Steeplechase Plate of £94 15s. at Warwick.
December 16th, Great Sandown Steeplechase of £317 at Sandown Park.

1883 March 30th, Grand National Steeplechase (Handicap) of £925 at Liverpool.

OTTERIDGE—

1883 April 26th, Borough Members' Handicap Plate of £47 at Ludlow.

BLUE RIBBON—

1883 { March 28th, West of Scotland Grand National Open Hunters' Steeplechase Plate of £147, Eglinton Hunt.

LITTLE DOT, afterwards BERTRED—

1885 { February 19th, Maiden Hunters' Steeplechase of £37 18s. at Warwick.
March 13th, Montgomeryshire Steeplechase of £76 at Welshpool.

ST. GALMIER (*see under registered entry, page* 4).

CARLSBAD (*see under registered entry, page* 1).

MARIENBAD—

1891 { November 23rd, Hunters' Tally Ho Hurdle Race of £48, Warwick and Leamington Meeting.
December 3rd, Three-year-old Hunters' Hurdle Race of £92 at Sandown Park.

1892 April 29th, Ludlow Cup (Flat Race) of £191, Ludlow Club Meeting.

SOLFERINO—924.

Sire, FAUGH-A-BALLAGH (Vol. V., p. 145), by SIR HERCULES.

Dam, by ISHMAEL (Vol. V., p. 97), by SULTAN.

G. dam, by TEARAWAY (Vol. V., p. 151), by VOLTAIRE.

G. g. dam, by SWORDSMAN (Vol. IV., p. 320), by PRIZEFIGHTER.

Prod. in	Colour.	Sex.	Name of Produce.	Sire's Name and Breeding.
1865	Bay.	C.	Roscommon.	Roebuck (Vol. VIII., p. 487), by Mountain Deer.
1870	Brown.	C.	Juggler.	Conjuror (Vol. XII., p. 473), by General Williams or Yellow Jack
1878	Chestnut.	C.	Savoyard.	New Oswestry (13), by Knight of Kars.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RACES:—

ROSCOMMON—

1869 { May 18th, Welter Steeplechase Plate of £80, Cork City Park.
September 1st, Grand Stand Plate (Handicap) of £200 at Cork Park.

JUGGLER—

1873 May 20th and September 15th, Munster Produce Plate of £63 at Cork Park.

1879 { February 22nd, Birmingham Grand Annual Handicap of £290 at Birmingham.

1882 April 13th, Babbicombe Stakes of £34 at Torquay.

SAVOYARD, owned by Baron Schröder—

1884 { April 8th, Hunters' Flat Race of £95 at Sandown Park.
May 2nd, County Steeplechase of £190, Ludlow Club Hunt Meeting.

1886 March 5th, Metropolitan Hunters' Flat Race of £261 17s. at Sandown Park.

1887 { April 11th, Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase Plate of £535 at Manchester.
November 9th, Grand Sefton Steeplechase of £431 15s. at Liverpool.

1888 November 11th, Fourth Hapsburg Steeplechase of £197 at Liverpool.

REPORT OF THE JUDGES

AT

THE LONDON SHOWS, 1892 and 1893,

WITH

SHORT STATISTICAL STATEMENTS.

The following are the names of those gentlemen who assisted as Horse Show Committee, Judges, Stewards, Veterinary Surgeons, &c., on behalf of the Hunters' Improvement Society at the Eighth Annual (Spring) London Horse Show, held at the Royal Agricultural Hall, London, on March 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th, 1892.

President.

LORD MIDDLETON, Birdsall House, York.

Vice-President.

HON. T. W. FITZWILLIAM, The Ferry, Peterborough.

Past-Presidents.

1886—EARL OF COVENTRY, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire.
1887—SIR NIGEL KINGSCOTE, K.C.B., 34, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1888—DUKE OF PORTLAND, Welbeck Abbey, Worksop.
1889—SIR WALTER GILBEY, Bart., Elsenham Hall, Essex.
1890—LORD TREDEGAR, Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouthshire.

Horse Show Committee.

Gilbey, Sir Walter, Bart., Elsenham Hall, Essex—*Chairman.*
Hornby, Col. J. F., Clewer Lodge, Windsor—*Vice-Chairman.*
Best, Col., Charlton House, Ludwell, Salisbury.
Boden, H., The Friary, Derby.
Bulkeley, Lieut.-Col. Rivers, Whitchurch, Salop.
Cooper, John, East Haddon, Northampton.
Fife, Capt. W. H., Langton Hall, Northallerton.
Preston, Hon. E., Errwood Hall, Buxton.
Ricardo, Major G. C., M.F.H. (*Steward*), Donnington Castle House, Newbury.
Withers, Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.

Stewards.

Ellis, J. B., West Barsham, Walsingham, Norfolk.
Ricardo, Major G. C., M.F.H., Donnington Castle House, Newbury.
Usher, Frank, Middlethorpe, Market Weighton, Yorks.

Judges.

Cooper, John, East Haddon, Northampton.
Hutchinson, T. H., The Manor House, Catterick, Yorks.

Referee.

Withers, Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.

Veterinary Surgeons.

Pritchard, Professor, Regent's Park Road, Gloucester Gate, N.W.
ver, Alfred, M.R.C.V.S., Station Road, Rugby.
Wheatley, Alfred, F.R.C.V.S., Reading.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

LONDON SHOW, 1892.

It was decided to invite the Judges acting at the 1892 Show to furnish a brief report on the exhibits which came before them, and to supplement this report with a short statistical statement, conveying any details of interest. 1892 Show.

Lieut.-Colonel Rivers Bulkeley and Mr. T. H. Hutchinson accepted the Council's invitation to act as Judges, and Mr. Henry Withers kindly undertook the duties of Referee. Owing to indisposition Lieut.-Colonel Rivers Bulkeley was unable to attend the Show, and Mr. John Cooper took his place. The two Judges were unanimous in their awards, and Mr. Henry Withers was not called into the ring to give his adjudication in any one Class. Judges and Referee.

The Judges report as follows :—

The Society is to be congratulated upon the Show. Many most promising young hunters were brought before us, and, taken as a whole, showed more good breeding than those exhibited at former Shows. Judges' Report.

Whatever may be said or written to the contrary, if you want a hunter that can really follow hounds you must have blood and plenty of it; if you want to breed a quiet, strong, slow horse that will do for a fat old man to trot about upon, and get an appetite for his dinner, it matters little whether you breed from a cart mare or use a half-bred stallion. At this Show it is most satisfactory to find a large proportion of the winners are by the Government premium sires.

Class 1.—Mares, four years old,—13 entries.

The premium winners were five good mares, two or three of which ought to make very valuable hunters, and are good enough to win in any show-yard.

Class 2.—Mares, three years old,—14 entries.

This Class contained some beautiful fillies; three or four of the best are by premium sires, and the youngsters certainly do them credit.

Class 3.—Mares, two years old,—23 entries.

Amongst them were several blood-like galloping fillies, and to five of these we awarded the premiums and fancy that when they are ridden to hounds they will be able to hold their own in good company.

Class 4.—Yearling Fillies,—25 entries.

Twenty-three appeared before us: they made a good Class; the winners were far ahead of the others and ought to grow into nice mares.

Class 5.—Geldings, three years old,—9 entries.

This was not a strong Class, and with two or three exceptions they were only of ordinary merit.

Class 6.—Geldings, two years old,—10 entries.

In this Class there were two or three nice horses, but nothing very striking; as a rule, the geldings were not as good as the fillies.

Class 7.—Yearling Colts or Geldings,—12 entries.

This was not a strong Class: some of the five premium-takers looked fairly well bred, and will most likely grow into nice horses.

T. H. Hutchinson.
John Cooper.

The foregoing report shows that the mares and fillies exhibited were superior to the geldings and colts, and this can be easily understood when it is remembered that the latter appeared for the first time in the Society's prize-list; and the same improvement in quality and numbers that has taken place in the mares and fillies may be looked for among the colts at future Shows.

The Council prepared a liberal prize-list for the young stock divided into the preceding seven Classes.

In each of the mare and filly Classes five premiums of £15 were offered, and in each of the gelding and colt Classes five premiums of £10, but it must not be inferred that Brood Mares were omitted from participating in the prize money given by the Society, as, provided they were registered in the *Prize Record* or entered for registry in Volume 5 on or before February 1st, 1892, they were awarded £5 through the success of their produce (colts and fillies) without the risk incidental to their exhibition at a time that is considered to be injurious to their breeding prospects. Breeders' Premiums.

The amount of money offered was therefore :—

Classes 1, 2, 3 and 4.—20 Premiums of £15	£300
Classes 5, 6 and 7.—15 Premiums of £10.....	150
Breeders' Premiums	175
	£625

Amount of Premiums

As compared with :—	1889	1890	1891
	£300	£420	£415

And Silver Medals.

The Council recognised the importance of the representations made to them as to the risk of bringing in-foal mares to London at the time of year, and they deemed it desirable that premiums and medals for Hunter Brood Mares should be offered during the summer at the Country Shows. With this view the Society's scheme was last year put in operation when over £119 17s. was distributed. This year's offer has secured the co-operation of twenty-eight County and Agricultural Societies, and the contribution by the Hunters' Improvement Society will not be less than £150. Hunter Brood Mares.

The money offered for Hunter Brood mares at Local Shows, together with the premiums to breeders at the Society's Show, amounts to £325 as against £307 in 1891.

Class 1.—FOUR-YEAR-OLD MARES (foaled in 1888).

Class 1. There were thirteen entries in this Class. This is the first year the four-year-old mares have had a class to themselves, and it is difficult to give any reliable data, but they numbered in the Classes (four-year-old mares and upwards) at the previous shows:—

1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
5	5	4	10	4

The premium winners were:—

Mare.	Previous Awards at the Society's Shows.
Carina (502) ...	Premium 1891.
Dorothy (319) ...	Premiums 1890 and 1891.
Miss Lewis (612).	
Sunshine (653) ...	Premiums 1890 and 1891.
Zingara (482) ...	Premium 1890.

"Carina's" dam, "Queen Mab" (254), has another winner at this Show in "Saffron" (866) (Class 4). "Dorothy" is out of "Yorkshire Lassie" (141), which has bred several winners at the Society's Shows.

The Reserve:—"The Queen" (657), out of the well-known "Lavinia" (74), gained premiums in 1890 and 1891, while the commended mare, "Phœbe" (622), was awarded a premium in 1891.

Class 2.—THREE-YEAR-OLD MARES (foaled in 1889).

Class 2. The five mares to which the Judges awarded honours were:—

Mare.	Previous Awards at the Society's Shows.
Blue Empress (497) ...	H.C. 1891.
Clematis (715) ...	Premium 1891.
Lady Scot (568) ...	Premium 1891.
Ladybird (560) ...	Reserve 1891.
Rachael.	

And among the entries in this Class were several mares which have appeared in the prize lists of former Shows:—

Doris ...	Premium 1890.
Kathleen ...	Premium 1891.
Miss Peel (613) ...	Premium 1891.
Vesta (663) ...	Premium 1890.

The entries numbered fourteen as compared with :—

1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
8	9	15	17	18

CLASS 3.—TWO-YEAR-OLD MARES (FOALED IN 1890).

The mares to which the Judges awarded premiums in this Class were :— Class 3.

Mare.	Previous Awards at the Society's Shows.
Lady Hamilton ...	Premium 1891.
Pansy (838)	
Puritan (631) ...	Commended 1891.
Queenie ...	Reserve 1891.
Ruby	

Of these five premium mares "Puritan" (631) is out of "Goodcraft" (187), awarded the Society's Gold Medal at last year's Compton Stud Co.'s Show. "Puritan" is sired by "Huguenot" (a premium horse) and her dam was by "Kingcraft," a premium sire in 1886. The Reserve in this Class, "Sweet Briar," is a daughter of "Wild Briar" (481), a premium-taker in 1891; and the commended mare, "Romany" (640), is own sister to "Zingara" (482), one of the successful mares in Class 1. "Lady Connaught" (561) and "Mrs. O'Shea" (824) —other entries—each claimed premiums in 1891.

The entries of two-year-old mares have increased since their inclusion in the prize-sheet in 1886 :—

1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892
6	6	5	18	18	20	23

CLASS 4.—YEARLING FILLIES (FOALED IN 1891).

Twenty-five entries (as compared with eighteen in 1890 and twenty-six in 1891) were sent in for this Class, and twenty-three were inspected by the judges, who selected for premiums, Class 4.

Filly.	Filly.
Duchess of Connaught (527).	Queen of the May (861).
Lady Fife (775).	Saffron (866).
Miss Prudence (820).	

The first-named comes of a distinguished family of premium-takers, her dam, "Princess" (247), being among the Society's list of winners in 1888, and a daughter of "Lavinia" (74).

"Lady Fife's" dam, "Duchess" (524), took the Society's Gold Medal at Bath last year, while the dam of "Miss Prudence"—"Prudence" (630) has bred another winner, her filly, "May Morn" (399), having won a premium in 1889. "Saffron" is the second filly out of "Queen Mab" (254), securing a premium at this Show. The dam, "Petticoat" (843), of the reserve filly, "Nightgown," was a Gold Medal mare at the Lincolnshire Show last year.

CLASS 5.—THREE-YEAR-OLD GELDINGS (FOALED IN 1889).

Class 5. Nine entries were made in this Class, and the awards went to the following:—

Gelding.	Gelding.
Blue Jacket.	King Arthur.
Blue Regent.	Prime Minister.
General Servant.	

The first two named and the Reserve gelding, "Belwade," are out of registered mares.

CLASS 6.—TWO-YEAR-OLD GELDINGS (FOALED IN 1890).

Class 6. The five winners out of the ten entries were:—

Gelding.	Gelding.
Dutchman.	Strathmore.
Gadabout.	The Major.
Oak-apple.	

Strathmore's dam, "Stella" (649), was awarded the Society's Medal at the Ripon and District Society's Show in 1891, and "Brown Bess" (25), the dam of "The Major," has bred several successful animals, her 1888 foal "Royal Windsor" having taken 1st in 1889 at the Royal Show, Windsor.

CLASS 7.—YEARLING GELDINGS OR COLTS (FOALED IN 1891).

Class 7. The twelve entries included eleven colts and one gelding, and the dams of the winners have distinguished themselves as prize-takers or the dams of other prize-winners:—

Colts.	Dams.
Banker (Gelding)...	Evelyn (533), Premium 1891, Compton Stud Co.
Bumptious ...	Holdfast (550), Premium 1891, Hunters' Improvement Society.

Colts.		Dams.
Councillor	...	Mermaid (94), Premium 1889, Hunters' Improvement Society; 1st Royal Show, Windsor, 1889.
Prince Pero	...	Lavinia (74).
Sweet Sam	...	Dunny (322).

Thirteen "Premium" sires contributed fifteen winners in the above list, as follows:—

Blue Grass	2.	Marioni	1.
Connaught	1.	Omega	1.
Huguenot	1.	Pearl Diver	1.
Jack Tar	1.	Prestonpans	1.
King Alfred	1.	Ruddigore	2.
Knight Templar	1.	Scot Guard	1.
Linnæus	1.		

Proportion of winners contributed by Premium sires in excess of expecta-

At the close of the 1890 show there were 62 Thoroughbred stallions, which had been awarded Service and "Queen's" Premiums*. Taking a low estimate and assuming there are only 400 Thoroughbred and Hunter Stallions serving Hunter Mares in the country, the 62 Premium Sires would represent about $\frac{1}{7}$ of the Stallions serving. There are 15 out of 35 winners sired by Premium stallions, which is equal to $\frac{3}{7}$ of the whole or 3 times as many as should have been expected from the Premium horses.

THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS.

Comparative Entries.

The entries of Thoroughbred Stallions showed an increase over those of the previous years, 117 being entered for the 22 Queen's Premiums of £200 offered by the Royal Commission on Horse-breeding, and the 3 Premiums of £200 and 3 Gold Medals offered by the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and the Warwick Local Committee respectively.

The numbers including the "Extra Stock" entries have been:—

† 1885	† 1886	† 1887	† 1888	‡ 1889	‡ 1890	‡ 1891	‡ 1892
35	31	49	29	94	103	110	123

* Offered by the Hunters' Improvement Society, Royal Commission on Horse-breeding and Royal Agricultural Society of England.

† Hunters' Improvement Society only.

‡ Royal Commission on Horse-breeding and Royal Agricultural Society of England jointly.

The names of the stallions (alphabetically arranged) selected by the Royal Commission judges—Mr. Reginald Chandos-Pole, Colonel J. Cotes and Mr. James Hope—are appended, and include the district class in which they gained their awards, and a list of their former wins of service premiums :—

Premium Stallions in 1892

Stallions.	District Class.	Previous Awards.
Bahadur.....	E.	
Ben Alder	H.	3rd Reserve 1889 ; Premium 1891.
Blue Boy	A.	Premium 1891.
Blue Grass.....	B.	Premiums 1888, 1889 and 1891. Reserve (R.A.S.E.) 1887 ; 1st Reserve 1890. Medal (H.I.S.) 1887 ; Premium (H.I.S.) 1888.
Brayton	B.	
Cavaliero	A.	
Cedar	D.	
Chip Chase	I.	1st Reserve 1890
Eglamore	G.	Premium 1891
Homely	D.	Premium 1891.
Huntingtower ..	C.	
Just in Time....	F.	Premium 1891.
Lifeboat	C.	
Lord Molynoo .	F.	Premium 1891.
Marioni	D.	Premium 1891.
Marshal Soult ..	E.	
Moss Hawk	E.	Premiums 1888, 1889 and 1890. Premiums (R.A.S.E.) 1887 and 1891.
Mountain Dew..	C.	2nd Reserve 1891.
Prestonpans ...	B.	Premium 1891.
Rameses.....	F.	
Rosy Monk ..	J.	
Sam Kheen	G.	Premium 1890.
Silver Crown....	G.	Premiums 1889 and 1890. Premium (R.A.S.E.) 1888. Medals (H.I.S.) 1887 and 1888.
Sir Harry	K.	Premiums 1890 and 1891.
Truefit	A.	Premiums 1889 and 1890. Premiums (H.I.S.) 1886 and 1888.

Awards marked (R.A.S.E.) refer to the service premiums offered by the Royal Agricultural Society of England; and those marked (H.I.S.) refer to the premiums offered by the Hunters' Improvement Society; all others refer to the "Queen's Premiums."

There were six stallions entered as "Extra Stock," and the following have appeared as successful competitors at previous Shows:— Extra Stock.

Ruddigore	...	Premium (R.A.S.E.) 1889.
Scot Guard	...	Premium (H.I.S.) 1886.
Snowdoun	...	Premium 1890.
Westburton	...	Premium 1888.

The Show, held conjointly with the Hackney Horse Society, was carried through successfully, and the Council are indebted to the Stewards, Mr. J. B. Ellis, Major G. C. Ricardo and Mr. Frank Usher, for the manner in which their share in the arrangements was performed; and to Mr. Henry Withers, Mr. John Cooper and Mr. T. H. Hutchinson for the duties kindly undertaken by them. Success of Show.

The seating accommodation was considerably reduced by the London County Council, who would not allow any seating to be erected over the Exhibitors' Stalls, much to the inconvenience of members and the public; otherwise the Eighth Show may be regarded as one of the most successful which have been held under the management of the two Societies.

At the Seventh Annual General Meeting, Lord Middleton, the President, referred to the comparatively small number of members of the Society, considering the number of gentlemen who hunt and who necessarily benefit by the work of the Society, and suggested that each member should do what he could to obtain new subscribers. The Council desire to impress on members the necessity for such action. Seventh Annual Meeting. Comparatively small number of members.

The prize-list of the present year's Show (£620); the offer of medals at Country Shows, which has stimulated many of the local Associations to considerably enhance their prizes for Hunter Brood Mares, and will this year entail an expenditure of £150; the issue of Vol. IV., of the Society's Record, which encourages tenant-farmers to register their mares and to keep a record of their pedigrees—all these show that the Council are endeavouring to apply the funds at their disposal to the improvement and encouragement of horse-breeding, but they Society's work.

cannot hope to enlarge the Society's scope of utility without the cordial support of the members, who, by bringing the work done before their friends, and by inducing them to join, can materially help to extend the Society's efforts.

Suggestions from Members.

In conclusion, the Council will be glad to receive suggestions from any member, which shall have the fullest consideration.

The list of awards are given on pages 161 to 169, 181 to 190.

LONDON SHOW, 1893.

REPORT OF THE JUDGES.

The following are the names of those gentlemen who assisted as Horse Show Committee, Judges, Stewards, Veterinary Surgeons, &c., on behalf of the Hunters' Improvement Society at the Ninth Annual (Spring) London Horse Show, held at the Royal Agricultural Hall, London, on February 28th, March 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1893.

President.

HON. T. W. FITZWILLIAM, The Ferry, Peterborough.

Vice-President.

CAPTAIN W. H. FIFE, Langton Hall, Northallerton.

Past-Presidents.

1886—EARL OF COVENTRY, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire.
1887—SIR NIGEL KINGSCOTE, K.C.B., 34, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1888—DUKE OF PORTLAND, Welbeck Abbey, Worksop.
1889—SIR WALTER GILBEY, Bart., Elsenham Hall, Essex.
1890—LORD TREDEGAR, Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouthshire.
1891—LORD MIDDLETON, Birdsall House, York.

Horse Show Committee.

Gilbey, Sir Walter, Bart., Elsenham Hall, Essex—*Chairman.*
Hornby, Col. J. F., Clewer Lodge, Windsor—*Vice-Chairman.*
Allsopp, Lieut.-Col. W. H., Junior Carlton Club, S.W.
Cooper, John, East Haddon, Northampton.
Cross, J. P., Catthorpe Towers, Rugby.
Fife, Capt. W. H., Langton Hall, Northallerton.
Preston, Hon. E., Errwood Hall, Buxton.
Prior, C. M., Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.
Ricardo, Major G. C. (*Steward*), Donnington Castle House, Newbury.
Tanqueray, Charles H., Earley, Reading.
Withers, Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.

Stewards.

Ellis, J. B., West Barsham, Walsingham, Norfolk.
Ricardo, Major G. C., Donnington Castle House, Newbury.
Usher, Frank, Middlethorpe, Market Weighton, Yorks.

Judges.

Langlands, Major J. S., Longrood, Rugby.
Mann, R. J., Acton Burnell, Salop.

Referee.

Withers, Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.

Veterinary Surgeons.

Axe, Professor J. Wortley, Royal Veterinary College, N.W.
Batt, E., Oxford Street, W.
Hammond, J., Jun., Bale, Dereham, Norfolk.
Lepper, Henry G., Aylesbury.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

LONDON SHOW, 1893.

Following the precedent adopted at the previous Show the Council decided to invite the Judges to draw up a short report on the various Hunter Classes which came before them, supplementing their remarks with a few statistics bearing on the salient points of the Society's Ninth Annual Spring Exhibition.

Agreeably to this decision the judges—Major Langlands and Mr. R. J. Mann—submitted the following report :— Judges' Report.

> In bringing our report before the Society, we would beg to state that we were much impressed with the excellence and the forward condition in which the young stock were brought up for exhibition, and we are of opinion that this state of things is of great advantage to breeders, as the more forward in condition young stock can be produced the more marketable they are.
>
> It is a very satisfactory feature that many of the young horses which have gained premiums and commendation are sired by the Royal Commission Stallions.

Yearlings.

Yearlings.—These Classes were exceptionally good; they were well grown, good movers and showed plenty of quality and substance; this, combined with action, carries weight.

Two-year-olds and Three-year olds.

Two-year-olds.—The same remarks apply to the Two-year-old Colts and Fillies, but when we came to the Three-year-olds, though much pleased with the Fillies, we were on the whole disappointed with the Colts, both in point of numbers and quality.

Four-year-olds.

Four-year-olds.—The Four-year-old Mares left the judges but little choice, as only six Mares appeared to compete for the five premiums offered.

In concluding our remarks we would draw attention to the great improvement in the young stock exhibited since the Hunters' Improvement Society started, and we would point out to breeders the advisability of using Premium Stallions and well-bred Mares.

ROBERT J. MANN.
J. S. LANGLANDS.

March 3rd, 1893.

Referee.

Mr. Henry Withers, on the invitation of the Council, again acted as Referee.

Prize Lists of 1892 and 1893.

It may be well, before dealing with each Class, to briefly review the Prize lists of this and the preceding year, and it may be at once noted that though the amount offered for competition last March was less than in 1892, the total entry showed an increase.

The Classes for Mares were drafted on the basis of the previous year, viz. five equal premiums of £15 (with £5 to the breeders in all cases where the dams had been registered in the Record of Hunter Mares and Sires) for four, three, and two-year-old mares and yearling fillies. The Classes for three and two-year-old geldings were thrown open to colts; but only one colt (and that a reserve number) received recognition at the

hands of the judges. The five premiums of £10 in last year's list were reduced to three, with a proviso, in the two-year-old and yearling classes, that if more than fifteen entries were made in either class an additional premium of £10 would be offered, and the seventeen entries in each class secured the award of the extra premium of £10, with the accompanying breeder's prize.

The following comparative table shows the respective monetary value of, and entries in each class for the last five Shows:— Comparison of Entries.

HUNTERS.	1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.	
	Premiums.	Entries.	Premiums.	Entries.	Premiums.	Entries.	Premiums.	Entries.	Premiums.	Entries.
	£		£		£		£		£	
* Brood Mares	150	38	*195	*56	*190†	*29†	†	†	†	†
‡ Mares, 4 years old..	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	13	100	7
Fillies, 3 years old..	75	15	75	17	75	18	100	14	100	19
Fillies, 2 years old..	75	18	75	18	75	20	100	23	100	22
Fillies, yearlings ..	—	—	75	18	75	26	100	25	100	18
Colts or Geldings, 3 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	9 geld.	45	4 c. 10 g.
Colts or Geldings, 2 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	10 geld.	60	5 c. 12 g.
Colts or Geldings, yearlings	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	11 c. 1 g.	60	17 c.
	£300	71	£420	109	£415	93	£625	106	£565	114

* In 1890 included Mares, four years old, in-foal.
* In 1891 included Mares, three or four years old, in-foal.
† The Society's Gold Medal offered at Local Shows in following years and amounts: 1891, £119 17s.; 1892, £150 2s.; 1893, £191 5s.
‡ No breeding qualification.

While retaining the class for Thoroughbred Stallions, not competing for Queen's Premiums, the Council introduced a new feature in the Society's Prize List by the institution of a Hunter Sires.

class for Hunter Sires (not Thoroughbred), registered or eligible for registry in the Society's Record, under the following rules:—

A Half-bred Stallion may be accepted for registry as a Hunter Sire on the following conditions:—

(1) Provided he has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules, or

(2) Provided his *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules; or

(3) Provided his *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules.

Any of these Hunter Sires approved by the Judges, after veterinary examination, would receive the Society's Silver Medal.

The privileges assured to Thoroughbred Sires in the award of the Society's Gold Medal at Country Shows are also extended to them, and mares with foals by Registered Hunter Sires are now eligible to compete.

Local Scheme of Premiums and Medals

The scheme of premiums and medals for Hunter Brood Mares at Country Shows grows apace each year, and make annually a greater demand on the Society's funds, having increased during the three years of its existence in the following manner:—

	1891.	1892.	1893.
Number of Societies co-operating ..	20	28	34
Grant by Hunters' Improvement Society	£119 17s.	£150 2s.	£191 5s.

These figures speak for themselves, and show how fully this section of the Society's efforts is appreciated, and though the increasing applications bear heavily on the Society's financial resources, the Council are keenly alive to two great benefits accruing from the existence of the scheme—firstly, the award of these prizes to Hunter Brood Mares at their own local Shows obviates the risk and danger incidental to their

exhibition in London in the spring; and secondly, and equally important to tenant-farmers and Hunter breeders, the local Societies have in the majority of cases *doubled* their prizes for Hunter Brood Mares to obtain this Society's Medal; no Society giving less than £25 in prizes for Brood Mares being able to secure the grant.

To insure the sequence of the classes in the Catalogue the Thoroughbred Stallions, not competing for premiums, and entered as "Extra Stock," followed those entered for the Queen's Premiums and were arranged in Class I., and it will be well to follow this numerical order in dealing with the statistics of the Show.

Class 1.—THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS (not competing for Premiums).

Three entries, as compared with five in 1892, were made in this Class, and each stallion had "won his spurs" in previous competitions for service Premiums:— Class 1.

Marshal Soult	...	Queen's Premium 1892.
Scot Guard	...	Premium (Hunters' Improre-Society) 1886.
Westburton	...	Queen's Premium 1888.

Silver medals were awarded to all three Stallions.

Class 2.—HUNTER SIRES (not Thoroughbred), registered, or eligible for registry in the Society's Record.

Three entries were also made for Class 2, but only two of these came to the Show, the absentee being "Henry Benedict" (4), owned by Miss M. Temple. His dam is by the celebrated Hunter Sire "New Oswestry" (13), whose extended pedigree and principal races will be found on pages 12 and 13. Class 2.

"Sir George" (7), by "Favo," out of "Georgina," by "Roman Bee," out of "Cimeraire," by "Rapid Rhone," out of "Calcavella," by "Burgundy," out of "Certe," by "Sir Hercules," was exhibited by Mr. Guy Fenwick and was bred by Mr. Rice Meredith of Rathbride Manor, Kildare, Ireland. He is a bay horse with black points, foaled in 1885, standing 16·1

high, and his success in the Leopardstown Handicap on August 27th, 1888, entitled him to registry and exhibition.

"The Baron" (9), the other exhibit, is by "Bravado," out of "Patch," by "Ernest," out of "Jessie," by "Contract," out of "Cumberland Lassie,"—a noted winner of races on the flat and over hurdles some forty-six years ago, winning, among others, a match of £100 against "Ellen McGregor."

The owner of "The Baron" was Mr. J. E. Huddleston, Hill Wood, Tenbury, who also bred him. This horse has also been represented at the Society's Shows as a successful Hunter Sire by his daughter "Duchess," which took a premium at the 1891 Show as a yearling filly, while another of his produce, "Baroness," was commended in the same year.

Silver medals were awarded to both Stallions.

Class 3.—FOUR-YEAR-OLD MARES (foaled in 1889).

Class 3. The entries in this Class do not compare favourably with those of the preceding year, though the same amount in prizes was offered. Seven entries for premiums value £100 cannot be considered a satisfactory response.

A winner in the three-year-old Mares in 1892, "Clematis," was again selected for honours.

The five premium Mares were :—

Mare.		Previous Awards at the Society's Show.
Bonny Girl (699)	...	Premium 1891
Clematis (715)	...	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Dimples	...	Commended 1891.
Miss Peel (613)	...	Premium 1891.
Sweet Briar.		

"Lady Rose," the Reserve Mare, was sired by the well-known "Lancastrian," Premium Stallion in 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891.

Class 4.—THREE-YEAR-OLD MARES (foaled in 1890).

Class 4. The entries showed an increase of five over the corresponding

1892 Class, and three winners in last year's list again figured as premium-takers :—

Mare.	Previous Awards at the Society's Show.
Caramel (709)	
Lady Hamilton ...	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Queenie ...	Reserve 1891 ; Premium 1892.
Romany (640) ...	Commended 1892.
Ruby ...	Premium 1892.

"Caramel" was a new comer, but "Lady Hamilton," by her present win, secures a premium in three successive years. "Queenie," Reserve in 1891, improved her position in 1892 by securing a premium and has maintained her place in the prize-list, while "Romany" changed her commendation of last year into a prize-card. "Ruby," the property of Mr. John Beach, again takes the position among the winners that she occupied last year as the property of Miss A. K. King.

The reserve mare "Pansy" (838) won a premium in 1892, while the dam of the highly-commended "Cocoatina" (718) was sired by "Huguenot," a premium sire. Among other entries in this class were "Lady Connaught" (561), and "Puritan" (631), which won premiums in 1891 and 1892 respectively; in fact, this class contained eight animals which, as two-year-olds, faced the Judges at the Society's Show last year.

Class 5.—TWO-YEAR-OLD MARES (foaled in 1891).

Twenty-two entries were made for this Class, and the premium-winners included two of last year's successful competitors :— Class 5.

Mare.	Previous Awards at the Society's Show.
Duchess of Connaught (527) ...	Premium in 1892.
Oak-apple.	
Queen of the May (861) ...	Premium in 1892.
Stella (892).	
Truce (903)	

The mare "Stella" (892) fully justified her selection in the prize-list, as she has taken during 1893 the First Prize at the Royal Show, the Doncaster, Peterborough, Lincolnshire, Leicestershire and the Great Yorkshire Shows. The Reserve mare "Hesper" (764) was by a Premium horse, "Homely," out of an inspected mare, while "Lady Fife" (775), a premium mare in 1892, was highly commended. "Souvenir," also awarded a high commendation, is out of "Middleton" (813), a mare that has bred several foals, two of which, "Middleton" and "Nigel," have gained several Firsts and Seconds. "Souvenir" is sister to "Stella" (649) awarded the Society's Gold Medal at Ripon in 1891. Mr. Joicey's "Peppermint" mare (842) was also highly commended, being out of "Astasia" (680), which won the Beaufort Hunt Jubilee Steeplechase in 1887.

Class 6.—YEARLING FILLIES (foaled in 1892).

Class 6.

The entries here numbered eighteen, and the five fillies awarded premiums were:—

Daybreak (731).
Lady Cecil.
Miss Kheen (819).
Ruddigore filly.
Sweetheart.

"Goodcraft" (187), so well-known in the prize-ring as a Hunter Brood Mare, was the dam of the "Ruddigore" filly so that the successes obtained by both parents are continued in the next generation. The Reserve, "Falka," is out of "Marion" (807)—a winner in the Hunter Brood Mare Classes at the 1891 Show of the Society. A thoroughbred filly "Princess Marion," by "Ruddigore," out of "Queen Marion," by "King Tom," was highly commended, as were "Festive" and "Real Gem," the latter by "Pearl Diver," out of the registered mare "Dunny" (322).

Class 7.—THREE-YEAR-OLD HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS (foaled in 1890).

The fourteen entries made for this Class were composed of four Colts and ten Geldings, but in the award of the three premiums and other honours the geldings "swept the board." Class 7.

The three successful animals were :—

Geldings.
Bruno.
Hansard.
Whitewings.

and were new comers, as well as the Reserve "Rufus," but "Gadabout," which was commended, appeared last year as a premium-taker.

Class 8.—TWO-YEAR-OLD HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS (foaled in 1891).

The proportion of colts to geldings among the seventeen entries in this Class was five to twelve, and one Colt "Huntsman"—was noticed and placed Reserve. Class 8

The four selections for premiums were :—

Geldings.
Bay.
Firelight.
Prince Pero.
Blue Blood gelding.

Only one had before appeared as a winner at the Society's Show, viz.: "Prince Pero," which, as a yearling, was allotted a premium in 1892. His dam, the famous "Lavinia" (74), is certainly honoured at this Show, for two of her offspring, "Prince Pero" and "Lord Pero," gain premiums as two-year-old and yearling colts respectively, while her grand-daughter, "Duchess of Connaught" (527), and grand-son, "Count Bercy," are also winners in Classes 5 and 9. "Jim," the Reserve number in the yearling colts in 1892, was unnoticed.

CLASS 9.—YEARLING HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS (FOALED IN 1892).

Class 9.

The seventeen entries, the same number as received in Class 8, were composed exclusively of colts, and the Judges awarded the four premiums as follows :—

Colts.

Count Bercy.

Lord Pero.

Make Haste colt.

Prince Idwal.

Reference has been made to "Count Bercy" and "Lord Pero." The "Make Haste" colt is out of "Heroine" (763), an inspected mare, while the dam of the Reserve "Melrose" won the Society's Gold Medal at the Bath Horse Show, 1891.

Summary of Awards.

Thirty-one Premiums were awarded, seven animals were reserved, eleven highly commended and one commended.

Premium Sires.

Nine "Premium Stallions" sired eleven winners. The following table shows the successful sires in 1892 and 1893 :—

SUCCESSFUL PREMIUM SIRES.

Stallions.	1892.	1893.	Stallions.	1892.	1893.
Blue Blood	—	1	Forward	7	5
Blue Grass	2	—	Linnæus.....	1	—
Connaught	1	1	Marioni	1	—
Eglamore	—	1	Omega.....	1	1
Friar Rush.....	—	1	Pearl Diver	1	—
Huguenot	1	—	Peppermint	—	1
Huntingtower	—	1	Prestonpans	1	—
Jack Tar	1	—	Ruddigore	2	3
King Alfred.....	1	—	Sam Kheen	—	1
Knight Templar....	1	—	Scot Guard	1	—
Forward	7	5	Total	15	11

"Ruddigore" has this year increased his winning produce to three, and again occupies the top of the list, shared last year with "Blue Grass," which does not this year contribute. "Connaught" and "Omega" again have one winner; while the other Stallions siring each a premium-taker at the Society's Show in 1893 are "Blue Blood," "Eglamore," "Friar Rush," "Huntingtower," "Peppermint" and "Sam Kheen." Of the seven Reserve numbers three were sired by Premium Sires, while six of the eleven high commendations were accredited to five other Premium horses, "Ruddigore" again leading the way with two in this section of honours.

THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS.

Entries.

The number of stallions entered to compete for the thirty Queen's Premiums offered by the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding decreased in 1893 to 105, as compared with 117 in 1892. The Royal Agricultural Society of England did not this year offer their Service Premiums, and the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding decided to reduce the value of the Queen's Premiums to £150 each and increase the number to thirty, which enabled six stallions to be allotted to Scotland where four were previously located, and added another stallion to District Class B, to District Class C and District Class F, thus increasing the stallions serving by five horses.

Increase in Stallions serving.

1892 Stallions.

Fourteen of the twenty-five stallions serving in 1892 were again awarded "Queen's Premiums," while sixteen other stallions were selected by the Judges appointed by the Royal Commissioners on Horse-Breeding—the Earl of Lonsdale, Lord Marcus Beresford and Rev. Cecil Legard—to serve under the 1893 scheme. Seven of last year's winners were among the competitors at the last show, but were not honoured with awards, another, "Marshal Soult," was exhibited in the Extra Stock Class, while the remaining three horses were not entered for competition. A rule of importance was enforced by which a stallion which had won four Queen's Premiums in the same District Class was ineligible for entry again in the same class, but was eligible for any other District Class.

1893 Stallions.

The Stallions this year selected for service were :—

PREMIUM HORSES, 1893.

Stallions.	District Class.	Previous Awards.
Bahadur.....	E.	Premium 1892.
Belville	C.	
Bloodshot	C.	
Blue Grass.....	G.	Premiums 1888, 1889, 1891 and 1892. Reserve (R.A.S.E.) 1887; 1st Reserve 1890. Medal (H.I.S.) 1887; Premium (H.I.S.) 1888.
Button Park	B.	
Cedar	D.	Premium 1892.
Chip Chase ..	J.	1st Reserve 1890; Premium 1892.
Crom-a-boo	F.	Premium 1890; Premium (R.A.S.E.) 1891.
Eglamore	G.	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Even	E.	Premiums 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. 3rd Reserve (R.A.S.E.) 1887; 3rd Reserve 1892.
Homely	D.	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Janus	H.	
Just in Time....	F.	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
King Ebor	B.	
Lord Molynoo ..	F.	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Macaw	M.	
Marioni	D.	Premiums 1891 and 1892.
Monteviot	A.	
Moss Hawk	I.	Premiums 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1892. Premiums (R.A.S.E.) 1887 and 1891.
Passe-par-tout ..	K.	
Pearl Diver	A.	Premiums 1889, 1890 and 1891. Silver Medal (H.I.S.), 1888.
Peppermill.....	C.	Premiums 1890 and 1891.
Potentate	C.	
Rameses.....	F.	Premium 1892.
Rosy Monk	B.	Premium 1892.
St. Clair.....	A.	
Sam Kheen	G.	Premiums 1890 and 1892.
Sherbrooke	E.	
Sir Harry	L.	Premiums 1890, 1891 and 1892.
Warrior	B.	

Awards marked (R.A.S.E.) refer to the service premiums offered by the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and those with brackets (H.I.S.) refer to the premiums offered by the Hunters' Improvement Society; all others relate to the Queen's Premiums.

The Show was undoubtedly a great success, the attendance of the members and the public being so large on three of the four days of the Show, that the grand stand accommodation was taxed to its utmost capacity, and many subscribers arriving somewhat late in the afternoon were unable to obtain seats. This, combined with the inadequate accommodation for the ever-increasing number of entries, has led the Joint Horse Show Committee to fully consider the whole question with the possibility of keeping the judging within the prescribed times, and giving the members an opportunity of witnessing a full parade of the exhibits.

It was felt that the Show could not go on under the existing combined arrangement, and that one or more of the Societies concerned must withdraw. The outcome of several meetings resolved itself into the separation (after nine combined Shows) of the Hackney Horse Society and the Hunters' Improvement Society, the former taking the week usually occupied jointly by the two Societies, while this Society will devote a third week to its own Show, at which the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding will offer their Queen's Premiums. Each Society will therefore have its own Show, able to do what was impossible under the old conditions viz. to develop and improve it, and therefore in a better position to forward the interests of the two breeds in which they are severally interested.

In thus separating this Society can look back with pleasure to the sincere and harmonious feeling which has always actuated the joint efforts of the two Societies in the administration of their Joint Show, contributing not only to its present success, but also to the encouragement and promotion of Horse-Breeding.

To the Stewards, Mr. J. B. Ellis, Major G. C. Ricardo and Mr. Frank Usher, the sincere thanks of the Society are due for the able manner in which they grappled with and overcame the difficulties of the large Show.

The Council have re-organized their prize-list for the next Show on a comprehensive and liberal basis, and they now look to Hunter Breeders and Exhibitors for support to enable the Society to make this, their trial Show, a permanent Annual Exhibition, at which the best types of Hunters, and the young produce of Premium Sires and Registered Mares may be seen, thus enlarging the scope and amplifying the aim of the work of the Hunters' Improvement Society.

A full list of the awards in 1893 is given on pages 170 to 180, and 191 to 198.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

AWARDS OF PREMIUMS AND HONOURS
1892

FOUR-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 1.—MARES, *four years old* (*foaled in* 1888), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*—13 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Mare was registered in the *Record* or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
CARINA (502), by KNIGHT TEMPLAR, chestnut. Dam, QUEEN MAB (254). Exhibited and bred by ALFRED E. PEASE, M.P., Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough, Yorks.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
DOROTHY (319), by FABIUS, chestnut. Dam, YORKSHIRE LASSIE (141), by THE MALLARD. Exhibited by GILBERT GREENALL, Jun., Walton Hall, Warrington. Bred by late JAMES MARTIN, Wainfleet, Lincolnshire.	**Premium, £15.**
MISS LEWIS (612), by CARTHUSIAN, brown. Dam (H.B.) Exhibited by EDWARD S. JACKSON, M.B., Carnforth, Lancashire. Bred by THOMAS LEWIS, Henridding, Burton, Westmoreland.	**Premium, £15.**

CLASS 1.—Four-year-old Mares (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
SUNSHINE (653), by FETTERLOCK, chestnut. Dam, QUEEN MARY (443). Exhibited and bred by C. M. PRIOR, Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
ZINGARA (482), by FABIUS, chestnut. Dam, GIPSY'S DAUGHTER (48), by SNOWSTORM. Exhibited by REV. CECIL LEGARD, Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton. Bred by late JAMES MARTIN, Wainfleet, Lincolnshire.	**Premium, £15.**
THE QUEEN (657), by PERO GOMEZ, brown. Dam, LAVINIA (74). Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.	**Reserve.**
PHŒBE (622), by OUTFIT, brown. Dam, PEAHEN (839) Exhibited and bred by ERNEST CHAPLIN, 24, Chester Street, S.W.	**Commended.**

THREE-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 2.—MARES, *three years old* (*foaled in* 1889), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*—14 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Mare was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
BLUE EMPRESS (497), by BLUE GRASS, chestnut. Dam, POLLY (626), by GOBLIN. Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM JAMES, Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

CLASS 2.—Three-year-old Mares (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
CLEMATIS (715), by BAY MINSTER, bay. Dam, DUCKLING, by THE MALLARD. Exhibited by JOHN BEACH, Foggy Furze, West Hartlepool, co. Durham. Bred by JAMES S. DARRELL, West Ayton, York. *See page* 172.	**Premium, £15.**
LADY SCOT (568), by SCOT GUARD, grey. Dam, JANE (193), by VINEGAR HILL. Exhibited by S. P. BUDD, 8, Gay Street, Bath. Bred by JOHN KEYNES, Blandford, Dorset.	**Premium, £15, and to the Breeder £5.**
RACHAEL, by VICTOR CHIEF, chestnut. Dam, by RICHMOND. Exhibited by FRANK GODSON, Temple Bruer, Lincoln. Bred by Colonel F. FANE, Fulbeck, Grantham.	**Premium, £15.**
LADYBIRD (560), by MASTER NED, bay. Dam, EMPRESS (41). Exhibited and bred by RICHARD HODDINOTT, Springfield House, Gillingham, Dorset.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 3.—MARES, *two years old* (*foaled in* 1890), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*—23 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Mare was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

LADY HAMILTON, by AMALFI, chestnut. Dam, DARLEY. Exhibited by JOHN GIBSON, Wigginton Manor, Tamworth. Bred by J. WARSDALL, Baumber, Horncastle, Lincolnshire. *See page* 173.	**Premium, £15.**

CLASS 3.—Two-year-old Mares (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
PANSY (838), by PRESTONPANS, brown. Dam, DAISY (726), by PRINCE OF PRUSSIA. Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM DENT, High Goose pool, Fighting Cocks, Co. Durham. *See page* 173.	**Premium, £15.**
PURITAN (631), by HUGUENOT, bay. Dam, GOODCRAFT (187), by KING CRAFTY. Exhibited and bred by Capt. W. H. FIFE, Langton Hall, Northallerton, Yorks.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
QUEENIE, by GORDON, bay. Dam, COQUETTE (310), by THE MALLARD. Exhibited and bred by JOHN LETT, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York. *See page* 173.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
RUBY, by RUDDIGORE, bay. Dam, LEILA (388), by LOTHARIO. Exhibited and bred by MISS A. K. KING, Culworth, near Banbury. *See page* 173.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
SWEET BRIAR, by LINNÆUS, bay. Dam, WILD BRIAR (481), by HIGHTHORN. Exhibited and bred by GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Deighton Grove, York.	**Reserve.**
ROMANY (640), by FABIUS, bay. Dam, GIPSY'S DAUGHTER (48), by SNOWSTORM. Exhibited by Rev. CECIL LEGARD, Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton. Bred by late JAMES MARTIN, Wainfleet, Lincolnshire. *See page* 173.	**Commended.**

YEARLING FILLIES.

Class 4.—FILLIES, *yearlings* (*foaled in* 1891), *likely to become suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*—25 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Filly was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT (527), by CONNAUGHT, bay. Dam, PRINCESS (247), by PERO GOMEZ. Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
LADY FIFE (775), by RUDDIGORE, chestnut. Dam, DUCHESS (524), by GOLDFINCH. Exhibited and bred by S. P. BUDD, 8, Gay Street, Bath. *See page* 175.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
MISS PRUDENCE (820), by ICELAND, chestnut. Dam, PRUDENCE (630), by MARS. Exhibited and bred by HENRY SANDERS, Brampton Hill, Northampton.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
QUEEN OF THE MAY (861), by OMEGA, bay. Dam, BLOSSOM (694), by BARON CAVENDISH. Exhibited and bred by JOHN DICKENSON, Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont, York. *See page* 174.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
SAFFRON (866), by SYRIAN, chestnut. Dam, QUEEN MAB (254). Exhibited and bred by ALFRED E. PEASE, Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough, Yorks.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

CLASS 4.—Yearling Fillies (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
NIGHTGOWN, by SALISBURY, bay. Dam, PETTICOAT (843), by OUTFIT. Exhibited and bred by FRANK B. WILKINSON, Blyth Spital, Rotherham.	**Reserve.**

THREE-YEAR-OLD HUNTER GELDINGS.

Class 5.—GELDINGS, *three years old* (*foaled in* 1889).
9 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Gelding was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
BLUE JACKET, by JACK TAR, brown. Dam, FANCY (745). Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM GEORGE, Gayton, Northampton.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
BLUE REGENT, by BLUE GRASS, chestnut. Dam, SOUVENIR (648), by OURAGON II. Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM JAMES, Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
GENERAL SERVANT, by FABIUS, bay. Dam, DOUBLE DUTY, by GENERAL ROBERTS. Exhibited by FRANCIS NALDER, East Keal Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. Bred by WILLIAM CHATTERTON, Hallington, Louth, Lincolnshire.	**Premium, £10.**
KING ARTHUR, by KING ALFRED, bay. Dam, by PRECEPTOR. Exhibited by HUBERT M. WILSON, The Hermitage, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. Bred by — JACKSON, Hemsworth, Pontefract.	**Premium. £10.**

CLASS 5.—Three-year-old Hunter Geldings (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
PRIME MINISTER, by SALISBURY, bay. Dam, FAN, by CARIBOO. Exhibited and bred by FRANK B. WILKINSON, Blyth Spital, Rotherham.	**Premium, £10.**
BELWADE, by KNIGHT TEMPLAR, bay. Dam, BELLE (688), by THE BARON. Exhibited and bred by GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Deighton Grove, York.	**Reserve.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD HUNTER GELDINGS.

Class 6.—GELDINGS, *two years old* (*foaled in* 1890). 10 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Gelding was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
DUTCHMAN, by DUTCH ROLL, brown. Dam, COUNTESS (510). Exhibited and bred by G. P. FINCH, The Briars, Alphington, Exeter.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
GADABOUT, by BEAUDESERT, black. Dam, MODESTY (616). Exhibited and bred by W. HENRY J. HOGG, Westerham, Kent. *See page* 178.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
OAK-APPLE, by ROUGEMONT, bay. Dam, DOLLY (519). Exhibited and bred by JOHN W. MOORE, Yaxley Lodge, Peterborough.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

CLASS 6.—Two-year-old Hunter Geldings (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
STRATHMORE, by LINNÆUS, grey. Dam, STELLA (649), by BRADGATE. Exhibited and bred by W. C. P. SNOWDEN, Hutton Moor, Thirsk.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
THE MAJOR, by VIBRATION, bay. Dam, BROWN BESS (25), by FREE TRADE. Exhibited by Exors. of the late ALEXANDER SHERRATT, Oclepitchard, Hereford. Bred by the late ALEXANDER SHERRATT, Oclepitchard, Hereford.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

YEARLING GELDINGS OR COLTS.

Class 7.

12 *entries.*

If the dam of the Premium Gelding or Colt was registered in the *Record*, or entered for registry in Vol. V. on or before February 1st, 1892, a Premium of £5 was awarded to the Breeder.

	AWARDS.
BANKER, chestnut gelding, by MARIONI. Dam, EVELYN (533), by GLENMORE. Exhibited by RICHARD HODDINOTT, Springfield House, Gillingham, Dorset. Bred by J. E. CALDER, Curry Rivel, Taunton, Somerset.	**Premium, £10, and to the Breeder £5.**
BUMPTIOUS, bay colt, by BEAUFORT. Dam, HOLDFAST (550), by YORKIST. Exhibited and bred by J. D. CHARRINGTON, Fernside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

CLASS 7.—Yearling Geldings or Colts (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
COUNCILLOR, chestnut colt, by QUEEN'S COUNSEL. Dam, MERMAID (94), by BARON CAVENDISH. Exhibited by G. P. FINCH, The Briars, Alphington, Exeter. Bred by Capt. W. H. FIFE, Langton Hall, Northallerton.	**Premium, £10, and to the Breeder £5.**
PRINCE PERO, brown or bay colt, by PERO GOMEZ. Dam, LAVINIA (74). Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. *See page* 178.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
SWEET SAM, dun colt, by PEARL DIVER. Dam, DUNNY (322), by GROUSE. Exhibited and bred by SIR WALTER GILBEY, BART, Elsenham Hall, Essex.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
JIM, bay colt, by SIGNAL DE NUIT. Dam, LOTTIE (389). Exhibited and bred by W. H. FRANCIS, Broomfields, Chadwell Heath, Essex.	**Reserve.**

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

AWARDS OF PREMIUMS AND HONOURS

1893

THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS.

Class 1.—THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS *not competing for Queen's Premiums*:—3 *entries.*

Thoroughbred Stallions entered in this Class for Exhibition had passed the Veterinary Inspectors of the Hunters' Improvement Society, the Royal Commission on Horse Breeding, or the Royal Agricultural Society of England, or were examined at the Show and certified as sound by the Society's Veterinary Inspector.

	AWARDS.
MARSHAL SOULT, by SOUTHAMPTON, chestnut, (16·1½.) Foaled 1887. Exhibited by THE COMPTON STUD COMPANY, of Sandley Stud Farm, Gillingham, Dorset. Bred by G. HUNTER, of 147, Beverley Road, Hull. *See page* 187.	**Silver Medal.**
SCOT GUARD, by STRATHCONAN, grey. Foaled 1877. Exhibited by the THE COMPTON STUD COMPANY, of Sandley Stud Farm, Gillingham, Dorset. Bred by LORD SCARBOROUGH.	**Silver Medal.**
WESTBURTON, by REVERBERATION, bay. Foaled 1884. Exhibited and bred by C. J. FLETCHER, Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex.	**Silver Medal.**

HUNTER SIRES.

Class 2.—HUNTER SIRES (*not Thoroughbred*), *registered or eligible for registry in the Society's Record, under the following rules* :—

(1) Provided they have won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules, or

(2) Provided their *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules; or

(3) Provided their *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules.

3 *entries.*

AWARDS.

SIR GEORGE (7) bay. Foaled in 1885. **Silver Medal.**

Sire, FAVO.
Dam, GEORGINA, by ROMAN BEE.
g.d., CIMERAIRE, by RAPID RHONE.
g.g.d., CALCAVELLA, by BURGUNDY.
g.g.g.d., CERTE, by SIR HERCULES.
Exhibited by GUY FENWICK, Alconbury, Huntingdon.
Bred by RICE MEREDITH, Rathbride Manor, Kildare, Ireland.

THE BARON (9) bay. Foaled in 1882. **Silver Medal.**

Sire, BRAVADO.
Dam, PATCH, by ERNEST.
g.d., JESSIE, by CONTRACT.
g.g.d., CUMBERLAND LASSIE.
Exhibited and bred by J. E. HUDDLESTON, Hill Wood, Tenbury, Worcs.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 3.—MARES, *four years old (foaled in* 1889), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*

7 *entries.*

Premiums were awarded to the breeders as in 1892, where the dams had been registered in the *Record* of Hunter Mares and Sires.

	AWARDS.
BONNY GIRL (699), by ROYAL CHARTER, chestnut. Dam, GIPSY (755), by MOROCCO. Exhibited and bred by G. and J. CODLING, Lackenby Hall Farm, Redcar, Yorks.	**Premium, £15, and Breeders' Premium of £5.**
CLEMATIS (715). Exhibited and bred by JAMES S. DARRELL, West Ayton, York. *See page* 163.	**Premium. £15.**
DIMPLES, by FRIAR RUSH, chestnut. Dam, KATE (368), by OURAGAN II. Exhibited and bred by W. PARKIN-MOORE, Whitehall, Mealsgate, Carlisle.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
MISS PEEL (613), by HYPERION, bay. Dam, DIANA (518), by GENERAL PEEL. Exhibited by B. F. DRAGE, Chapel Brampton, Northampton. Bred by J. H. IVENS, Daventry.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
SWEET BRIAR, by FREE TRADE, bay. Dam, GIPSY (756), by CARTHUSIAN. Exhibited by EDWARD S. JACKSON, M.B., Carnforth. Bred by J. LEWIS & SONS, Capernwray Old Hall, Carnforth.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeders.**
LADY ROSE, by LANCASTRIAN, brown. Exhibited by C. M. PRIOR, Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks. Bred by J. B. WOOD.	**Reserve.**

THREE-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 4.—MARES, *three years old* (*foaled in* 1890), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*

19 *entries.*

	AWARDS.
CARAMEL (709), by CARTHUSIAN, brown. Dam, BONNÊT. Exhibited by E. HOWARD DAWSON, Aldcliffe, Lancaster. Bred by T. ATKINSON, Milnthorpe, Westmoreland.	**Premium, £15.**
LADY HAMILTON. *See page* 163.	**Premium, £15.**
QUEENIE. *See page* 164.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
ROMANY (640). *See page* 164.	**Premium, £15.**
RUBY. Exhibited by JOHN BEACH, Foggy Furze, West Hartlepool, co. Durham. Bred by Miss A. K. KING, Culworth, Banbury. *See page* 164.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
PANSY (838). *See page* 164.	**Reserve.**
COCOATINA I. (718), by Coco, bay. Dam, LADY EMMA, by HUGUENOT. Exhibited and bred by J. MAITLAND SPENCER, Hillylands, Oakhill, Bath.	**Highly Commended.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD MARES.

Class 5.—MARES, *two years old (foaled in* 1891), *suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*

22 *entries.*

	AWARDS.
DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT (527), by CONNAUGHT bay. Dam, PRINCESS (247), by PERO GOMEZ. Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
OAK-APPLE, by AMBERGRIS, black. Dam, PRINCESS (855), by PRINCE ZENO. Exhibited by F. W. BARLING, New House, Ross, Herefordshire. Bred by M. K. M. POWER, Aston Court, Aston Ingham, Ross, Herefordshire.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
QUEEN OF THE MAY (861). *See page* 165	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
STELLA (892), by HAVOC, brown. Dam, SALLY. Exhibited and bred by THOMAS BRADLEY, Uffington, Stamford.	**Premium, £15.**
TRUCE (903), by PAX, bay or brown. Exhibited by CAMPBELL HODSON, Guadaloupe House, Melton Mowbray. Bred by ALFRED E. HUMPHRIES, Melton Mowbray.	**Premium, £15.**

CLASS 5. Two-year-old Mares (*continued.*)

	AWARDS.
HESPER (764), by HOMELY, chestnut. Dam, HANNAH (760) Exhibited and bred by CHARLES A. SNELLING, Town Farm House, Oxted, Surrey.	**Reserve.**
LADY FIFE (775), *see page* 165.	**Highly Commended**
SOUVENIR, by LINNÆUS, grey. Dam, MIDDLETON (813), by PRESIDENT. Exhibited and bred by W. C. P. SNOWDEN, Hutton Moor, Thirsk.	**Highly Commended.**
PEPSATIA (842), by PEPPERMINT, chestnut. Dam, ASTASIA (680), by SNOWSTORM. Exhibited and bred by JAMES JOICEY, Poulton Priory, Fairford, Glos.	**Highly Commended.**

YEARLING FILLIES.

Class 6.—YEARLING FILLIES (*foaled in* 1892), *likely to become suitable for breeding Hunters or Half-bred Horses.*

18 *entries.*

	AWARDS.
DAYBREAK (731), by HUNTINGTOWER, chestnut. Dam, BONDSMAID (697). Exhibited by A. O. HASLEWOOD, Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire. Bred by JOHN LONGTON, Over Kellet, Carnforth, Lanc.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
LADY CECIL, by SALISBURY, brown. Exhibited by FRANK B. WILKINSON, Blyth Spital, Rotherham. Bred by R. MORRELL, Maltby, Rotherham.	**Premium, £15.**

CLASS 6.—Yearling Fillies (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
MISS KHEEN (819), by SAM KHEEN, bay. Dam, BESS (689). Exhibited by A. O. HASLEWOOD, Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire. Bred by JOHN RICHARDSON, Claughton Hall, Caton, Lanc.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
SWEETHEART, by NAPSBURY, brown. Dam, SOUVENIR (887), by BARON CAVENDISH. Exhibited by JOHN BEACH, Foggy Furze, West Hartlepool. Bred by W. SCOTT, Aldbrough, Boroughbridge.	**Premium, £15, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
FILLY, by RUDDIGORE, chestnut. Dam, GOODCRAFT (187), by KING CRAFTY. Exhibited and bred by R. BOUCHER JAMES, Hallsannery, Bideford.	**Premium, £15, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
FALKA, by COLONEL, bay. Dam, MARION (807), by AIDE-DE-CAMP. Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM HOLTBY, Rotsea Manor, Cranswick, Hull.	**Reserve.**
PRINCESS MARION, by RUDDIGORE, chestnut. Dam, QUEEN MARION, by KING TOM. Exhibited and bred by H. C. STEPHENS, M.P., Cholderton, Salisbury.	**Highly Commended.**
FESTIVE, by PRIDE, bay. Dam, FAVORITA (747), by THE MALLARD. Exhibited and bred by JOHN LETT, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.	**Highly Commended.**

CLASS 6.—Yearling Fillies (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
REAL GEM, by PEARL DIVER, dun. Dam, DUNNY (322), by GROUSE. Exhibited and bred by SIR WALTER GILBEY, Bart., Elsenham Hall, Essex.	**Highly Commended.**

THREE-YEAR-OLD HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS.

Class 7.—COLTS AND GELDINGS, *three years old* (*foaled in* 1890).

14 *entries* (4 *colts and* 10 *geldings*).

	AWARDS.
BRUNO, brown gelding, by BOURBAKI. Dam, FANNY, by PRINCE GEORGE. Exhibited by J. H. THOMAS, Pinchinthorpe, Great Ayton, Northallerton. Bred by ELIZABETH THOMAS, Pinchinthorpe, Great Ayton.	**Premium, £10.**
HANSARD, blue roan gelding, by SIR ISAAC. Dam, Hunter Mare, by CAVALIER. Exhibited by WILLIAM HARRIS, Willington, Bedford. Bred by — HARRISON, Renhold, Bedford.	**Premium, £10.**
WHITEWINGS, bay gelding, by PEPPERMINT. Dam, CONFIDENCE (309). Exhibited by GEOFFREY ALEXANDER, Warley Lodge, Brentwood. Bred by J. C. BARTON, Williamstrip Farm, Fairford, Glos.	**Premium, £10, and Premium of £5 to Breeder.**
RUFUS, chestnut gelding, by PRINCE ALEXANDER. Dam, DOLLIE, by WILD CHARLIE. Exhibited and bred by SIR ROBERT WILMOT, BART., Binfield Grove, Bracknell.	**Reserve.**

CLASS 7.—Three-year-old Hunter Colts or Geldings (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
GADABOUT, *see page* 167.	**Commended.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS.

Class 8.—COLTS AND GELDINGS *two years old* (*foaled in* 1891).

17 *entries* (5 *colts and* 12 *geldings*).

	AWARDS.
BAY, bay gelding, by PUNJAUB. Dam, PERFECTION (105). Exhibited and bred by C. EDMUND DE TRAFFORD, Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby.	**Premium, £10 and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
FIRELIGHT, chestnut gelding, by RUDDIGORE. Dam, Hunter Mare. Exhibited and bred by T. B. C. WEST, Chaddleworth House, Wantage.	**Premium, £10.**
PRINCE PERO, *see page* 169.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
GELDING, chestnut, by BLUE BLOOD. Dam, PEAHEN (839). Exhibited and bred by ERNEST CHAPLIN, Blankney Hall, Lincoln.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
HUNTSMAN, chestnut colt, by EXCELSIOR. Dam, Hunter Mare. Exhibited and bred by WILLIAM HARRIS, Willington, Bedford.	**Reserve.**

CLASS 8.—Two-year-old Hunter Colts or Geldings (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
SIR RICHARD, chestnut gelding, by CASA BIANCA. Dam, LEIGHTON COLLEEN BAWN (578), by KING ARTHUR. Exhibited and bred by T. F. KYNNERSLEY, Leighton Hall, Ironbridge, Salop.	**Highly Commended.**
GELDING, brown, by POTENTATE. Dam, Hunter Mare. Exhibited by T. FORSYTH FORREST, The Querns, Cirencester. Bred by CAPT. SKINNER, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.	**Highly Commended.**

YEARLING HUNTER COLTS OR GELDINGS.

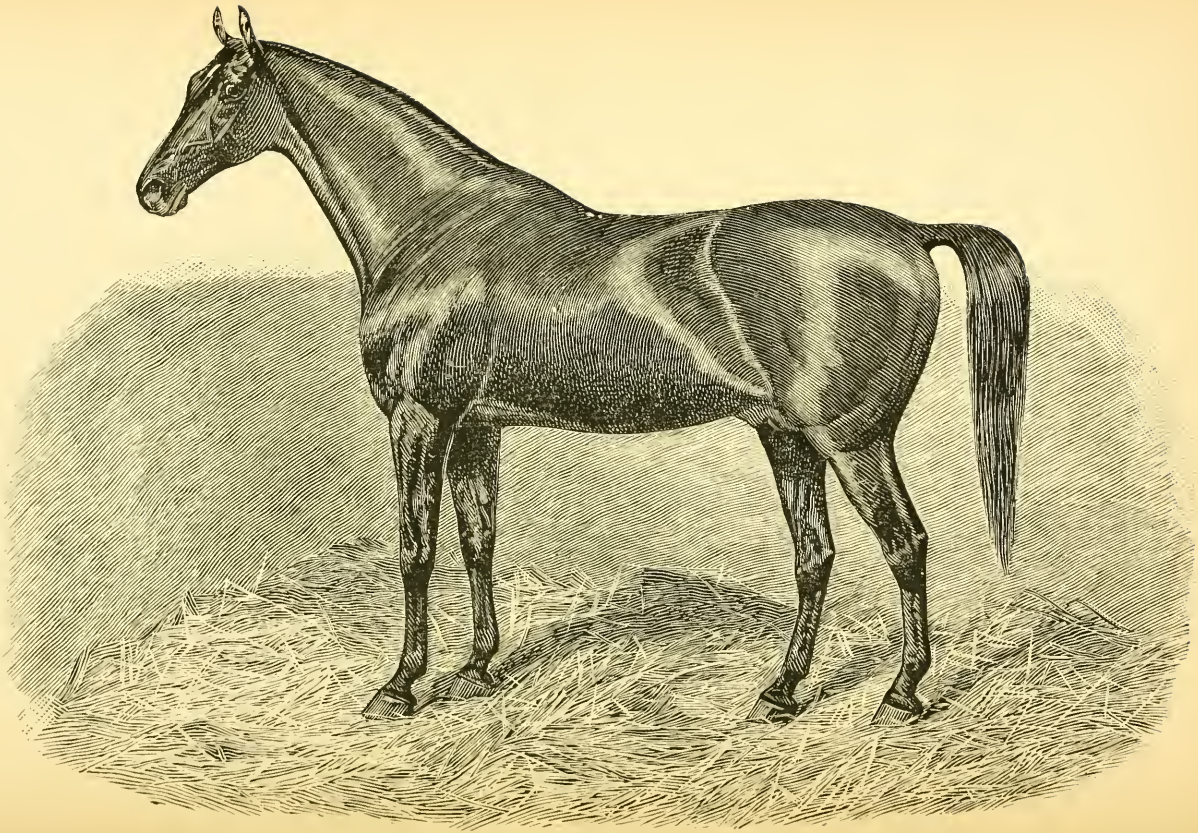
Class 9.

17 *entries* (*colts*).

	AWARDS.
COUNT BERCY, bay colt, by BERCY. Dam, COUNTESS (313), by PERO GOMEZ. Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
LORD PERO, black colt, by PERO GOMEZ. Dam, LAVINIA (74). Exhibited and bred by CHARLES MILES, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
PRINCE IDWAL, chestnut colt, by EGLAMORE. Dam, GWEN (759), by WELSH FLYER. Exhibited and bred by JOHN GILL, High Street, Welshpool.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**

CLASS 9.—Yearling Hunter Colts or Geldings (*continued*)

	AWARDS.
COLT, bay, by MAKEHASTE. Dam, HEROINE (763), by BLUE MANTLE. Exhibited and bred by REV. CECIL LEGARD, Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton.	**Premium, £10, and Breeder's Premium of £5.**
MELROSE, bay colt, by LAL BROUGH. Dam, DUCHESS (524), by GOLDFINCH. Exhibited and bred by S. P. BUDD, 8, Gay Street, Bath.	**Reserve.**
GOOD FRIDAY, chestnut colt, by BLUE GRASS. Dam, POLLY (848), by ORVILLE. Exhibited and bred by EDMUND POTTER, Sawrey Knotts, Windermere.	**Highly Commended.**
RICHMOND, bay colt, by GORDON. Dam, by BONDSMAN. Exhibited by FRANK B. WILKINSON, Blyth Spital, Rotherham. Bred by G. WILKINSON, Ingleby, Yorks.	**Highly Commended.**



LORD MOLYNOO.

PREMIUMS

OFFERED BY THE

Royal Agricultural Society of England

AT THE

HACKNEY HORSE AND HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES' SHOW, 1892.

AWARDS.

District Class F.

19 *entries.*

(Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and South Wales).

JUST IN TIME, by THUNDERER, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1881.
Exhibited by EUSEBIUS GUSTAVUS CROWHURST, Chesham House, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
Bred by THOMAS STEVENS.
See page 195.

Premium, £200. Gold Medal.*

†**LORD MOLYNOO,** by SEFTON, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1883.
Exhibited by LORD TREDEGAR, Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouthshire.
Bred by THOMAS JENNINGS, Newmarket.
See page 195.

Premium, £200. Gold Medal.*

---

* Offered by the Warwick Local Committee.

† "Lord Molynoo," whose portrait faces this entry, ran in several races and won :—
1887 (November 5th, Ditchling Hunters' Flat Race at Plumpton.
(November 14th, Shipley Hall Hunters' Plate at Derby.
(December 2nd, Pelham Hunters' Steeplechase at Sandown.
1888, December 21st, Maiden Hunters' Hurdle Race at Windsor.
1889 (February 22nd, Kenilworth Hunters' Steeplechase at Warwick.
(March 21st, Sutton Hunters' Flat Race at Four Oaks Park.
(March 26th, Qualification Hunters' Steeplechase Plate at Warwick.

District Class F (*continued*)	AWARDS.
RAMESES, by Chippendale, brown (16·0½). Foaled in 1885. Exhibited by John Charles Harford, Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire. Bred by The Earl of Bradford, Weston Park, Shifnal, Shropshire. *See page* 196.	**Premium, £200. Gold Medal.***
LANCASTRIAN, by Toxopholite, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1876. Exhibited by Alexander Taylor, Manton House, Marlborough, Wiltshire. Bred by The Glasgow Stud.	**1st Reserve.**

* Offered by the Warwick Local Committee.

THE QUEEN'S PREMIUMS

OFFERED BY THE

Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding

AT THE

HACKNEY HORSE AND HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES' SHOW, 1892.

District Class A.	AWARDS.
19 *entries.*	
(Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Oxfordshire and Suffolk).	
BLUE BOY, by Cœruleus, bay (15·2½). Foaled in 1887. Exhibited by Major Frank Shuttleworth, Old Warden Park, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire. Bred by W. Taylor Sharpe, Baumber Park, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.	**Premium, £200.**
CAVALIERO, by Cambuscan, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1873. Exhibited by George Bird and James Heys, Yaxley, Huntingdonshire. Bred by Thomas Gee, Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst, Sussex.	**Premium, £200.**
TRUEFIT, by Outfit, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1880. Exhibited by William Burdett-Coutts, M.P., The Brookfield Stud, Highgate Road, London, N.W. Bred by the late Charles Snewing, Watford, Herts.	**Premium, £200.**

AWARDS.

District Class B.

8 *entries.*

(Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland and Westmoreland).

BLUE GRASS, by PAT MOLLOY, chestnut (16·1). Foaled in 1880.
Exhibited by the Executors of the late WILLIAM STEEL, Camerton Stud Farm, Workington, Cumberland.
Bred by A. J. ALEXANDER, Woodburn Stud, Kentucky, America.
See page 196.

Premium, £200.

BRAYTON, by MASK, chestnut (16·1). Foaled in 1885.
Exhibited by EDWARD JOSCELINE PERCY, Housenrigg, Drayton, Carlisle, Cumberland.
Bred by the late C. BLANTON.

Premium, £200.

PRESTONPANS, by PRINCE CHARLIE, brown (15·3). Foaled in 1877.
Exhibited by Mrs. GEORGIANA M. SAWREY-COOKSON, Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire.
Bred by THE MARQUIS OF AILESBURY.

Premium, £200.

KING EBOR, by KINGCRAFT, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1885.
Exhibited by WILLIAM PARKIN-MOORE, of Whitehall, Mealsgate, Carlisle, Cumberland.
Bred by CAPT. HAWORTH.
See page 192.

1st Reserve.

AWARDS.

District Class C.

11 *entries.*

(Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Rutlandshire).

HUNTINGTOWER, by PETER, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by ALBERT OCTAVIUS HASLEWOOD, The Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Bred by WILLIAM SMITH, Whimple House, Whimple, Devonshire.

LIFEBOAT, by ZEAL, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1885. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by ROBERT JAMES MANN, The Home Farm, Acton Burnell, Shropshire.

Bred by THE EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwickshire.

See page 188.

MOUNTAIN DEW, by BLAIR ATHOL, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1882. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by THOMAS KINSMAN BICKELL, of St. John's Stud Farm, Lamerton, Tavistock, Devonshire.

Bred by THE POUND STUD, Cobham, Surrey.

See pages 186 *and* 194.

District Class D.

16 *entries.*

(Berkshire, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Hampshire, Kent, Somersetshire, Surrey, Sussex and Wiltshire).

CEDAR, by DISCORD or SILVESTER, chestnut (15.3). Foaled in 1886. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by COLONEL JOHN THOMAS NORTH, Avery Hill, Eltham, Kent.

Bred by RICHARD BOTTERILL, Tathwell Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

See page 193.

AWARDS.

District Class D (*continued*)

HOMELY, by HERMIT, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by WILLIAM HENRY JENNER HOGG, Westerham, Kent.

Bred by THE DUCHESS OF MONTROSE, Newmarket.

See page 194.

MARIONI, by MACARONI, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1885. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by THE COMPTON STUD COMPANY, Sandley, Gillingham, Dorsetshire.

Bred by THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.

See page 194.

ATTALUS, by LACYDES, bay (15·3). Foaled in 1875. — **1st Reserve.**

Exhibited by GEORGE STONER, Charlwood Place Farm, near Crawley, Surrey.

Bred by J. H. HOULDSWORTH.

MOUNTAIN DEW. *See pages* 185 *and* 194. — **2nd Reserve, and Premium in Class C.**

PAPYRUS, by PETER, bay (15·3½). Foaled in 1886. — **3rd Reserve.**

Exhibited by the Honourable REGINALD B. BRETT, Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest, Berkshire.

Bred by R. H. COMBE, Pierre-pont, Farnham, Surrey.

See page 194.

District Class E.

18 *entries.*

(Yorkshire).

BAHADUR, by CAMBALLO, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. — **Premium £200.**

Exhibited and bred by VISCOUNT LASCELLES, Goldsborough Hall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire.

See page 194.

District Class E (*continued*)	AWARDS.
MARSHAL SOULT. Exhibited and bred by GEORGE HUNTER, 147, Beverley Road, Hull, Yorkshire. *See page* 170.	**Premium, £200.**
MOSS HAWK, by BLAIR ATHOL, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1880. Exhibited and bred by EDWIN HODGE BANKS, Highmoor, Wigton, Cumberland. *See pages* 194 *and* 197.	**Premium, £200.**
WARPATH, by UNCAS, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1882. Exhibited by the EARL of FEVERSHAM, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorkshire. Bred by the EARL OF ZETLAND, Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire.	**1st Reserve.**
ROSY MONK, by ROSICRUCIAN, brown (15·3). Foaled in 1888. Exhibited by WILLIAM JORDISON, Carlton House, Thirsk, Yorkshire. Bred by CAREW GIBSON. *See pages* 189, 192 *and* 194.	**2nd Reserve and Premium in Class J.**
EVEN, by QUITS, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1883. Exhibited by NATHANIEL CLARK, Beamish Park, Chester-le-Street, Durham. Bred by S. C. NEWTON. *See page* 194.	**3rd Reserve.**

AWARDS.

District Class G.

11 *entries.*

(Cheshire, Lancashire and North Wales).

EGLAMORE, by THURIO, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1884.
Exhibited by PEREGRINE PERCY PRATT, Bryn-llithrig Hall, St. Asaph, North Wales.
Bred by CHARLES PERKINS.
See page 196.

Premium, £200.

SAM KHEEN, by KHAMSEEN, bay (15·3). Foaled in 1885.
Exhibited by ALBERT OCTAVIUS HASLEWOOD, The Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.
Bred by CHARLES ADAMS KEMBLE, East Harptree, Bristol, Somersetshire.
See page 196.

Premium, £200.

SILVER CROWN, by SILVESTER, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1882.
Exhibited by JAMES EDWARD PLATT, Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.
Bred by the EARL OF SCARBOROUGH, Tickhill Castle, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

Premium, £200.

LIFEBOAT. *See page* 185.

1st Reserve, and Premium in Class C.

BECKENHAM, by FAVERSHAM, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1886.
Exhibited by the EXECUTORS of the late WILLIAM STEEL, Camerton Stud Farm, Workington, Cumberland.
Bred by J. J. SHARP, Broughton, Kettering.

2nd Reserve,

AWARDS.

District Class H.

3 *entries.*

(Stirlingshire and District).

BEN ALDER, by King Lud, chestnut (15·3½). Foaled in 1880. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by Albert Octavius Haslewood, The Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Bred by the Earl of Scarborough, Tickhill Castle, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

District Class I.

4 *entries.*

(Perthshire and District).

CHIP CHASE, by Hilarious, brown (15·3). Foaled in 1883. — **Premium, £200.**

Exhibited by Albert Octavius Haslewood, The Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Bred by the Earl of Bradford, Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.

See page 197.

District Class J.

3 *entries.*

(Ayrshire and District). — **Premium, £200.**

ROSY MONK. *See pages* 187, 192 *and* 194.

	AWARDS.
District Class K. *5 entries.* (Moray, Nairn and Banff Shires).	
SIR HARRY, by UNCAS, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. Exhibited by WILLIAM WILSON, Borough, Sanderstead, Croydon, Surrey. Bred by the late MR. SAWREY-COOKSON, Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire. *See page* 198.	**Premium, £200.**

THE QUEEN'S PREMIUMS

OFFERED BY THE

Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding,

AT THE

HACKNEY HORSE AND HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES' SHOW, 1893.

	AWARDS.
District Class A. 14 *entries.* (Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Middlesex, Norfolk, Oxfordshire and Suffolk.)	
MONTEVIOT, by PEPPER AND SALT, bay (15·3). Foaled in 1889. Exhibited and bred by JAMES WAUGH, Meynell House, Newmarket, Suffolk.	**Premium, £150.**
PEARL DIVER, by MASTER KILDARE, brown (15·1). Foaled in 1882. Exhibited by SIR WALTER GILBEY, BART., Elsenham Hall, Essex. Bred by LORD HASTINGS, Melton Constable, East Dereham, Norfolk.	**Premium, £150.**
ST. CLAIR, by LOWLANDER, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1885. Exhibited by JOHN ENGLISH TABOR, Bovingdon Hall, Braintree, Essex. Bred by the late LORD ROSSLYN.	**Premium, £150.**

District Class A (*continued*)	AWARDS.
SPOT, by SPRINGFIELD, chestnut (16 hands). Foaled in 1884. Exhibited by SIR ROBERT HERBERT, G.C.B., Ickleton, Great Chesterford, Essex. Bred by LORD ALINGTON, Crichel, Dorsetshire.	**1st Reserve.**

District Class B.

6 *entries.*

(Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland and Westmoreland.)

BUTTON PARK, by AVONTES, chestnut (15·3½). Foaled 1883. Exhibited by JAMES F. DICKSON, Gothenburg, Sweden. Bred by ALEXANDER TAYLOR, Manton House, Marlborough, Wiltshire.	**Premium, £150.**
KING EBOR. *See page* 184.	**Premium, £150.**
ROSY MONK. *See pages* 187, 189 *and* 194.	**Premium, £150.**
WARRIOR, by CHILDERIC, brown (16·1). Foaled in 1884. Exhibited by the EXECUTORS of the late WILLIAM STEEL, Camerton Stud Farm, Workington, Cumberland. Bred by JAMES WYBROW, Takeley, Essex.	**Premium, £150.**

AWARDS.

District Class C.

12 *entries.*

(Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Rutlandshire).

BELVILLE, by HAMPTON, brown (16 hands). Foaled in 1889.
Exhibited by THOMAS CONSTABLE, The Stud, Kirby Laythorpe, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
Bred by THE EARL OF ELLESMERE, Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.

Premium, £150.

BLOODSHOT, by THURIO, brown (15·2). Foaled in 1885.
Exhibited by ALBERT OCTAVIUS HASLEWOOD, The Fairfield Stud, Buxton, Derbyshire.
Bred by GENERAL PEARSON, Reading, Berkshire.

Premium, £150.

PEPPERMILL, by PEPPERMINT, bay (15·2¾). Foaled in 1887.
Exhibited by WALTER HUGH RAWNSLEY, Southfield, Louth, Lincolnshire.
Bred by LORD MIDDLETON, Birdsall, York.

Premium, £150.

POTENTATE, by KING o' SCOTS, brown (15·3½). Foaled in 1875.
Exhibited by BINYOUN FRANCIS DRAGE, Chapel Brampton, Northamptonshire.
Bred by MR. GEE.

Premium, £150.

District Class D.

17 *entries.*

(Berkshire, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Hampshire, Kent, Somersetshire, Surrey, Sussex and Wiltshire.)

CEDAR, *see page* 185.

Premium, £150.

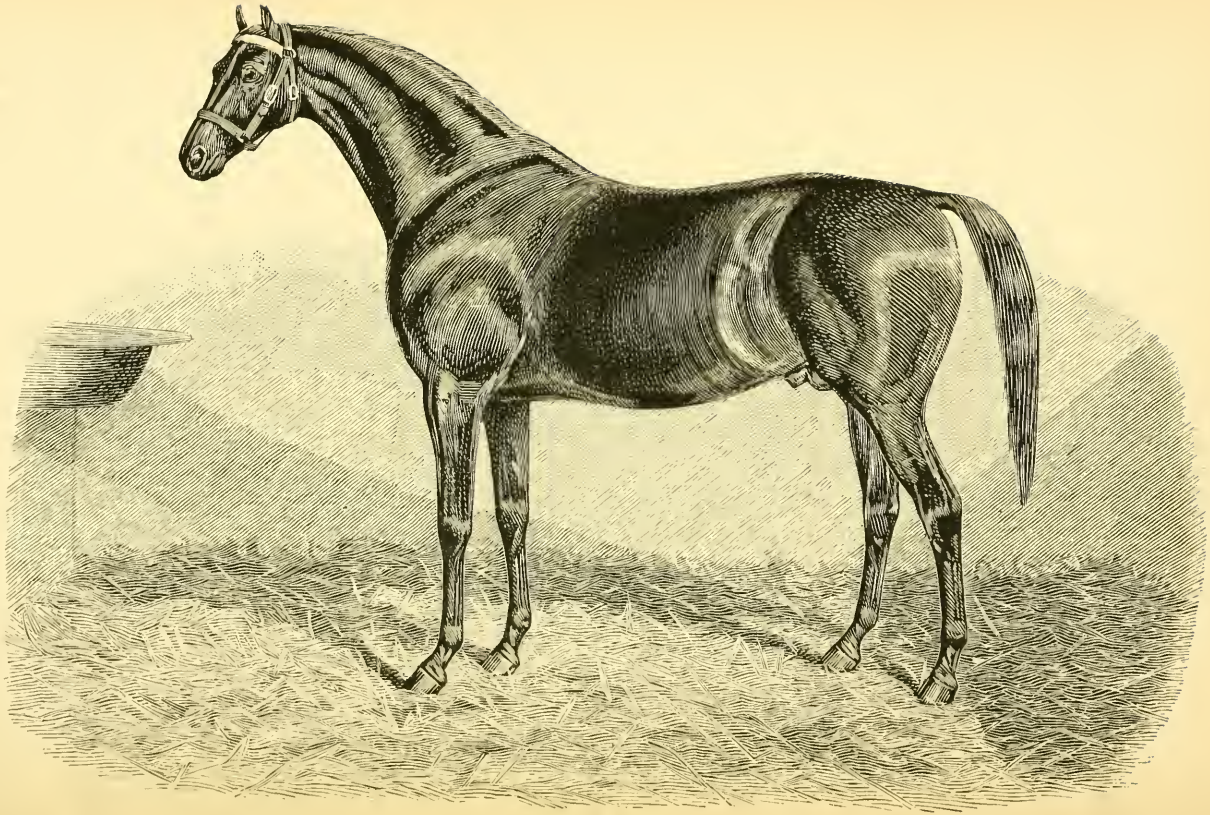
District Class D (*continued*)	AWARDS.
HOMELY, *see page* 186	**Premium, £150.**
MARIONI, *see page* 186.	**Premium, £150.**
SIR ISAAC, by FITZ-JAMES, brown (15·2). Foaled in 1883. Exhibited by SAMUEL LEE SMITH, Larkfield, Maidstone, Kent. Bred by SIR ROBERT JARDINE, BART.	**1st Reserve.**
MOUNTAIN DEW, *see pages* 185 *and* 186.	**2nd Reserve.**
PAPYRUS, *see page* 186.	**3rd Reserve.**

District Class E.

14 *entries.*

(Yorkshire).

BAHADUR, *see page* 186. Exhibited and bred by THE EARL OF HAREWOOD, of Goldsborough Hall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire.	**Premium, £150.**
EVEN, *see page* 187.	**Premium, £150.**
SHERBROOKE, by DUTCH SKATER, chestnut (15-3½). Foaled in 1884. Exhibited by LORD MIDDLETON, Birdsall House, York. Bred by THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.	**Premium, £150.**
MOSS HAWK, *see pages* 187 *and* 197.	**1st Reserve, and Premium in Class I.**
ROSY MONK, *see pages* 187, 189 *and* 192.	**2nd Reserve, and Premium in Class B.**



CROM-A-BOO.

AWARDS.

District Class E (*continued*)

TRANSEPT, by WESTMINSTER, bay (16·1). Foaled in 1886. — **3rd Reserve.**

Exhibited by GEORGE WILLIAM ELLIOT, M.P., Scruton Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.

Bred by CHARLES TAYLOR, of Horton Manor, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

District Class F.

19 *entries.*

(Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and South Wales).

CROM-A-BOO, by CAMBALLO, brown (16·1). Foaled in 1881. — **Premium, £150.**

Exhibited by THOMAS CARR, May House, Droitwich, Worcestershire.

Bred by J. RIDLEY, The Manor House, Bedale, Yorkshire.

"Crom-a-Boo's" portrait is given opposite. In 1885 he ran in two races, and was third for the Manchester Cup, beating "Polemic," "Eole," "Sandiway," "Crim Tartar," "Kinsky," "Blue Grass," "Tombola," "Studley," "Wire," "Postscript," "Eurasian," &c. In the Great Yorkshire Handicap he got lamed in the race. Mr. Carr says:—"He has been used as a Hunting Sire, and is thought one of the best sires for getting Hunters, and is much looked for, as mares are sent to him from all parts, and his stock are very fine jumpers, taking prizes in the show rings wherever they go." He took Premiums in 1890 and 1891.

JUST IN TIME, *see page* 181. — **Premium, £150.**

LORD MOLYNOO. *See page* 181. — **Premium, £150.**

AWARDS.

District Class F. (*continued*)

RAMESES. *See page* 182. **Premium, £150.**

The portrait of this horse is given opposite, and in response to the Society's request, the owner, Mr. J. C. Harford, has kindly furnished the following particulars:—

"Rameses" is a rich dark brown horse with a white star on his forehead, stands 16·0½ hands high with plenty of bone, he is a beautiful mover and has a grand back and loins, and the very best of legs. He was bred by Lord Bradford, and is by "Chippendale," out of "Goddess," by "Cramond," and was trained by John Nightingale, and ran twice as a two-year-old; he was then trained for steeplechasing, but bought by me in March 1889 before he had run, and served for three seasons in Cardiganshire, getting very good stock; in 1892 he was shown for the first time in London, and won a premium in Class F of £200, and the Agricultural Society's Gold Medal, and was exhibited at Warwick; he stood that year at Ludlow. In 1893 he was again shown in London, and again won a premium in Class F of £150, beating a great many good horses; and stood again in Cardiganshire. Besides these successes he has won many prizes at local Shows and never been beaten; his stock are big, with good bone, and as a rule, show plenty of quality, and he has been very successful with half-bred mares, and is besides a very sure foal getter.

TOMAHAWK, by Lancastrian, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. **1st Reserve.**

Exhibited by Gilbert Leigh Abbot, The Priory, Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire.

Bred by Mr. Alcock.

District Class G.

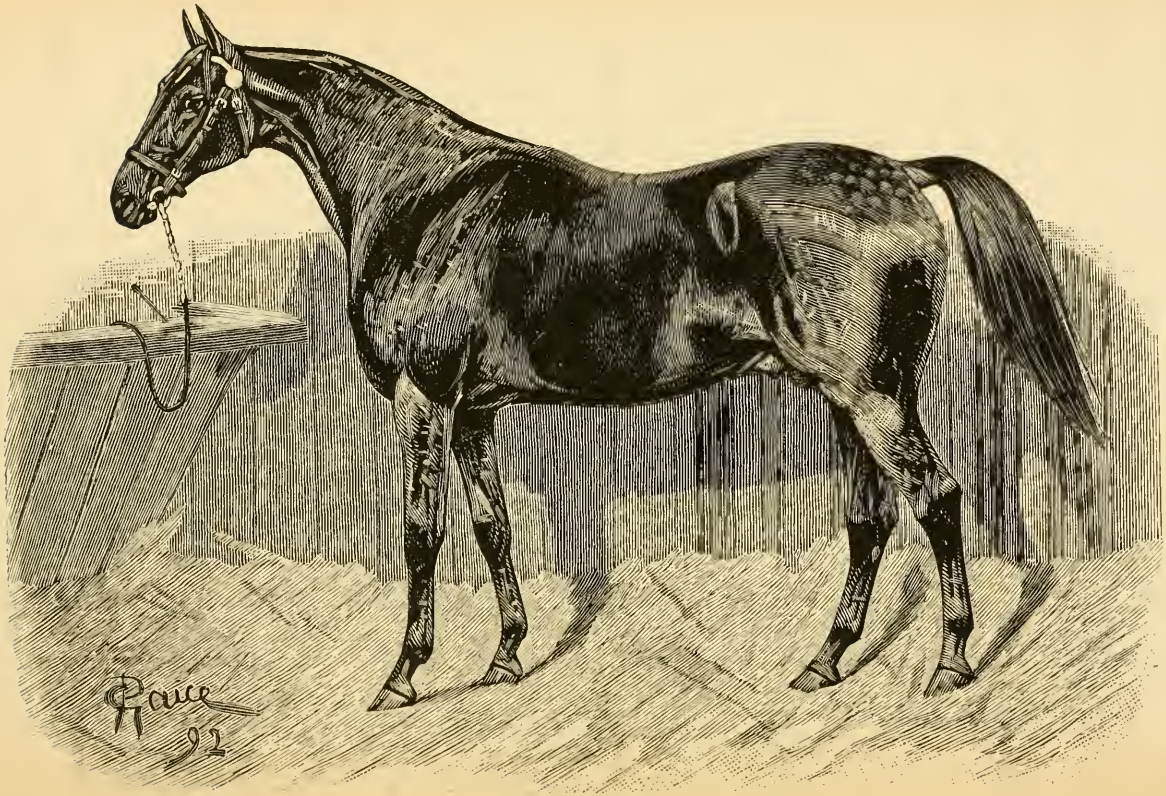
7 *entries.*

(Cheshire, Lancashire and North Wales).

BLUE GRASS. *See page* 184. **Premium, £150.**

EGLAMORE. *See page* 188. **Premium, £150.**

SAM KHEEN. *See page* 188. **Premium, £150.**



RAMESES.

AWARDS.

District Class H.

2 *entries.*

(Stirlingshire and District).

JANUS, by THURINGIAN PRINCE, chestnut (15·2½). Foaled in 1887.
Exhibited by JAMES EDWARD PLATT, Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.
Bred by H. SMITH.

Premium, £150.

District Class I.

2 *entries.*

(Fifeshire and District).

MOSS HAWK. *See pages* 187 *and* 194.

Premium, £150.

District Class J.

4 *entries.*

(Ayrshire and District).

CHIP CHASE. *See page* 189.

Premium, £150.

PASSE-PAR-TOUT, by BALIOL, brown (16·1). Foaled in 1886.
Exhibited by THOMAS GLEN ARTHUR, Carrick House, Ayr, Ayrshire.
Bred by Colonel R. THOMSON, of Ballyfare House, Curragh Camp, Ireland.

See below.

1st Reserve, and Premium in Class K.

District Class K.

2 *entries.*

(Moray, Nairn and Banff Shires).

PASSE-PAR-TOUT. *See above.*

Premium, £150.

	AWARDS.
District Class L. 3 *entries.* (The Lothians).	
SIR HARRY. *See page* 190.	**Premium, £150.**
MACAW, by MACARONI, bay (16 hands). Foaled in 1886. Exhibited by JAMES T. DICKSON, Gothenberg, Sweden. Bred by The EARL OF ROSEBERY. *See below.*	**1st Reserve and Premium in Class M.**
District Class M. 3 *entries.* (Roxburghshire, Berwickshire and District.)	
MACAW. *See above.*	**Premium, £150.**

LOCATION OF THE "PREMIUM" THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS AND LIST OF DISTRICT COMMITTEES.

For the information of the Members of the Hunters' Improvement Society, the location of the premium thoroughbred stallions, which served fifty half-bred mares (if required) in the various districts during the 1892 and 1893 seasons at £2 each mare and 2s. 6d. to the groom, is appended.

1892.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
A	Blue Boy ..	Old Warden Park, Biggleswade.	Major J. S. Langlands, Biddenham, Bedford. Mr. William Harris, Willington, Bedford. Mr. T. Munckton, Estate Office, Old Warden, Biggleswade.
	Cavaliero ..	Huntingdon and Peterborough Districts.	Hon. Thomas W. Fitzwilliam, The Ferry, Peterborough. Mr. William Barford, Gayhurst House, Peterborough. Mr. F. J. Howson, Huntingdon.
	Truefit	Shenly, Herts.; and to Highgate.	Mr. Frank T. Oatway, Kingsdale, Stanmore, Middlesex. Mr. Charles T. Part, Aldenham Lodge, Radlett, St. Albans. Mr. E. Somerville Tattersall, Albert Gate, Hyde Park, London, S.W.
B	Blue Grass	Workington, Cockermouth, Whitehaven, Carlisle, Wigton and Penrith	Mr. John J. Bowman, 32, English Street, Carlisle. Mr. F. Carleton Cowper, Carleton Derick, Penrith. Mr. S. D. Stanley Dodgson, Estate Office, Whitehaven.
	Brayton ..	Brayton, Carlisle and Haydon Bridge.	Mr. J. J. Bowman, 32, English Street, Carlisle. Mr. D. L. Dixon Brown, Unthank Hall, Haltwhistle, Carlisle. Mr. Joseph S. Mark, Wigton, Cumberland.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
B (*cont*)	Prestonpans	Alnwick, Wooler, Belford, and District.	Mr. L. C. Chrisp, Hawkhill, Alnwick. Lieut-Col. Anthony Marshall, Annstead, Chathill, Northumberland. Mr. G. G. Rea, Doddington, Wooler, Northumberland.
C	Huntingtower	Derby, Nottingham and Melbourne.	Mr. William Briggs, Bleak House, Melbourne, Derby. Mr. George Corbett, Derby. Mr. Claude M. S. Pilkington, Wollaton, Nottingham.
	Lifeboat ..	Market Harborough: and travel the District.	Mr. John Cooper, Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton. Mr. Austin Mackenzie, Brigstock Manor, Thrapston. Mr. Rowland Wood, Clapton, Thrapston.
	Mountain Dew	Grantham, Lincoln and Newark.	Colonel Francis Fane, Fulbeck, Grantham. Major A. C. Tempest, Coleby Hall, near Lincoln. Mr. James Hutchinson, Manthorpe Lodge, Grantham.
D	Cedar	Avery Hill, Etham.	Mr. John Alexander, Rowhill Grange, Dartford, Kent. Sir Patteson Nickalls, Fallowfield, Chislehurst. Mr. George P. Russell, St. Margarets, South Darenth.
	Homely ..	Westerham, Kent	Mr. H. G. Hoare, Stanstead House, Godstone Station. Mr. Thomas Hooker, Broxham, Edenbridge. Mr. Alexander F. Rooke, Farlowe, Westerham, Kent.
	Marioni ..	Sandley, Gillingham, Dorset	Mr. R. M. Dodington, Horsington Park, Temple Combe, Somerset. Mr. James Flower, Chilmark, Salisbury. Mr. T. H. Miller, Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset.
E	Bahadur ..	Goldsboro', Knaresborough; and to Wetherby and Ripon.	Captain Thomas Slingsby, Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. Mr. F. W. Slingsby, Red House, Moor Monkton, York. Mr. W. C. P. Snowden, Hutton Moor, Thirsk.
	Marshal Soult	Routh, Beverley, Hull, Hessle, Ferriby and East End of Holderness.	Mr. John Danby, Weedley, Brough, Yorkshire. Mr. Harold R. Pease, Ticton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire. Mr. Joseph Thompson, Wauldby, Brough, East Yorkshire.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
E (*cont*)	Moss Hawk	Driffield, Bridlington, Hunmanby and District.	Mr. Frank Grainger, Thornholme, Burton Agnes, Hull. Mr. Thomas D. Reed, Beeford Grange, Hull. Mr. Frederick Reynard, Sunderlandwick, Driffield.
F	Just in Time	Leamington,	Mr. Philip S. Danby, Church Farm, Offchurch, Leamington. Mr. J. H. Davies, Hatton, Wegnock Park, Warwick. Mr. J. W. Margetts, Warwick.
	Lord Molynoo*	Stud Farm, Coedkernew, near Newport, Mon.	Mr. Edward Curre, Itton Court, Chepstow. Mr. Arthur Evans, Llangibby Castle, Monmouthshire. Mr. Richard Stratton, The Duffryn, Newport, Mon.
	Rameses* ..	Ludlow, Leominster and Hereford.	Sir William M. Curtis, Bart., Caynham Court, Ludlow. Mr. A. R. Boughton-Knight, Downton Castle, Ludlow. Mr. James L. Barling, V.S., Bridge Street, Hereford.
G	Eglamore ..	St. Asaph.	Mr. Charles S. Mainwaring, Galltfaenan, Trefnant, R.S.O. Mr. R. W. Williams Wynn, Cefn, St. Asaph. Mr. Joseph Lloyd, St. Asaph.
	Sam Kheen	Knowsley, Bury and Preston.	Mr. James S. Fair, Estate Offices, Lytham. Mr. Walter Mucklow, Elton, Bury, Lancashire. Mr. H. C. Neilson, Halewood, Liverpool.
	Silver Crown	Bruntwood, Cheadle; and to Warrington.	Mr. Colin MacIver, Estate Offices, Warrington. Mr. Douglas Phillips, The Cottage, Chelford, Crewe. Mr. John Smith, Sudlow Farm, Knutsford.
H	Ben Alder..	Stirling and District.	Mr. A. H. Anderson, Estate Office, Kippendavie, Dunblane, N.B. Mr. Edwin Bolton, West Plean, Bannockburn, N.B. Mr. Donald Fisher, Jellyholm, Alloa, N.B.
I	Chip Chase	Perthshire and District.	Major Charles H. Dundas, 35, St. John's Street, Perth. Mr. H. Macduff Duncan, jun., Damside, Auchterarder, N.B. Mr. William Miller, Over Kinfauns, Perth, N.B.

* For engravings see pages 181 and 196

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
J	Rosy Monk	Ayrshire and District.	Mr. Harry R. Alston, Swindrige Muir, Dalry, Ayrshire. Mr. John H. Dixon, Dabton, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire. Mr. John McKie, Ernspie, Castle Douglas. Mr. Donald T. Martin, Girgenti, Irvine. Mr. T. Harling Turner, Portland Estate Office, Kilmarnock, N.B.
K	Sir Harry ..	Elgin; and to Fochabers, Cullen, Keith. Altyre and Cawdor Castle, Nairn.	Mr. J. S. Robertson, Cawdor Estate Office, Nairn, N.B. Mr. J. P. Stuart, Orbliston, Fochabers, N.B. Mr. Robert Turner, Cairnton of Boyndie, Portsoy, N.B.

LOCATION OF THE "PREMIUM" THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS AND LIST OF DISTRICT COMMITTEES.

1893.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
A	Monteviot..	Huntingdon, St. Ives & Alconbury.	Mr. Alexander K. Galloway, Fenstanton Brewery, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. Mr. John Goodliff, George Hotel, Huntingdon. Mr. F. J. Howson, Huntingdon.
	Pearl Diver	Elsenham, Essex	Mr. Thomas Brown, Little Hallingbury Hall, Bishop's Stortford. Mr. Martin Burls, Elsenham, Bishop's Stortford. Mr. W. Smith, The Links, Bishop's Stortford.
	St. Clair ..	Braintree, Essex	Captain W. Townsend, Blue Bridge House, Halstead, Essex. Mr. J. W. Wakelin, Hill Farm, Braintree. Mr. George A. Newman, Panfield Hall, Braintree.
B	Button Park	Kendal and Ulverstone.	Dr. W. Illiffe, Kendal. Mr. Jacob Wakefield, Sedgewick House, Kendal. Mr. Charles H. Wilson, Oxenholme.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
B (*cont*)	King Ebor	Whitehall, Mealsgate and Carlisle.	Mr. George J. Bell, 32, English Street, Carlisle. Mr. John Steel, V. S., Wigton, Cumberland. Mr. James Thomson, Estate Office, Brayton, Carlisle.
	Warrior....	Camerton, Workington; and to Cockermouth, Whitehaven, Carlisle, Wigton and Penrith.	Mr. George J. Bell, 32, English Street, Carlisle. Mr. F. Carleton Cowper, Carleton Derick, Penrith. Mr. S. D. Stanley Dodgson, Somerset House, Whitehaven.
	Rosy Monk	Alnwick, Wooler and Belford.	Lieut-Col. Anthony Marshall, Annstead, Chathill, Northumberland. Mr. G. G. Rea, Doddington, Wooler, R.S.O., Northumberland. Mr. Thomas Tomlinson, Bailiff Gate, Alnwick.
C	Belville	Sleaford, Grantham, Melton Mowbray, Oakham, Uppingham & Stamford.	Mr. A. R. Adcock, Manor Farm, Whissendine, Oakham. Mr. James Hornsby, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray. Rev. J. P. Seabrook, Waltham, Melton Mowbray.
	Bloodshot ..	Buxton, Bakewell and Derby.	Mr. Sidney Burton, Derbyshire Agricultural Society, Derby. Mr. F. B. Craven, Thornbridge, Bakewell. Mr. Frank Drewry, Buxton.
	Peppermill	Lincoln, Nottingham and Gainsborough.	Mr. George Bingley, Wheatley Grange, Retford. Mr. Fred C. Marshall, Riseholme Grange, Lincoln. Mr. C. M. S. Pilkington, 24, Trent Street, Nottingham.
	Potentate .	Daventry, Haddon, Wellingborough and Northampton.	Mr. John Cooper, Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton. Mr. J. F. Goodman, Flecknoe, Rugby. Mr. T. M. Jameson, Moulton Grange, Northampton.
D	Cedar.....	Avery Hill, Eltham, Kent.	Mr. John Alexander, Rowhill Grange, Dartford. Mr. Walter Jackson, Swanley, Kent. Mr. George P. Russell, St. Margaret's, South Darenth.
	Homely....	Moorhouse, Westerham, Kent.	Mr. John Cooper, Tandridge Court, Redhill. Mr. H. Gerard Hoare, Stanstead House, Godstone Station. Mr. Thomas Hooker, Broxham, Edenbridge.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
D (*cont*)	Marioni....	Sandley, Gillingham, Dorset.	Lieut.-Col. George Best, Charlton House, Ludwell, Salisbury. Mr. Arthur Gosling, Estate Office, Lower Lawn, Tisbury, Salisbury. Mr. T. H. Miller, Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset.
E	Bahadur ..	Knaresborough, Wetherby and Ripon.	Captain Thomas Slingsby, Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. Mr. F. W. Slingsby, Red House, Moor Monkton, York. Mr. W. C. P. Snowden, Hutton Moor, Thirsk.
	Even	Richmond, Northallerton, and Guisborough.	Mr. W. M. Cobbett, Estate Office, Stanwick, Darlington. Mr. T. H. Hutchinson, The Manor House, Catterick, Yorkshire. Mr. W. H. Wharton, Skelton Castle, Skelton-in-Cleveland, R.S.O., Yorkshire.
	Sherbrooke	Birdsall and District.	Mr. Henry Cholmondeley, Estate Office, Sledmere, York. Mr. William Garforth, Swinton Grange, Malton, Yorkshire. Mr. Frederick Reynard, Sunderlandwick, Driffield.
F	Crom-a-boo*	MayHouseFarm, Droitwich.	Sir Harry F. Vernon, Bart., Hanbury Hall, Droitwich. Mr. Frederick Ames, Hawford Lodge, Worcester. Mr. C. W. Wicksted, Shakenhurst, Cleobury Mortimer.
	Just in Time	Leamington.	Mr. Philip S. Danby, Church Farm, Offchurch, Leamington. Mr. J. H. Davies, Hatton, Wegnock Park, Warwick. Mr. Charles Garner, Buddesley Lodge, Leamington.
	Lord Molynoo*	Coedkernow, Cardiff.	Mr. Edward Curre, Itton Court, Chepstow. Mr. Arthur Evans, Llangibby Castle, Monmouthshire. Mr. Richard Stratton, The Duffryn, Newport, Monmouthshire.
	Rameses* ..	Lampeter, Cardigan and Carmarthen.	Mr. W. J. Buckley, Penyfae, Llanelly. Colonel J. K. Howell, Pantgwyn, Boncath, R.S.O., South Wales. Mr. T. H. R. Hughes, Newadd Fawr, Lampeter.

* For engravings, see pages 181, 195 and 196.

District.	Name of Stallion.	Location.	District Committees.
G	Eglamore	Bryn-llithrig Hall, St. Asaph	Mr. Joseph Lloyd, St. Asaph. Major G. Sandbach, Hafodunos, Abergele. Mr. R. W. Williams Wynn, Cefn, St. Asaph.
	Sam Kheen	Elton, Bury, Blackburn and Preston.	Mr. Richard Assheton, Victoria Park, Manchester. Mr. Carlton Cross, Crooke Hall, Chorley. Mr. Walter Mucklow, Elton Grange, Bury.
	Blue Grass	Carnforth, Lancaster, Preston and The Fylde.	Mr. Edward Barton, Warton Grange, Carnforth. Mr. Addison Birley, Bartle Hall, Preston. Mr. James S. Fair, Estate Office, Lytham.
H	Janus.....	Stirling and District.	Mr. A. H. Anderson, Estate Office, Kippendavie, Dunblane, N.B. Mr. Edwin Bolton, West Plean, Bannockburn, N.B. Mr. Donald Fisher, Jellyholm, Alloa, N.B.
I	Moss Hawk	Fifeshire.	Mr. John Bell, Stenton, St. Monance, R.S.O., N.B. Mr. Willam Tod, East Brackley, Kinross, N.B. Mr. James Thom, Leden Urquhart, Gateside, Fife, N.B.
J	Chip Chase	Ayrshire and District.	Mr. John H. Dickson, Dabton, Thornhill, Dumfries, N.B. Mr. J. McKie, Ernespie, Castle Douglas, N.B. Mr. J. Harling Turner, Portland Estate Office, Kilmarnock, N.B.
K	Passe-partout	Moray, Nairn & Banff Shires.	Mr. William Ross, Cathay House, Cullen, N.B. Mr. J. S. Robertson, Cawdor Estate Office, Nairn, N.B. Mr. J. P. Stuart, Orbliston, Fochabers, N.B.
L	Sir Harry ..	The Lothians.	Mr. Adam P. Cross, Craigiehall, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian, N.B. Mr. William Ford, Fentonbarns, Drem, East Lothian, N.B. Mr. Thomas M. Skirving, Niddrie Mains, Edinburgh. Mr. James Wylie, Royal Bank of Scotland, Leven Street, Edinburgh.
M	Macaw	Kelso and St. Boswells.	Mr. Thomas Calder, Swinton Hill, Coldstream, N.B. Mr. James Roberton, Ladyrig, Roxburg, N.B. Mr. James Smith, Mowhaugh, Kelso, N.B.

The Royal Dublin Society.

SEASONS 1892 and 1893.

LOCATION OF THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS.

The regulations drawn up for the administration of that portion of the Subsidy of £5000, set apart for encouraging Improvement in the Breed of Horses in Ireland during the seasons 1892 and 1893, differ so materially from the procedure followed in previous years that the particulars of the Horse-Breeding scheme (kindly supplied by the Royal Dublin Society) are given in detail, with the prefatory note issued with the list of registered Thoroughbred Stallions for 1893.

A list of the Stallions, with the Counties in which they stood in 1892 and 1893 and the number of services and the amount of service fees, has been summarised and is given in two tables at the end of the scheme.

PREFATORY NOTE.

Owners of Thorough-bred Stallions in every County in Ireland were invited to Register their horses for service under the Horse-Breeding Scheme of 1893, as in the previous year. The conditions of Registration required that the Stallion shall be entered in Weatherby's Stud Book; shall be over three and not over eighteen years of age; shall, by the Royal Dublin Society's Veterinary Surgeons, be declared free from all hereditary diseases, and shall in other respects be considered suitable for the objects of the Horse-Breeding Scheme.

Applications were received for the Registration of 137 Stallions.* Of these Stallions, 11 failed to pass the Veterinary inspection. Eight could not be registered for other reasons. The remaining 118 were accepted, and appear in this Register.

Special importance was attached to the test of soundness. The Veterinary inspections were carried out by the Royal Dublin Society's Veterinary Surgeons at the stables of the owners. This work involved a considerable outlay, but it was felt that the advantages to the public of having so large a number of Stallions passed through a searching Veterinary examination would amply justify the expenditure.

Every one of the 118 Stallions has, by the Royal Dublin Society's Veterinary Surgeons, been declared free from all hereditary diseases. This fact is of importance to many beside

* In 1892 the figures were:—Applications for registry, 147; 29 failed to pass the Veterinary inspection and 17 could not be registered for other reasons. The regulations for 1892 were similar to those enumerated in the subsequent pages.

the sixteen hundred Farmers who will this year receive direct benefit from the grant for promoting improvement in Horse-Breeding in Ireland.

The directions issued to the Veterinary Surgeons are as follows:—

1. "If the Stallion suffers from one or other of the following hereditary diseases, viz. Roaring, Whistling, Ringbone, Unsound Feet, Navicular Disease, Spavin and Cataract, the Certificate is to be marked *Unsound*.

2. "If the Horse is free from these diseases, the Certificate is to be marked *Sound*.

3. "No other remarks are to be entered on the Certificate as to the condition of the Horse.

4. "The Veterinary Surgeon is requested to make the inspection of the Horse most careful and searching. He is in particular to thoroughly test the Horse as to the soundness of his wind. For this purpose the Veterinary Surgeon is advised to carry with him a lunge rope, not less than 36 feet long, as in some cases Owners of Stallions may not have such a rope conveniently at hand.

5. "Veterinary Surgeons are particularly requested to regard the results of the inspection as *strictly confidential*."

The Veterinary Surgeons reported that Roaring, Whistling, Ringbone and Cataract were the prevailing ailments with which unsound Horses were found to be affected.

A satisfactory feature reported by the Veterinary Surgeons in some districts is that *fewer unsound* Stallions were submitted for Registration, and also that several horses, rejected last Season* by the Horse-Breeding Committee, *have disappeared* from the Country.

March, 1893.

* 1892.

HORSE-BREEDING SCHEME—1893.

The following are the Regulations for the administration of that portion of the Subsidy of £5000, set apart for encouraging Improvement in the Breed of Horses in Ireland, during the Season 1893 :—

1. The sum of £3200 shall be divided amongst the 32 Counties in Ireland in the proportion stated below for allotment in Nominations to Thorough-bred Stallions Registered for the purposes of this Scheme for approved Mares, the property of Farmers, the tenement valuation in aggregate of whose holdings does not exceed £150 a-year—the term Farmer to be understood to mean a person who derives his means of living from farming. Division of the Grant.

2. The subsidies to the various Counties shall be as follows :

Antrim	£100	Limerick	£110
Armagh	80	Londonderry	90
Carlow	90	Longford	90
Cavan	90	Louth	80
Clare	110	Mayo	100
Cork	160	Meath	100
Donegal	80	Monaghan	80
Down	110	Queen's County	100
Dublin	80	Roscommon	100
Fermanagh	80	Sligo	90
Galway	100	Tipperary	140
Kerry	110	Tyrone	100
Kildare	100	Waterford	100
Kilkenny	110	Westmeath .. .	100
King's County	100	Wexford	140
Leitrim	80	Wicklow	100

3. County Committees will be appointed, to whom all questions connected with this Scheme in the County may be referred. County Committees.

4. The County Committee shall take such steps as they may consider necessary to secure that none but suitable Mares shall receive Nominations ; young Mares to have the preference, and particular attention to be given to size, soundness and general fitness for breeding. Duties of County Committees.

5. Every decision of the Local Committees shall be subject to confirmation by the Royal Dublin Society.

6. The conditions attached to the award of the Nominations are as follows :—

Registration of Stallions.

(*a*) The Nominations for Farmers' Mares shall be confined to Stallions annually Registered by the Royal Dublin Society for the purposes of this Scheme.

Shows of Mares.

(*b*) The County Committee shall, upon a day and at a place duly advertised in the local newspapers, hold one or more Exhibitions of Mares for the purpose of issuing Nominations.

Mares entitled to Nominations.

(*c*) The Mares to receive Nominations shall be selected by Judges named by the Royal Dublin Society, must be passed free of any hereditary disease by the Society's Veterinary Surgeon, and must be the property of Tenant Farmers in the County, whose aggregate valuation does not exceed £150 a year.

(*d*) A Farmer whose holding extends into more than one County may apply for a Nomination in any one of the counties in which he holds land. No Farmer shall this year receive more than one Nomination.

(*e*) The County Committee may, with the approval of the Society, refuse a Nomination for any Mare without assigning any reason therefor.

Number of Nominations to each County.

(*f*) The Nominations issued in any one County shall not exceed one Nomination for every £2 of grant assigned above to that County.

Choice of Stallions.

(*g*) A Farmer receiving a Nomination may select for his Mare any one of the Registered Stallions whose Service List is not already full.

Fees.

(*h*) For a Nomination to a Registered Stallion whose Service Fee for Nominated Mares does not exceed £3, the sum of £1 shall be paid by the Owner of the Mare, and the balance by the Royal Dublin Society ; for a Nomination to a Registered Stallion whose Service Fee for Nominated Mares exceeds £3, the sum of £2 shall be paid by the Royal Dublin Society and the balance by the Owner of the Mare. In addition the Farmer shall pay a Groom's Fee of 2s. 6d. for each Mare in each case.

Conditions as to Payment of Fees.

(*i*) All Fees payable by the Farmer shall be paid to the Stallion Owner at the time of first Service, or at such other time as may be agreed upon between the Stallion Owner and the Farmer.*

* *The following table shows the portion of the Fees payable by the Farmer :—*

For Stallion Registered to serve Farmers' Mares at—			Amount payable to Stallion Owner by Owner of Nominated Mare, including Groom's Fee of 2s. 6d.		
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2	0	0	1	2	6
2	10	0	1	2	6
3	0	0	1	2	6
3	3	0	1	5	6
4	0	0	2	2	6
4	4	0	2	6	6
5	0	0	3	2	6
5	5	0	3	7	6

(*j*) The Nomination is not transferable, and is available only for the selected Mare, except in the case of the death or illness of Mare, in which case it shall be in the power of the Royal Dublin Society or the County Committee to sanction the transfer of the original Nomination, or issue a new one. Cases of illness must be certified by a qualified Veterinary Surgeon. Nominations not transferable.

7. The conditions attached to the Registration of Stallions for the purposes of this Scheme are as follows :—

(*a*) A Stallion to qualify for Registration must be thoroughbred, and duly entered in Weatherby's Stud Book. He must be over three, and under eighteen years of age, and must be passed free from any hereditary disease by the Society's Veterinary Surgeon, and if he has been to Stud, his Owner must produce satisfactory evidence as to his fruitfulness. The Veterinary examination will be made at Owner's Stables, and free of charge. The Royal Dublin Society shall have the right to have the Stallion inspected at the Owner's Stables, or at such place as may be arranged between the Owner and the Society, by one or more qualified Judges as to his general merit and fitness for the purposes of the Scheme, it being left to the discretion of the Society to waive this Inspection in the cases of Stallions that have, in the opinion of the Horse-Breeding Committee, sufficiently established their character as sires. Conditions of Registration of Stallions.

(*b*) The Stallion shall stand during the season at the Owner's Stables, or at such other place or places as his Owner may determine; full particulars as to this to be given when applying for Registration. Where Stallions may stand.

(*c*) The Owner of a Stallion in applying for Registration shall state the Fee for which he is prepared to give the Service of the Stallion to Nominated Mares—the Fee in no case to exceed the Fee he advertises for Farmers' Half-bred Mares, and the Owner to send to the Royal Dublin Society his printed or advertised list of Fees, for the Stallion, along with the Application Form. The Owner shall also state the number of Nominated Mares he is prepared, if asked, to have served by the Registered Stallion at the Fee named. Service Fees and number of Services.

(*d*) Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the Owner of a Registered Stallion shall be bound to accept for Service by that Stallion such Nominated Mares as are offered to him, provided that the Owner of the Mare complies with the conditions as to payment of Fees, and that the Service list for the Stallion is not already full for the season. Obligation of Stallion Owner.

(*e*) The Service Season shall be reckoned to commence on the 1st of April, and terminate on the 31st of July. Service Season.

(*f*) The County Committee shall arrange for an Exhibition of the Registered Stallions standing in the County at the same time and place, Exhibition of Stallions.

as they hold the Exhibition, or Exhibitions, of Mares, or at such other time and place as the County Committee may decide. Intimation of the time and place of these Exhibitions will be given by the Society to the Owners of Registered Stallions in the County.

(*g*) Every Stallion Registered for the purpose of this Scheme must be present for the inspection of Farmers at least at one Exhibition of Mares or of Stallions in the County in which he is to stand for Service. In the event of a Registered Stallion standing for Service in more than one County he must appear at one Exhibition of Mares or of Stallions in each of these Counties. If the Owner of the Stallion desires he may send his Horse to all the Exhibitions of Mares or of Stallions held in the County, or Counties, in which he is to Stand for Service.

Return of Services to Royal Dublin Society.

(*h*) On the first Monday in October, 1893, owners of Registered Stallions shall forward to the Royal Dublin Society the Orders for the Services effected by their Horses, accompanied by a Statutory Declaration, to the effect that the conditions of Service have been duly complied with. The Society will thereupon, or as soon as satisfied as to the fulfilment of the conditions of the Scheme, make payment of the amounts due to the various Owners. Forms for the declaration required by this paragraph may be had on application to the Agricultural Superintendent, Royal Dublin Society, Leinster House, Dublin.

Application Fee.

(*i*) An Application Fee of £1 will be charged for each Stallion entered for Registration, and a Certificate of the Registration will be issued. The Application Fee shall be placed to the credit of the Horse-Breeding Fund.

Rejecting Stallions.

(*j*) The Royal Dublin Society may, without assigning any reason, or without carrying out any Veterinary or other Inspection, decline to register any Stallion for the purpose of this Scheme.

Application Forms for Registration of Stallions.

(*k*) Application Forms for the Registration of Stallions may be had from the Agricultural Superintendent of the Royal Dublin Society, Leinster House, Dublin. This Form, accurately filled in every particular, and signed by the owner or his Agent, must be lodged with, or sent by post addressed to "THE REGISTRAR, Royal Dublin Society, Leinster House, Dublin," together with the Application Fee of £1 for each Stallion, on or before Wednesday, the 1st day of February, 1893. Drafts or Post Office Orders to be made payable to "The Royal Dublin Society."

(*l*) The form of Application must state the following particulars, relating to the Stallion to be *Registered* :—

Particulars required regarding Stallions.

The name and address of the Owner.

The name and address of the Breeder.

The name of the Stallion, his age, colour and Pedigree, with Weatherby's Stud Book references, as described in the Form.

The County or Counties in which the Stallion will stand.

The place, or places, at which the Stallion will stand for service during the season. If the Horse is to stand at more than one place, state the days and dates at each place.

The Fee for which the Owner is prepared to give the service of the Stallion to Nominated Mares—the Fee in no case to exceed the Fee advertised by the Owner for Farmers' Half-Bred Mares, and the Owner to send to the Royal Dublin Society his printed or advertised Fees, for the Stallion, along with the Application Form.

The number of Nominated Mares the Owner is prepared, if asked, to have served at the Fee named.

N.B.—Information is also asked for—to be given or not at the option of the Owner—as to the Districts in which, if he has been to Stud, the Stallion has been standing in former years; as to the prizes, if any, the Stallion has won; as to his racing achievement, if he has been on the turf; and any particulars the Owner may desire to give as to the produce of the Stallion, or other point relating to the character of the Horse as a sire.

8. Owners of Stallions have a right to require hobbles to be used when necessary, and to refuse Service to Mares suffering from contagious diseases. Mares can only be served at their Owners' risk.

9. In the event of a sufficient number of Stallions for this Scheme not being Registered in any County or District, the Royal Dublin Society shall have the power to provide for such County or District, either by hiring or buying one or more Stallions for the purpose, or by some other means; or to employ the amount of the Grant allocated above to such County or District, in the furtherance of a similar Scheme for other Counties or Districts.

10. The Decision of the Royal Dublin Society shall in all cases be final.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

LOCATION OF STALLIONS IN 1892.

NUMBER OF SERVICES AND SERVICE FEES.

A table showing proportion of fees payable by the Farmer is given on page 210.

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Acropolis	Major Clarke	Galway	50	£1
Aintree	W. Pallin	Carlow	50	£4
Almoner	R. N. Talbot	Queen's	30	£3/3
Atratus	P. G. Giffin	Limerick	40	£3/3
Baldwin	T. J. Eagar	Kerry	60	£3
Ballintrae	C. Boyd	Mayo	22	£3
Baron Hastings	R. H. Hayes	Cork	60	£4
Bonnie Charlie	M. F. Neary	Galway	30	£4
Bon Warrior	W. B. Powell	Mayo, Sligo	75	£3
Bookmaker	W. Jackson	King's, Tipperary	60	£2
Buckmaster	R. N. Thompson	Wicklow	30	£3
Campanula	Mrs. Rowley	Meath	50	£4
Canon	W. O'Connell	Cork, Waterford	80	£3
Carnage	D. Russell	Antrim	60	£3/3
Cavendish	M. Foley	Carlow, Kilkenny, Wexford	90	£3/3
Chelwood	Sir Douglas Brooke, Bart.	Fermanagh	20	£3
Choubra	R. Nicol	Kilkenny	50	£3
Clan-na-Gael	F. Delany	Tipperary, Waterford	40	£2
Condor	Capt. Davis	Kildare	40	£4/4
Craigengelt	W. H. Lett	Wexford	30	£2
Craig Royston	R. C. Dawson	Dublin	20	£4/4
Dalhousie	D. D. Heather	Sligo	35	£3/3
Dauntless	Mrs. Tuohy	Galway, Mayo	70	£3
Derby Dick	R. N. Talbot	Queen's	50	£2/10
Dethroned, The	T. Crowe	Clare	50	£3
Double Dutch	A. Blennerhassett	Kerry	50	£2
Dragoon, The	P. F. Collier	Louth	40	£4
Dulcimer	R. D. Lawrenson	Wicklow	50	£3
Dyspeptic	F. P. Gervais	Tyrone	50	£3/2/6

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Earl Scroope	W. Jessop	Queen's	100	£3
Early Bird	A. M'Mahon	Queen's	25	£5/5
Edlington	T. Magnier	Cork, Waterford	60	£3
Eggflip	T. F. Sparrow	Meath	50	£2/2
Electric Light	R. Malone	Wexford	70	£2
Excelsior	P. M'Nabb	Down	60	£3/5
Exotic	J. Cleary	Tipperary	30	£3
Finn Ma Coul	J. Connolly	Louth, Monaghan	60	£3/3
Forest King	F. Bull	Tipperary	35	£3
Garland	Capt. Archdale	Fermanagh	50	£2/2
Glansdale	G. O'Gorman	Kerry	40	£3
Glen Art	J. Nuttall	Wicklow	30	£5/5
Glen Roy	M. DeCourcey	Kerry	50	£3
Greenfield	M. Foley	Carlow, Kildare, Queen's, Wicklow	90	£3/3
Greenfield (late Lady Lucas Colt).	T. Hamilton	Donegal	50	£3/5
Harlem	R. G. Carden	Tipperary	50	£3
Heart of Oak	Capt. Davis	Kildare	20	£4/4
Highflyer	W. Kilroy	Cavan, Meath	30	£4
Holmby	J. Perry	Down	40	£3/5
Isleworth	W. Pallin	Kildare	30	£4
Jester II.	C. & J. M'Namara	Down	35	£3
John	M. F. Hussey	Roscommon	30	£3
Lancaster	O. D. Coll	Limerick	50	£4/4
Lismore	J. O'Meara	Tipperary	30	£2/10
Locksley Hall	L. M'Court	Dublin, Meath	50	£3/2/6
Loved One	W. Alexander	Sligo	25	£4
Lynx	M. F. Hogan	Galway	40	£3
Lyric	J. P. FitzPatrick	Kildare	40	£4
Marchaway	Capt. H. De Robeck	Kildare	10	£5
Marmion	D. D. Heather	Wexford, Wicklow	50	£3/3
Master-Mariner	W. H. West	Wexford	25	£5/5
Master Ned	W. Pallin	Kildare	25	£5
Master Pirate	R. Roe	Galway, King's, Tipperary	50	£3
Middleman	P. M. Saurin	Meath	35	£3
Mombasa	F. H. Power	Cork	20	£3
Monsieur	Major Dease	Westmeath	50	£3
Mont Cenis	P. O'Connor	Dublin, Kildare, Meath	75	£4
Narellan	B. B. Trench	King's	20	£3
Nelson	J. Barry	Kilkenny	50	£3/3
Novelist	Major Studdert	Clare	50	£4
Orient	M. J. Corbally	Dublin	20	£3
Paddy	E. P. Ryan	Tipperary	50	£4
Paris II.	H. Reynolds	Cavan, Longford, Leitrim	40	£2

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Pennington	F. Flannery	Cork	50	£3
Peter Gray	W. Kilroy	Cavan, Meath	45	£3
Prince Alexander	O. T. Slocock	Carlow, Kildare, Queen's	55	£3
Prince Arthur	L. H. R. Carty	Wexford	65	£2
Prying	W. B. Powell	Mayo, Roscommon, Sligo	75	£3
Pythias	E. Lyons	Dublin	30	£3
Rattlin the Reefer	G. Orr	Antrim, Down	50	£5
Romulus	G. Sharp-Bolster	Cork	50	£3
Runnymede	R. Keppel	Carlow	60	£2/2
Sailor King	M. Healy	Meath	50	£2/10
Shinglass	T. A. Love	Cork	50	£3
Sideral	Limavady Stud Co.	Londonderry	90	£2
Silverstream	B. J. Greene	Roscommon	30	£3
Slievegullion	J. Connolly	Louth, Monaghan	60	£3/3
Sly Boots	J. Mahony	Tipperary	30	£3
Stein	J. Morton	Kilkenny, Queen's	50	£3
Sterling II.	W. Dimond	Longford, Westmeath	70	£2
Studley	A. Maxwell	Dublin	50	£5
St. Paul	H. Reynolds	Cavan, Longford	70	£3
Thrapston	M. Quinn	Armagh	40	£3/3
Vanderhum	K. Mullins	Kilkenny, Wexford	40	£2
Waif	B. P. J. Mahony	Queen's	60	£3
Wallingford	T. J. Eagar	Kerry, Limerick	60	£3
Warrior	F. Flannery	Cork	50	£3
Wisconsin	T. F. Nugent	Tipperary, Waterford	55	£3
Woodman	Capt. Eccles	Sligo	10	£3
Woodreeve II.	R. Nicol	Kilkenny	20	£3
Young Speculation	M. O'Donovan	Cork	50	£3/2/6
Zagazig	M. A. Maher	Wexford	20	£3

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

LOCATION OF STALLIONS IN 1893.

NUMBER OF SERVICES AND SERVICE FEES.

A table showing proportion of fees payable by the Farmer is given on page 210.

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Acropolis	Major Clarke	Galway	60	£2
Annagor	R. C. Dawson	Dublin	40	£3/3
Appleton	J. Sheehy	Limerick	30	£3
Atratus	P. G. Griffin	Limerick	45	£3/3
Baldwin	T. J. Eagar	Kerry	100	£3
Ballintrae	C. Boyd	Mayo, Sligo	35	£3
Baron Hastings	R. H. Hayes	Cork	50	£4
Beaucourt	W. Tower Townshend	Cork	50	£3/3
Bonnie Charlie	M. F. Neary	Galway, Roscommon	30	£4
Branxholme	W. Pallin	Kilkenny	50	£3
Breach of Promise	P. Higgins	Waterford	60	£5
Brooklands	O. T. Slocock	Carlow, Kildare	25	£3
Buckmaster	R. N. Thompson	Wicklow	30	£3
Cambrian	E. Mitchell	Fermanagh, Monaghan, Tyrone	60	£3
Campanula	Mrs. Rowley	Meath	40	£3
Canon	W. and D. O'Connell	Cork, Waterford	70	£3/3
Castilian	F. Flannery	Cork, Limerick	50	£3
Cartago	W. N. B. Dooley	King's, Westmeath	50	£3
Cavendish	M. Foley	Carlow, Kildare. Kilkenny, Queen's, Wexford, Wicklow	105	£3/3
Chicago	R. Roe	Galway	20	£4
Chelwood	Sir Douglas Brooke, Bart.	Fermanagh, Tyrone	40	£3/3
Choubra	R. Nicol	Kilkenny	30	£3
Clan-na-Gael	F. Delany	Tipperary, Waterford	40	£3
Condor	Capt. Davis	Kildare	20	£4/4
Connaught	D. Owens	Roscommon	20	£4/4
Craigengelt	W. H. Lett	Wexford	25	£2
Dalhousie	D. D. Heather	Leitrim, Sligo	50	£3/3
Dauntless	Mrs. Tuohy	Galway, Mayo	80	£3
Dear Boy	N. Morton	Antrim	50	£3
Derby Dick	N. J. Power	Waterford	50	£2/10
Dethroned, The	T. Crowe	Clare	50	£3
Double Dutch	A. Blennerhassett	Kerry	50	£3

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Dulcimer	T. Jones	King's, Queen's	50	£3
Dyspeptic	F. P. Gervais	Tyrone	70	£3
Earle Scroope	J. R. Salter	Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Queen's	120	£3
Early Bird	A. M'Mahon	Queen's	30	£5/5
Edlington	T. Magnier	Cork, Waterford	40	£3
Eggflip	T. F. Sparrow	Cavan, Meath, Westmeath	80	£3/3
Ellison	J. Buckby Atkinson	Armagh	40	£3/3
Excelsior	P. M'Nabb	Down	60	£3
Exotic	J. Cleary	Tipperary	30	£3
Finn Ma Coul	J. Connolly	Louth, Monaghan	50	£3/3
Forest King	F. Bull	Tipperary	50	£3
Forestay	A. Maxwell	Dublin, Meath	50	£2/10
Garland	Capt. M. Archdale	Fermanagh	50	£2/2
Glen Art	J. Nuttall	Wicklow	20	£5/5
Glencoe	G. Orr	Antrim, Down	60	£4
Glen Roy	M. De Courcy	Limerick and Kerry	50	£3
Greenfield	M. Foley	Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Queen's, Wexford & Wicklow	105	£3/3
Greenfield	T. Hamilton	Donegal, Londonderry Tyrone	120	£3/5
Guerilla	R. H. Falkiner	Tipperary	15	£3
Harlem	R. G. Carden	Tipperary	30	£3
Heart of Oak	Capt. Davis	Kildare	15	£4/4
Helter-Skelter	Major Trocke	King's	50	£3
Highflyer	W. Kilroy	Cavan, Meath, Westmeath	70	£3
Holmby	J. Perry	Down	30	£3/2/6
Jester II.	C. & J. M'Namara	Down	40	£3/2/6
John	M. F. Hussey	Roscommon	40	£3
Kentford	R. H. Hayes	Cork	30	£3
Lancaster	O. D. Coll	Clare, Limerick	50	£4/4
Loved One	W. Alexander	Sligo	30	£4
Lynx	M. F. Hogan	Galway	40	£3
Lyric	T. P. FitzPatrick	Kildare	25	£4
Marchaway	Col. H. De Robeck	Kildare, West Wicklow	40	£5
Marmion	D. D. Heather	Leitrim, Mayo, Sligo	60	£3/3
Mascarille	D. Russell	Antrim	35	£4/4
Master-Mariner	W. H. West	Wexford	20	£5/5
Master Ned	W. Pallin	Kildare	25	£5
Master Pirate	R. Roe	Galway, King's	70	£3
Merrylegs	W. Alexander	Sligo	10	£3
Molina	W. Wallace	Antrim, Derry	60	£3
Mombasa	F. H. Power	Cork	20	£3
Mont Cenis	P. O'Connor	Dublin, Kildare, Meath	50	£4/4
M.P.	J. Herdman	Tyrone	50	£3

Name of Stallion.	Owner.	Counties in which Stallion stood.	No. of Services	Service Fee.
Narrator	D. T. Dovonan	Cork	40	£3
Nelson	J. Barry	Kilkenny	50	£3/3
New Laund	J. Mahony	Cork	60	£3/3
Novelist	Major Studdert	Clare	50	£4
Paddy	E. P. Ryan	Tipperary	30	£4
Paris II.	H. Reynolds	Cavan, Leitrim, Longford	120	£3
Pelican	R. D. Lawrenson	Carlow, Wicklow	30	£3
Pennington	F. Flannery	Cork, Limerick	50	£3
Prince Alexander	O. T. Slocock	Carlow, Kildare, Queen's, Wicklow	60	£3
Prince Arthur	L. H. R. Carty	Wexford	20	£3
Prince Peter	M. Quinn	Armagh	70	£4/4
Prince Violet	S. M. Nolan	Galway	50	£3
Prying	W. B. Powell	Leitrim, Mayo, Sligo	100	£3
Pythias	E. Lyons	Dublin	40	£3
Restraint	T. S. Elcoate & J. M. P. Kennedy	King's	50	£3
Royal Duke	T. D. Atkinson	Limerick	50	£3
Runnymede	R. Keppel	Carlow	40	£3/3
Sailor King	M. Healy	Kildare, King's, Meath	40	£2/10
Save All	B. Ryan	Galway	35	£1/10
Scotch Monk	J. O'Donnell	Leitrim	50	£3
Shinglass	T. A. Love	Cork	40	£3
Silverstream	B. J. Greene	Roscommon	40	£3
Sir Patrick	M. Healy	Meath	25	£4
Slievegullion	J. Connolly	Louth, Monaghan	50	£3/3
Sly Boots	J. Mahony	Tipperary	50	£3
Somnus	E. P. Ryan	Tipperary	30	£3
Stein	J. Morton	Kilkenny, Queen's	100	£3
St. Keyne	J. Gregg	Antrim, Armagh, Down	60	£3/3
St. Paul	H. Reynolds	Cavan, Longford, &c.	120	£3
Studley	A. Maxwell	Dublin, Meath	50	£5
Sweetheart	Desmond & Bateman	Cork	40	£4
Thrapston	M. Quinn	Antrim	60	£3/3
Trespasser	Surg. R. J. M'Cormack	Londonderry and Tyrone	60	£3
Tunis	C. Sherwin	Dublin, Meath	30	£3/3
Tynan	J. Brady	Armagh	40	£3/3
Vanderhum	K. Mullins	Kilkenny, Wexford	35	£3
Victorious	Lord Rathdonnell	Carlow	30	£3/3
Waif	J. Mahony	Tipperary	50	£3
Willoughby	W. F. M'Keever	Meath	30	£3
Wisconsin	T. F. Nugent	Tipperary, Waterford	60	£3
Woodman	Capt. Eccles	Donegal, Sligo, &c.	20	£3
Woodreeve II.	R. Nicol	Kilkenny	25	£3
Young Speculation	M. O'Donovan	Cork	40	£3
Zagazig	M. A. Maher	Wexford	20	£5

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses)

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

TO THE

SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of MEMBERS

HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2nd, 1892,

AT THE

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL HALL.

Balance Sheet.

THE Council have to submit the Balance Sheet for the year ending December 31st, 1891, duly certified as correct by the Auditor. The balance on the current account at the Bankers on January 1st, 1891, was £82 18s. 3d., while £350 remained on the deposit account. These amounts on December 31st had respectively increased to £263 0s. 8d. and £500. The enlarged receipts at the Show, honoured by the presence of Her Majesty the Queen, contributed in no small measure to this satisfactory result, but the subscriptions of Members and other regular sources of income have steadily grown, and the financial position of the Society is now better than at any period in its history. A statement of the assets and liabilities at the close of the last three financial years is therefore of interest:—

		Assets.			Liabilities.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1889.	..	531	10	6	120	15	8
1890.	..	525	9	0	12	7	9
1891.	..	849	8	8	100	1	9

The Members now number 860, as follows :— Members.

1 Honorary
753 Annual
79 Life
27 Life Lady Members

showing a *net* increase of 58 Subscribers since the same period last year.

The Fourth Volume of the Prize Record has been issued. It contains the entry of 191 fresh mares, and the re-entry of 63 registered animals. With the cordial co-operation of their owners, the Council have been enabled to give the portraits of ten Stallions and two Mares, which have appeared at the Spring Shows as premium-winners. Prize Record, Vol. IV.

Several Mares have been accepted by the Editing Committee for the book after inspection by a Member of the Council, and they desire especially to bring this rule before all who have Brood Mares suitable for breeding Hunters. Inspection Clause.

Under condition 5, Mares by Premium Sires out of Mares registered in or for the Prize Record are eligible. Pedigree Clause.

At the present Show the Council have instituted a new departure in the prize list. Representations having been made to them at various times as to the risk and danger in bringing in-foal Mares to the London Show, they decided to offer Premiums for Hunter Brood Mares in the summer at the country shows, and to supplement the classes for young stock at the Society's Spring Show. 1892 Show. Young Stock.

It was further arranged that the Brood Mares should participate in the honours gained by their produce. The breeder of every Premium Animal in the Show, whether Mare, Filly, Gelding or Colt will therefore receive an additional Premium, provided the dam is either registered in the Prize Record, or was entered for Vol. V. with the Secretary by February 1st. Brood Mares will participate in their offspring's honours.

The value of the Premiums offered is £625; Mares and Fillies, £400; Geldings or Colts, £225; while the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding and the Royal Agricultural

Society offer respectively the Queen's and Service Premiums for Thoroughbred Stallions.

The total entry for the Show is as follows :—

STALLIONS :—		
Thoroughbred	123	
Hackney	207	
		330
MARES :—		
Hackney	123	
Hunter	75	
		198
GELDINGS AND COLTS :—		
Hunter		31
		559

Premiums at Local Shows.

Last year the Society inaugurated its system of offering Premiums and Medals at Local Agricultural Shows where £25 was given for Hunter Brood Mares, viz.—To the best Mare in foal to or which had produced a foal to a Thoroughbred Horse. Twenty shows accepted the Society's offer, and the awards were as follows :—

SHOW.	MARE.	OWNER.
Abergavenny Horse Show	Multum-in-Parvo ..	Mr. John Goodwin.
Bath and West of England Society	Huntress (355) ..	Mr. F. J. Coleridge Boles.
Bath Horse Show ..	Duchess (524) ..	Mr. S. P. Budd.
Cardiff Horse Show ..	Frigate (541) ..	Capt. J. G. R. Homfray.
Co. Cork Show	Dinora	Mr. A. J. C. Lucas.
Co. Meath Show ..	Eileen (528)	Mr. Thomas Clarke
Compton Stud Company's Show	Goodcraft (173) ..	Capt. W. H. Fife.
Exeter Horse Show ..	Old Fashion (620) ..	Mr. T. Yelverton.
Herefordshire Horse Show Society.. ..	Majeska	Mr. J. Harold Barratt.
Hollymount Show ..	Fanny	Mr. P. M'Hugh.
Lechlade and V.W.H. Show	Confidence (309) ..	Mr. J. C. Barton.
Leicestershire Society..	Beatrice (289) ..	Mr. John Cooper.
Lincolnshire Society ..	Petticoat (843) ..	Mr. F. B. Wilkinson.
Northamptonshire Society	Hildegarde (549) ..	Major Langlands.
Northumberland Society	Sadness (643) ..	Mr. J. Angus.
Ripon & District Society	Stella (649)	Mr. W. C. P. Snowden.
Royal Manchester, Liverpool & N. Lancashire Society	Merevale (606) .	Mr. N. P. F. Sandiford.
Tunbridge Wells & S.E. Counties' Show ..	Gem (545)	Sir T. Barret Lennard, Bart.
United Counties' Hunters' Society	Alice (674)	Miss Powell.
Warwickshire Society..	Bluestocking ..	Lord Willoughby de Broke.

For the current year * the Council have issued a similar offer under amended conditions :—For the best Hunter Brood Mare, in foal to or with foal at foot by a Thoroughbred Horse, and the following Societies have already intimated their acceptance of the scheme :— 1892 Show.

Bath and West of England Society.
Compton Stud Company's Show.
Herefordshire Horse Show Society.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.
Lechlade and V. W. H. Agricultural Society and Horse Show.
Limerick Horse Show.
Lincolnshire Agricultural Society.
Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.
Northumberland Agricultural Society.
Peterborough Agricultural Society.
Pytchley Hunt Show.
Suffolk Agricultural Association.

The amount thus expended in 1891 was £112 4s. 6d., and it is estimated that the scheme in 1892 will entail an expenditure of £150.

By the death of Mr. James Martin, the Council have lost a valued Colleague, and the Society a staunch supporter. Mr. Martin was thoroughly interested in its work, and any practical suggestion for extending its operations or promoting its objects received his warm support and sympathy. The late Mr. James Martin.

Mr. Martin's duties as Steward terminated at the close of the present show, and Major G. C. Ricardo has kindly consented to undertake the duties of the office.

This report of the Society's work at its own Shows and in co-operation with the Country Societies, demonstrates that the Council are promoting not only the breeding of Hunters, but are encouraging Farmers and Breeders to send their Brood Mares to the best available Sires, and are thus improving the horses throughout the country, but they look to members to assist them to extend the scope of the operations by inducing all interested in their work to join the Society.

By order of the Council,

A. B. CHARLTON,

February, 1892. *Secretary.*

* 1892.

SEVENTH LONDON SHOW.

HACKNEY HORSE AND HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES.

Joint Account.

1891—*Dec. 31st:—*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
London Show, 1891—		
Stand Spaces...	131 0 0	
„ less Commission	0 14 0	
		130 6 0
Advertisements in Catalogue...	60 10 6	
„ less Commission	7 13 6	
		52 17 0
Commission on Auction		29 8 0
Catalogues	94 13 0	
„ less paid to Sellers...	6 0 6	
		88 12 6
Grand Stand	312 4 0	
Admissions and Tickets	682 4 4	
		994 8 4
Entry Fees from Royal Commission and R.A.S.E.		327 0 0
Gas Accounts...		1 3 11
Received for work done		2 0 0
TOTAL ...		£1625 15 9

1891—*Dec. 31st:—*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
London Show, 1891—		
Hire of Hall	150 0 0	
Hire of Fittings, Inspection Hall, Galleries, Clearing Hall, Carting, Moss Litter, etc....	504 15 6	
Water and Gas	27 1 9	
Disinfectants	5 11 4	
		687 8 7
Veterinary Expenses	26 5 0	
Stewards' Expenses	31 10 0	
Refreshments, Stewards, Judges, etc.	11 0 7	
		68 15 7
Special and Hotel Expenses		26 15 6
Legal Expenses		11 10 0
Hay and Straw		59 0 0
Labour	71 2 1	
Police and Salvage Corps	34 17 2	
		105 19 3
Rosettes and Badges		12 17 0
Postages and Carriages		14 13 10
Printing and Stationery	40 17 2	
Printing and Binding Catalogues...	76 7 0	
		117 4 2
Advertising and Bill Posting		95 11 0
Coke and Coal		0 19 0
Balance on Show...		435 1 10
TOTAL ...		£1625 15 9

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

	£ s. d.
Half £435 1s. 10d., being balance of Receipts over payments on Joint Account	217 10 11
	£217 10 11

	£ s. d.
Received from Hackney Horse Society	217 10 11
	£217 10 11

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses)

ABSTRACT OF CASH ACCOUNT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1891.

Dr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1891—*Jan. 1st*:—			
To balance in hands of Bankers			
On Deposit Account		350 0 0	
„ Current Account		82 18 3	
			432 18 3
1892—*Dec. 31st*:—			
To Subscriptions:—			
7 Life Lady Members at 3/3/0	22 1 0		
1 Life Member at 9/9/0	9 9 0		
2 Life Members at 10/10/0	21 0 0		
1 Life Member at 12/12/0	12 12 0		
1 „ „ at 13/13/0	13 13 0		
3 Life Members at 15/15/0	47 5 0		
	126 0 0		
692 Annual Members at 1/1/-	726 12 0		
		852 12 0	
To Prize Record Entry fees, Vol. IV.		33 5 0	
„ Prize Record Inspection fees		13 13 0	
„ Prize Record Sales		8 1 0	
„ Prize Record Engravings		31 10 0	
			939 1 0
To London Show, 1891, viz.:—			
Entry Fees		106 0 0	
Veterinary Certificates		1 0 0	
Hackney Horse Society		217 10 11	
			324 10 11
To Interest on Deposit			7 19 0
„ Secretary, Petty Cash due to him			1 9
			£1704 10 11

Cr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1891—*Jan. 1st*:—		
By Balance due to Secretary...		5 3
1891—*Dec. 31st*:—		
By Ordinary Expenditure:—		
Salaries	140 0 0	
Half Share of Premium, Secretary's Guarantee Agreement...	2 0 0	
Prize Record, Engravings	35 0 0	
„ „ Inspection Expenses	1 12 0	
Printing, Stationery and Books	30 14 9	
Postages and Carriages	41 10 0	
Rent, Gas and Firing...	32 8 0	
Auditor	10 10 0	
Miscellaneous:—Bank Charges, 13/-; Expenses of General Meeting, Doncaster, 2 2 0; Insurance, 10/0; Other Miscellaneous, 6/-	3 11 0	
		297 5 9
By London Show, 1891, viz:—		
Premiums	415 0 0	
Medals	24 11 3	
Judges and Official Reporter...	15 15 0	
Printing and Stationery	18 18 6	
Report of the Show	31 12 6	
Forage	24 7 6	
Miscellaneous	1 10 0	
		531 14 9
By Local (County and Horse) Shows, 1891, viz:—		
Premiums and Medals		112 4 6
By Cash in the hands of Bankers:—		
On Deposit Account	500 0 0	
„ Current Account	263 0 8	
		763 0 8
		£1704 10 11

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

DECEMBER 31ST, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.
To Akrill, Ruddock and Keyworth, Prize Record, Vol. IV. say	100	0	0
Petty Cash due to Secretary		1	9
	£100	1	9

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Subscriptions outstanding, viz :—						
1890, 13 at 1/1/-	13	13	0			
1891, 42 at 1/1/-	44	2	0			
				57	15	0
By Safe, Office Furniture, and General Stud Book ...				28	13	0
Cash at Bankers :—						
On Deposit Account	500	0	0			
On Current Account	263	0	8			
				763	0	8
				£849	8	8

* Prize Records (as at foot) not reckoned in this Account as an Asset.

* Prize Records :—Vol. I., 165 at 2/6	£20	12	6
Vol. II., 187 at 5/-	£46	15	0
Vol. III., 140 at 5 -	£35	0	0
	£102	7	6

I have Audited the above Accounts and certify them correct, in accordance with the books of the Society.

JAMES HARRIS, F.C.A.,

Chartered Accountant.

January 12th, 1892.

8, Old Jewry, E.C.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses)

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

TO THE

GENERAL MEETING OF MEMBERS,

HELD IN THE

ROYAL SHOW-YARD AT WARWICK,

ON TUESDAY, JUNE 21st, 1892.

President and Vice-President.

THE Council have the pleasure to report that two gentlemen, who have thoroughly identified themselves with the work of the Society since its commencement, have been elected President and Vice-President respectively,—HON. T. W. FITZWILLIAM and CAPT. W. H. FIFE.

Steward.

At the close of the late Show it became the duty of the Council to nominate a Steward. MAJOR RICARDO kindly undertook the office in March last (rendered vacant through the lamented death of MR. JAMES MARTIN), and the Council are happy to report that MAJOR RICARDO has accepted their invitation to act in that capacity for the next three Shows.

Members.

Though the number of Members is small in comparison to those who hunt and who necessarily benefit in the Society's work, it is satisfactory to report a steady annual increase. The list now comprises :—

1 Honorary.
775 Annual.
81 Life.
33 Life Lady Members.

A total of 890, and showing an addition of 50 since June, 1891.

Balance at Bankers.

The balance at bankers on May 30th was £791 15s. 4d., of which £500 was on the deposit account.

1892 Show.

The last Show, again held in conjunction with the Hackney Horse Society, was noted for the largest entry as yet made, the figures for the eight shows being:—

1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
168	176	246	236	289	457	507	563

The Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding and the Royal Agricultural Society of England offered, as in the previous four years, their Service Premiums for Thoroughbred Stallions. The young stock—Mares, Colts and Geldings—were well cared for by this Society, as £625 were offered among the seven classes, a special feature of the prize-list being the Premiums placed at the disposal of Breeders who have registered their Mares in the Society's Record. The absence of Premiums for Brood Mares caused some disappointment, but the Council recognized the importance of the representations made to them as to the risk to in-foal Mares travelling at the time of the year, and they decided to offer Premiums and Medals at the local shows.

Hunter Brood Mares.

This departure has been well justified by the large increase of applications from Societies which, by enlarging their prizes for Hunter Brood Mares, have claimed this Society's Medal. In 1891 the number of Societies co-operating was twenty; this year (1892) they are twenty-eight, and their names are:—

Societies offering the Gold Medal.

Abergavenny Horse Show.
Bath and West of England Society.
Bath Horse Show.
Cardiff Horse Show Society.
Cheshire Agricultural Society.
Co. Cork Agricultural Society.
Compton Stud Company's Show.
Doncaster Agricultural Society.
Exeter Horse Show Society.
Herefordshire Horse Show Society.
Highland and Agricultural Society.
Hollymount Agricultural Society.
Lechlade and V. W. H. Agricultural Society and Horse Show.
Leicestershire Agricultural Society.
Limerick Horse Show.
Lincolnshire Agricultural Society.
Newbury Horse Show Society.
Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.

Northumberland Agricultural Society.
Peterborough Agricultural Society.
Pytchley Hunt Show.
Ross Horse Improvement Society.
Royal Manchester, Liverpool and N. Lancashire Agri. Society.
Sherborne and South of England Horse Show.
Shropshire and West Midland Agricultural Society.
Suffolk Agricultural Society.
Tunbridge Wells and S. E. Counties Agricultural Society.
United Counties Hunters' Society.

It is gratifying to state that the Committee of the Lechlade Horse Show, in thanking the Hunters' Improvement Society for the Gold Medal awarded to the Hunter Brood Mare "Lismore," at their recent Show, intimated their wish to become Members, and reported that since this Society's Medal was offered, the farmers in their district "were more particular as to what they bred from."

The contributions of the Hunters' Improvement Society under this year's scheme will be £150 as against £119 in 1891.

The Council have resolved to continue in 1893 the offer of the Society's Medal under similar conditions, viz. :— 1893.

"At all Agricultural Shows or Horse Shows held in the United Kingdom in 1893, where £25 is given in Prizes to Brood Mares in Hunter Classes, a Gold Medal, or, if preferred, a Bronze Medal and £5, may be given to the best Hunter Brood Mare, in foal to or with foal at foot by a Thoroughbred Horse or Registered Hunter Sire. In the event of an in-foal Mare receiving the award, the Society will not forward the Medal till a certificate of foaling has been lodged with the Secretary."

Towards the 1892 Show the Council made a grant of £625, and the Horse Show Committee, after paying the Premiums to Exhibitors and Breeders, &c., had expended £546 7s. The Judges who officiated—Mr. John Cooper and Mr. T. H. Hutchinson—were invited to give a short report on the exhibits which came before them, and it is issued to Members in this volume together with a statistical statement conveying details of importance and interest. 1892 Show.

At their April meeting the Council appointed a Special Committee, on the motion of Mr. C. W. Tindall, "To con- Special Committee.

sider the present position of the Society, more especially as regards the title of its Prize Record, and conditions of entry in future volumes for Stallions as well as for Mares."

The question is one of such importance that the constitution of the Committee was most carefully considered by the Council, and the Members selected were gentlemen to whose initiative the Society not only owes its origin, but who have always evinced a constant and practical interest in its work. That Committee sat between the April and May meetings of the Council, and after discussion, drew up a report and presented it to the Council. This was printed and distributed, and on June 13th the Council met and fully considered each recommendation, and have now to submit the result of their deliberations :—

1.—Title of the Book.

The title of the "Record of Prize Mares" shall in future be the "Hunters' Improvement Society's Record of Mares and Sires."

2.—Conditions of Entry for Stallions.

A Half-bred Stallion may be accepted for registry as a Hunter Sire provided that he has won races, or whose *only* half bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club Rules or open races under Grand National Rules, or whose *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club Rules, or open races under Grand National Rules.

3.—Conditions of Entry for Mares.

1. A Mare is eligible for entry which has been awarded a prize, been reserved or highly commended in Hunter Classes at any Show in the United Kingdom.

2. A Mare suitable for breeding hunting and half-bred stock, being approved by Editing Committee after inspection by a past or present Member of the Council, will be eligible for entry. A Veterinary Certificate, stating that the Mare is free from hereditary disease, must accompany each entry under this condition.

3. A Mare can be re-entered which has produced foals, or has herself or whose offspring have taken further prizes, or changed owners since the previous volumes were compiled.

4. A Mare by a thoroughbred or registered Sire and out of a registered dam is eligible for entry.

5. A Mare, with a Veterinary Certificate of soundness from hereditary disease, may be accepted for registry provided she has won races, or whose *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club or Grand National Rules, inclusive of point-to-point races, or whose *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club Rules, or open races under Grand National Rules, inclusive of point-to-point races.

4.—Record of Produce under their Dams.

1. All produce of Mares accepted by the Hunters' Improvement Society shall be recorded under the entry of their dams, stating name and breed of horse by which they are sired.

2. Filly Foals accepted as produce will, in future, be accepted as Brood Mares, provided they are by thoroughbred or registered Sires.

5.—Pedigree Records, Breeders, &c.

The Editing Committee have been empowered :—

1. To trcae. for insertion in the next Volume, the Pedigrees of such Horses as are not recorded in the General Stud Book, but that would be of interest to the Society.

2. To omit the Record of all Pedigrees which are not verified by the Breeders' names and addresses.

6.—Last Date of Entry for Volume V., Monday, October 17th, 1892, but entries will be received at Double Fees up to Monday, October 31st.*

7.—Entry Fees.

Stallions.—Members, 10s., and Non-Members, £1 per Entry.
Mares.—Members, 5s., and Non-Members, 10s. per Entry.
Inspection Fees.—Members, 10s. 6d., and Non-Members, £1 1s. per entry.

8.—London Show, 1893.

Hunter Sires accepted for registration in the Society's Record of Hunter Mares and Sires shall be allowed to be exhibited at the London Show of 1893 as "Extra Stock."

In presenting this report and the conditions of entry for Stallions as well as Mares, marking an important step in the Society's work, the Council trust that they will have the support of the Members, as these rules are drawn up with one view—the promotion of the interests of Hunter Breeders.

Suggestions from Members are invited, and shall receive full consideration.

By order of the Council,

A. B. CHARLTON,

June 13th, 1892. *Secretary.*

* For further reference see pages 233 and 243.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses)

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

TO THE

EIGHTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF MEMBERS

HELD ON WEDNESDAY, March 1st, 1893,

AT THE

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL HALL.

Members.

THE Council have to report a constant and steady increase to the Society's Membership during the past year, the list of Subscribers being represented as follows :—

1	Honorary
803	Annual
84	Life
36	Life Lady Members
Total 924	

as compared with 860 Members at the time of last year's Show.

Balance Sheet.

In their last Annual Report the Council were enabled to present a most satisfactory Balance Sheet, to which the enhanced Show receipts, consequent on the visit of Her Majesty the Queen, largely contributed. The finances of the past year have not been so favoured. A large increase in the prize-money, combined with normal Show receipts, raised the expenditure on the Show from £207 3s. 10d. in 1891 to £557 7s. 2d. in 1892; while the increasing number of Shows co-operating in the Society's scheme of Medals and Premiums for Hunter Brood Mares, required a contribution of £155 14s. 6d. in 1892, as against £112 4s. 6d. in the preceding year.

The regular receipts have in all cases been maintained, and it is gratifying and significant to note that while the Annual subscriptions have increased on the previous year by £81 18s., the arrears of subscriptions, with the larger Membership, are £18 18s. below those of 1891. Increase of Annual Subscriptions.

The Council at their last meeting considered the question of the last date of entry for Vol. V., and decided that, as 250 entries are requisite to enable them to issue a volume, the last date of entry shall be kept open till such number is received. The Secretary will then intimate this fact to the Members, and to those who have sent in entries for Vol. V., to enable them to add any further details that they may desire incorporated in the particulars already sent. Record, Vol. V.

All who have animals eligible are invited to register them so as to ensure the early issue of Vol. V.

The conditions of entry for the Record are well known to Members, but the Council would direct their special attention to those regulating the registry of Hunter Sires:— Registration of Hunter Sires.

A Half-bred Stallion may be accepted for registry as a Hunter Sire on following conditions *:—

(1) Provided he has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National Rules; or

(2) Provided his *only* half-bred strain comes directly through an ancestor which has won races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules; or

(3) Provided his *only* half-bred strain comes directly through a stallion that has sired, or through a mare that has bred, winners of races under Jockey Club rules, or open races under Grand National rules.

At the present Show a class has been instituted for Stallions complying with these conditions, and three entries have been sent in for exhibition, and, if approved by the Judges and passed sound by the Society's Veterinary Inspector, will receive the Society's Silver Medal; and it may be added that Mares with produce by the Society's registered Sires will be allowed to compete at the Country Shows for the Society's Gold Medal. 1893 Show.

The Society has again followed the lines, laid down at the last Show, of offering Premiums to young stock—Mares up to

* For Stallions so registered see pages 1 to 14.

four years old, and Colts and Geldings up to three years, the admission of Colts in the three and two-year-old classes being an addition to last year's prize list.

Breeders' Premiums.

Breeders will have another opportunity of participating in the awards to the young stock, as Premiums of £5 will be awarded in every case where the dam of a Premium animal has been registered in the Record.

Value of Premiums.

Briefly, the value of the Premiums and Medals offered is £555 :—£300 for Hunter Mares and Fillies, £90 for Hunter Colts and Geldings, with £145 to breeders, and £20 in Silver Medals for Thorough-bred and Hunter Sires.

Entry for the Show.

The total entry for the Show is as follows :—

STALLIONS AND COLTS :—			
	Thoroughbred	108	
	Hunter	29	
	Hackney	233	
			370
MARES :—			
	Hunter	66	
	Hackney	147	
			213
GELDINGS :—			
	Hunter		22
			605

Medals at Country Shows.

Twenty-eight Societies co-operated in the 1892 Brood Mare scheme, and offered the Hunters' Improvement Society's Medal for the best Hunter Brood Mare, in foal to or with foal at foot by a Thoroughbred Horse, and the awards were :—

SHOW.	MARE.	OWNER.
Abergavenny Horse Show	Spreading Sail ..	Mr. W. B. Partridge.
Bath & West of England Society	Better Still (495) ..	Mr. F. B. Wilkinson.
Bath Horse Show.. ..	——	——
Cardiff Horse Show ..	Clio (716)	Lady Henry B. Bruce.
Cheshire Agricultural Society	Polly (849)	Mr. George Priestner.
Co. Cork Agricultural Soc.	Gray Linet	Mr. Marmaduke Cramer
Compton Stud Company's Show	Chestnut (306) ..	Mr. J. Day, jun.
Doncaster Agricultural Society.	Princess Helena (859)	Mr. F. Blenkin.
Exeter Horse Show ..	Jessie (767)	Mr. P. Z. Paul.
Herefordshire Horse Show Society	Miss Roscius (821)..	Mr. G. H. Green.

SHOW.	MARE.	OWNER.
Highland & Agricultural Society	Starlight (889) ..	Mr. W. Murray.
Hollymount Agricultural Society	Coquette	Mr. John Kelly.
Lechlade & V. W. H. Agricultural Society..	Lismore	Mr. J. Hooper Deacon.
Leicestershire Agricultural Society	Mare Swallow	Mr. S. V. Bettinson.
Limerick Horse Show..	Nancy Lee	Mr. A. E. Bannatyne.
Lincolnshire Agricultural Society..	Gipsy's Daughter (48)	Mr. Harold Martin.
Newbury Horse Show..	Minerva (815) ..	Mr. E. M. Sturges.
Northamptonshire Agricultural Society ..	Spinster (888) ..	Mr. C. N. Manning.
Northumberland Agricultural Society ..	Ruby (864)	Mr. J. Robson.
Peterborough Agricultural Society..	Rondinella	Mr. John Cooper.
Pytchley Hunt Show ..	Duchess (737) ..	Mr. T. Meadows.
Ross Horse Improvement Society	Alucha	Mr. J. A. N. Booker.
Royal Manchester, Liverpool, and North Lancashire..	Ranksborough (863)	Mr. Gilbert Greenall.
Sherborne & South of England Horse Show	Mrs. Gilflorey (822)	Mr. W. Pride-Jones.
Shropshire & West Midland Agricultural Soc.	Shropshire Girl (883)	Mr. Richard Meredith.
Suffolk Agricultural Soc.	Polly Distin (852)	Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.
Tunbridge Wells & S.E. Counties' Society ..	Victorine (908) ..	Mr. James W. Temple.
United Counties Hunters' Society	Fly	Mr. W. G. James.

The successful competitors had the choice of a Gold Medal or £5 and a Bronze Medal, and twelve chose the former, while fifteen preferred the latter award.

At the Bath Horse Show no award was made, as the first, second, third and Reserve Mares were all debarred by reason of their previous wins of the Hunters' Improvement Society's Medals and Premiums. From the same cause, the Medal at seven of the Shows went to the second Mare; at two it was awarded to the third in order of merit; while in one instance the Reserve animal was the recipient of the Society's medal.

The total cost to the Society of the 1892 scheme was £150 2s.

During the current year the Council have decided to offer Medals for the best Hunter Brood Mare, in foal to or with 1893 Shows.

foal at foot by a Thoroughbred Horse or Registered Sire, at Shows where £25 is given for the Brood Mares; and it is estimated that the Premiums and Medals to be awarded will amount to £190.

The number of Societies intimating their wish to co-operate already exceeds fifteen,* although the last date for receiving applications is April 1st.

President in 1893.

The office of President during the current year will be filled by CAPTAIN W. H. FIFE, who has been associated with the Society since its formation, and has taken an active part in promoting the objects for which it was established. As Vice-President for 1893 (*i.e.* President in 1894), the Council desire to nominate COLONEL J. F. HORNBY, of Northmoor, Dulverton, who, as Vice-Chairman of the Horse Show Committee, has taken a deep interest in the direction and management of the Society's Shows.

Vice-President.

Record of the year.

In presenting this report for the adoption of the Members, the Council would point out that the record of the Society's work during 1892 compares favourably with its efforts in the past. They have drawn up, after careful consideration and discussion, approved rules for the registration and exhibition of Hunter Sires, not thoroughbred, but containing only a remote strain; they have awarded valuable Premiums to Hunter Brood Mares and young stock at the Society's Shows and in the country, thus offering every inducement to the tenant farmer to breed good stock; and they have issued another volume of the Record, thereby encouraging breeders to register and keep a correct record of the pedigrees of their Hunting Stock.

Members can assist the Council in the maintenance and extension of these practical benefits by inducing their friends to become subscribers to the Hunters' Improvement Society.

By order of the Council,

A. B. CHARLTON.

February, 1893.

* Thirty-four Societies received Medals in 1893. (See page 243.)

EIGHTH LONDON SHOW.

HACKNEY HORSE AND HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES.

Joint Account.

1892—*Dec. 31st:*—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
London Show, 1892—		
Stand Spaces ...	119 0 0	
" less Commission	14 0	
		118 6 0
Advertisements in Catalogues	59 1 9	
" less Commission	8 6 0	
		50 15 9
Commission on Auction		51 4 0
Catalogues		76 15 6
Grand Stand ...	103 10 0	
Admissions and Tickets ...	367 8 8	
		470 18 8
Entry Fees from Royal Commission and R.A.S.E.		339 16 0
Deposit forfeited...		5 0 0
Deficiency on Show		18 9 3
TOTAL ...		£1131 5 2

1892—*Dec. 31st:*—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
London Show, 1892—		
Hire of Hall ...	150 0 0	
Hire of Fittings, Inspection Hall, Berners Hall, Clearing Hall, Carting, &c. ...	519 18 6	
Water and Gas ...	19 5 0	
Disinfectants ...	5 16 0	
		694 19 6
Veterinary Expenses ...	25 4 0	
Stewards ...	31 10 0	
Refreshments, Stewards, Judges, &c. ...	8 1 3	
		64 15 3
Forage and Moss Litter ...		52 9 6
Labour ...	60 16 4	
Police and Salvage Corps ...	21 12 2	
		82 8 6
Rosettes and Badges ...		11 2 0
Postages and Carriages ...		7 1 0
Printing and Stationery ...	49 14 0	
Printing and Binding Catalogues ...	70 17 0	
		120 11 0
Advertising and Bill Posting ...		97 18 5
TOTAL ..		£1131 5 2

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

	£ s. d.
Paid to Hackney Horse Society an account of Joint Expenses ...	9 4 8
	£9 4 8

	£ s. d.
Half £18 9s. 3d. deficiency on Joint Account ...	9 4 8
	£9 4 8

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses).

ABSTRACT OF CASH ACCOUNT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1892.

Dr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1892—*Jan. 31st* :—			
To Balance in hands of Bankers—			
On Deposit Account		500 0 0	
„ Current Account		263 0 8	
			763 0 8
1892—*Dec. 31st* :—			
To Subscriptions :—			
9 Life Lady Members at 3/3/0	28 7 0		
6 Life Members at 15/15/0	94 10 0		
	122 17 0		
770 Annual Members at 1/1/0	808 10 0		
		931 7 0	
To Record Entry Fees, Vol. V.		48 15 0	
„ Record Inspection Fees		12 1 6	
„ Record Sales		7 2 6	
„ Record Engravings		10 10 0	
			1009 16 0
To London Show, 1892, viz. :			
Entry Fees		121 0 0	
Veterinary Certificate		5 0	
			121 5 0
To Interest on Deposit			6 6 3
„ Secretary, Petty Cash due to him		6 3	
„ „ Postage due to him		2 10 4	
			2 16 7
			£1903 4 6

Cr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1892—*Jan. 1st* :—		
By Balance due to Secretary		1 9
1892—*Dec. 31st*.—		
By Ordinary Expenditure :—		
Salaries and Wages	142 7 4	
Half Share of Premium, Secretary's Guarantee Agreement	2 0 0	
Record Vol. IV., publishing	112 13 8	
„ „ IV., delivery	17 0 0	
„ „ V., Engravings	10 10 0	
„ Inspection Expenses	1 15 6	
Printing, Stationery and Books	40 13 2	
Postages and Carriages	45 0 4	
Rent, Gas and Firing...	30 15 3	
Auditor	10 10 0	
Miscellaneous :—Bank Charges, 12/10 ; Expenses of General Meeting, Warwick, 1/10/0 ; Insurance, 10/- ; Other Miscellaneous, 5/6	2 18 4	
		416 3 7
By Extraordinary Expenditure—		
Racing Calendars, Ruff's Guides, &c...		4 12 6
„ London Show, 1892, viz. :—		
Premiums	575 0 0	
Judges and Referee	15 15 0	
Printing and Stationery	20 19 3	
Report of the Show	21 12 6	
Forage	32 14 9	
Hackney Horse Society	9 4 8	
Miscellaneous, 1/10/0 ; Clerical Assistance, 1/16/0...	3 6 0	
		678 12 2
By Local (County and Horse) Shows, viz. :—		
1891—Medal	5 12 6	
1892—Premiums and Medals	150 2 0	
		155 14 6
By Cash in hands of Bankers :—		
On Deposit Account	500 0 0	
„ Current Account	148 0 0	
		648 0 0
		£1903 4 6

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS,

DECEMBER 31ST, 1892.

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Fees received for Record of Hunter Mares and Sires, Vol. V.		48 15 0
„ Secretary, Petty Cash due to him	6 3	
„ „ Postage due to him	2 10 4	
		2 16 7
		£51 11 7

ASSETS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Subscriptions outstanding, viz.:—		
1891, 9 at 1/1/0...	9 9 0	
1892, 28 at 1/1/0	29 8 0	
		38 17 0
By Safe, Office Furniture, and General Stud Books, Racing Calendars, &c.		30 0 0
Cash at Bankers:—		
On Deposit Account	500 0 0	
On Current Account	148 0 0	
		648 0 0
		£716 17 0

* Records of Hunter Mares and Sires (as at foot) not reckoned in this Account as an Asset.

	£ s. d.
* Records :—Vol. I., 154 at 2/6	19 5 0
Vol. II., 173 at 5/-	43 5 0
Vol. III., 125 at 5/-	31 5 0
Vol. IV., 382 at 5/-	95 10 0
	£189 5 0

I have Audited the above accounts and certify them correct, in accordance with the Books of the Society.

JAMES HARRIS, F.C.A.,

Chartered Accountant,

January 12th, 1893.

8, Old Jewry, E.C.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

(Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses).

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

TO THE EXTRAORDINARY

GENERAL MEETING OF MEMBERS

HELD IN THE

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S SHOWYARD,

AT CHESTER,

ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st, 1893.

Members. THE Council have again the pleasure of reporting a gratifying increase to the list of Members since they presented their report in the Warwick Show Yard. The number is now 982:—

1	Honorary Member
861	Annual Members
84	Life Members
36	Life Lady Members
Total .. 982	

as compared with last year's total of 890, or a *net* increase of 92.

The Society's Membership has always evinced a steady progress, as is shown by the subjoined figures presented at the General Meetings, held in June of the respective years:—

1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893
547	619	760	840	890	982

At the same time the Council are of opinion that the Society is not as well supported as it should be, that many who benefit directly and indirectly by its work do not subscribe, and that instead of their return of Members standing at 982, it should be not less than 2000.

The Council, desiring to enlist the sympathies of hunting men, have resolved that an Honorary Corresponding Member shall be appointed in each Hunt in the United Kingdom, who shall make known the objects of the Society, and shall use his best endeavours to obtain new Members in his particular district.

But, after all, the efforts of individual Members have the most direct and beneficial effect to the Society, and this report embodying the proposals to hold a separate Show with the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding—essentially a Show having as its main object the improvement and promotion of the Breed of Hunters, should act as an incentive to all Members to endeavour to obtain even one new Subscriber, as such additions would soon double the present Membership.

The Society's Funds.

The Council have invested the sum of £500 of the Society's Funds in 2¾ per cent. Consolidated Stock, and as the first contribution to the Reserve Fund, the Council may well congratulate the Society on its growing financial prosperity, having special regard to the large sum in Premiums and Medals annually offered in London and at the Country Shows. A sum of £200 is also on deposit, while £239 was, on May 24th, standing to the credit of the Society's current account.

The recent Spring Show.

Some measure of this satisfactory condition is due to the financial result of the last Show at the Royal Agricultural Hall. Increased receipts in the Grand Stands, Catalogue Sales, and in the "Gate," reduced the expenditure on the 1893 Show to £429 7s. 6d., as compared with £557 7s. 2d. in 1892.

Future Spring Shows.

But the increasing entries and Members of both the Hackney and Hunters' Improvement Societies have so taxed the accommodation at the disposal of the Joint Show Committee that on the conclusion of the recent Show it was felt that some change in the arrangements was inevitable. The whole question was therefore discussed; firstly by the

Joint Show Committee, composed of Members of the Horse Show Committees of the respective Councils, and under whose direction the administration of the nine combined Shows has been harmoniously and successfully conducted; and secondly, by each Council, and it was the unanimous feeling that there were but practically two courses:—That the two Societies should hold their Show without the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding, or the Hunters' Improvement Society should withdraw from the combined Show, and invite the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding to offer the Queen's Premiums at a Show in the following week.

A Sub-Committee was therefore appointed to investigate the whole question, and their report, presented and unanimously adopted at a Special Council Meeting, on May 11th, was briefly:—

"That the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding had favourably considered their proposals to offer the Queen's Premiums at a Show of the Hunters' Improvement Society to be held in March, 1894; that satisfactory arrangements had been made with the Royal Agricultural Hall Company for holding such Show in the week following the Hackney Horse Society's Show, and that the Shire Horse Society and Hackney Horse Society, consequent on these arrangements, had consented to liberate the Hunters' Improvement Society from the existing agreement for holding the Shows."

The thanks of the Society are therefore due to the Royal Commission on Horse-Breeding, the two Societies and the Royal Agricultural Hall Company for the courtesy with which their representations were received and considered, and to the Members of the Sub-Committee—Major-General Fryer, Sir Walter Gilbey, Bart., Mr. Tanqueray, and Mr. Withers—to whose endeavours the successful issue of the negotiations is due.

The exigencies of the case necessitate the choice of the second alternative, and though the immediate effect of holding a separate Show will be to increase the expenditure on the Annual Shows, the Council feel assured that the Society, by the establishment of its own Show, has laid the foundation of a prosperous and useful future.

To meet the extra expense entailed, the Council would make a Special Appeal to all Members to assist them in obtaining new Subscribers. On page 276 a brief summary of the Society's past work is given with a form of Membership, which it is hoped will be shortly returned to the Secretary filled up by a Candidate for election.

Record of Hunter Mares and Sires.

The last date of entry for Vol. V. has been definitely fixed for MONDAY, JULY 31ST, and after that date the preparation of the Volume will be actively pushed forward, and it should appear by the end of the year. Members are earnestly desired to aid the Editing Committee in the compilation of this book by making entries at once.

Medals at Local Shows.

The Society's Gold Medals offered for Hunter Brood Mares, in foal to or with foals at foot by Thoroughbred Stallions, or registered Hunter Sires, have been applied for and granted to thirty-four Societies :—

Abergavenny Horse Show.
Bath Horse Show.
Bath and West of England Society.
Cardiff Horse Show.
Cheshire Agricultural Society.
County Cork Agricultural Society.
County Meath Horse Show.
Compton Stud Company Show.
Doncaster Agricultural Society.
Essex Agricultural Society.
Exeter Horse Show.
Herefordshire Horse Show Society.
Hoar Cross and Meynell Hunt Horse Show.
Hollymount Agricultural Society.
Lechlade and V. W. H. Horse Show.
Leicestershire Agricultural Society.
Limerick Horse Show.
Lincolnshire Agricultural Society.
Newbury Horse Show.
Norfolk Agricultural Association.
Northamptonshire Agricultural Society.
Northumberland Agricultural Society.
Nottinghamshire Agricultural Society.
Peterborough Agricultural Society.
Pytchley Hunt Show.
Ross Horse Improvement Society.
Royal Manchester, Liverpool and North Lancashire Agricultural Society.
Sherborne and South of England Horse Show.

Shropshire and West Midland Agricultural Society.
Taunton and West of England Horse Show.
Tunbridge Wells and South-Eastern Counties Agricultural Society.
United Counties Hunters' Society.
Warwickshire Agricultural Society.
Yorkshire Agricultural Society.

Scheme in 1894.

The Society's Gold Medal will in 1894 be offered under the following conditions:—

(1) At all Agricultural Shows or Horse Shows (which become Annual Members of the Hunters' Improvement Society), held in the United Kingdom in 1894, where £25 is given in prizes to Brood Mares in Hunter Classes, a Gold Medal, or, if preferred, a Bronze Medal and £5, may be given to the best Brood Mare, in foal to or with foal at foot by a Thoroughbred Horse, or Registered Hunter Sire.

(2) Mares which have previously been awarded the Society's Medal, and Mares which have previously won a Hunters' Improvement Society's Premium as a Brood Mare to be ineligible for this Medal.

(3) In the event of the Medal being awarded to a Mare, entered as "in foal to a Thoroughbred Horse, or Registered Hunter Sire," the Society shall not forward the Medal till a Certificate of foaling has been lodged with the Secretary.

(4) If any of the Prize Mares are disqualified owing to their having previously won the Hunters' Improvement Society's Medal or Premiums, it shall then be awarded to the next in order, provided she takes one of the Prizes or First Reserve.

Railway Rates.

In response to the invitation of the Royal Agricultural Society, two Representatives of the Society—Dr. Bond and Major-General Fryer—attended the Deputation to the Railway Clearing House on May 11th, asking the Railway Companies to revert to the old system of free conveyance for men travelling in charge of Live Stock to and from Agricultural Shows. The result was most satisfactory, as the Railway Managers conceded the point asked for, and stated that the old arrangement would be restored, this decision taking immediate effect.

By Order of the Council,

A. B. CHARLTON.

May, 1893.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses.

PATRONS:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G. H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

LIST OF MEMBERS

December, 1893.

Those marked C *are on Council.* E *Editing Committee.* F *Finance Committee.* H *Horse Show Committee. Life Members are marked thus*; Life Lady Members†; Honorary Member‡; all others are Annual Members.*

Abbot G. L., The Priory, Abbots Leigh, Somerset.
Adams Henry, Cannon Hill, Bray, Maidenhead.
Agnew W. L., Fairhope, Eccles, near Manchester.
Aitken J., Wyke Hall, Gillingham, Dorset.
5 Albury E., Chantilly Villa, Reading.
Alexander Alexander, Cockburn Hill, Balerno, Midlothian.
Alexander D. T., Bryneithen, Dinas Poroys, Cardiff.
Alexander Geoffrey, Warley Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.
Alexander John, Rowhill Grange, Dartford, Kent.
10 Allen Charles, Lower Cound, Shrewsbury.
Alington Lord, Crichel, Wimborne, Dorset.
*Allhusen Wilton, Clevelands, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
Allsopp Hon. George, M.P., Foston Hall, Derby.
C.F.H. Allsopp Lt.-Col. Hon. W. H., Jr. Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
15 Alston Rowland C., Harrold Hall, Bedford.
Ames F., M.F.H., Hawford Lodge, Worcester.
Ames Lieut.-Col. Gerard Ames, Argot St. Lawrence, Welwyn.

Anderson Captain J. H., The Albany, Piccadilly, W.
Anderson Dr. J. W., 1 Annfield Place, Glasgow, N.B.
20 Andrew Charles, Coughton Court, Redditch.
Angas Maxwell, Cattleholmes, Hull.
Angus Colonel W. M., Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Archdale E.M., Crock-na-Crieve, Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh.
Arden Douglas, 27, Onslow Gardens, S.W.
25 Arkwright Julius, Knuston, Wellingborough.
Arkwright W., Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
Armstrong C., 6, Milner Street, Cadogan Square, S.W.
Armstrong M. B., Chaffpool, Ballymote, co. Sligo.
*Arthur T. Glen, Carrick House, Ayr, N.B.
30 Ashton T. Henry, 15, Parade, Leamington, Warwickshire.
*Ashtown Lord, Woodlawn House, Woodlawn, co. Galway.
Ashworth Charles E., The Heath, Knutsford, Cheshire.
Atkins W., 175, Dalston Lane, Hackney, E.
*Atkinson J. B., Winterhome, Leamington Spa.
35 Atterbury H., West Haddon, Rugby.
Aubertin Lieut.-Col. P., The Weir, Alresford, Hants.
Aubrey T., 19, Paragon, Bath.
Aungier John, 50, St. James's Street, S.W.
Axe Prof. J. Wortley, Denmark House, Stourbridge Park, Willesden, N.W.
40 Aylesford Earl of, Packington Hall, Coventry.
Ayres Giles, Abbott's Walk, Reading.

Bailey E. Horsman, 5, Berners Street, W.
*Bailey Henry. (*Address not known*)
*Bailey Henry, St. Stephen's, St. Albans, Herts.
45 Bailey James, 30, Harrington Gardens, W.
Baillie Colonel, Ilston Grange, Leicester.
Baker Thomas C., Lime Tree House, Gillingham, Dorset.
Baldock E. Holmes, Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
Bankart S. N., Hallaton Hall, Uppingham.
50 *Banks Edwin H., Highmoor, Wigton.
Barclay E. E., Roydon Lodge, Roydon, Essex.

Barfoot-Saint W. H., Market Harborough.
Barford William, Peterborough.
Barker John, 10, West Kensington Gardens, W.
55 Barker Thomas, M.R.C.V.S., 103, Albany Street, N.W.
Barling F. W., New House, Ross, Herefordshire.
Barlow Colonel, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk.
Barlow E. H., Hasketon, Woodbridge.
*Barlow Capt. John, Wellfield, Bury, Lancashire.
60 Barnard E. B., Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
Barnes Edmund, 220, Camden Road, N.W.
Barnett Henry, Glympton Park, Woodstock.
Barnett Philip, The Lodge, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks.
Barratt J. Harold, Sutton, Hereford.
65 Barry E. A., 18, Collingham Gardens, S.W.
Bass Hamar, M.P., M.F.H., Needwood, Burton-on-Trent.
Bassett Charles H., Westaway, Barnstaple.
Bassett R. T., M.F.H., Crossways, Cowbridge, Glam.
Bate Thomas, Kelsterton, Flint.
70 Battersea and Overstrand Lord, Aston Clinton, Tring, Herts.
Baxendale L. H., Greenham Lodge, Newbury, Berks.
Beatty Captain, The Moat, Rugby.
Bennett J. E., Theddingworth, Rugby, Warwickshire.
Bennitt Colonel Ward, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks.
75 Benson Cecil F., Ufford Hall, Stamford, Northants.
Bentinck Lord William, 13, Grosvenor Place, W.
Bentley H. C., Arthingworth, Northampton.
Bentley W. H., Link Lodge, Malvern Link, Worcestershire.
Berkeley Rowland C., Cotheridge Court, Worcester.
C. Best Colonel, Charlton House, Ludwell, Salisbury.
81 *Bibby Colonel A., late 4th Hussars, Hart Hill, Liverpool.
Bibby Frank, Sansaw, Shrewsbury.
Biddulph Anthony, Burton, Midhurst, Sussex.
Bingham Capt. Hon. Cecil, 25, Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., W.
85 Bingham W. Baring, Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire.
Birch W. P., Cranford, Kettering.
Birch-Reynardson Colonel C. (*Address not known*)

Bird A. J., Conquest House, Farcet, Peterborough.
Bird E. J., Orgreave Hall, Lichfield.
90 Birkbeck Henry, jun., Keswick Old Hall, Norwich.
Bishop James, Hamsted Park, Newbury, Berks.
*Black Captain J. S., Balgowan, Perth, N.B.
Blackett Christopher E., Tixover Grange, Stamford, Rutland.
Blackman Edward, Knightsbridge, S.W.
95 Blackwell Major-General J. E. (*Address not known*)
Blake Colonel M.P., Holly Park, Croughell, co. Galway.
Blenkin F., Burstwick Old Hall, Hull.
*Blyth H. A., 45, Portland Place, W.
99 Blyth James, 2, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
C. *Boden H., The Friary, Derby.
Boden Walter, 2, Gower Street, Derby.
*Boles F. J. Coleridge, Baraset, Stratford-on-Avon.
C.E.H. Bond Dr., F.R.C.S., 7, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
Bourke Robert, Dalston, near Carlisle.
105 Bouverie Captain George, 32, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Bouverie S. P., 14, Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.
Bowlby E. S., Gilston Park, Harlow, Essex.
*Boyle C. W., Broghill, Wimbledon, Surrey.
Boyle Colonel Robert E., 6, Sumner Terrace, S. W.
110 Bradshaw William, Audley's Wood, Basingstoke.
Brady Charles O., Peakhill, Spalding.
Brand Hon. Charles, Littledene, Lewes.
C. Brassey Albert, M. F. H., Heythrop, Chipping Norton.
*Braye Lord, Stanford Hall, Rugby.
115 Brereton George jun., Hillington, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Brett Hon. R. B., Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest.
Brienen Baron de, 15 Great Stanhope Street, W.
Broadwood W. S., Ferney, Malvern Wells.
Brock J. C., High Ridge Farm, Dundry, Bristol.
120 Brocklehurst H. D., Acombe Hall, York.
Bromley-Davenport W., M.P., Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire.
Brooke Sir D. Bart., Colebrooke, Brookeboro, co. Fermanagh.
Brooke Lord, Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex.

Brooke Robert, Melton High Wood, Barnetby, Lincs.
125 Brooks W. Jermyn, Boughton Grange, Northampton.
Bruce S., Norton Hall, Campden, Glos.
Bryer Wyndham, 5, St. George's Terrace, Cheltenham.
*Budd J. W., Coombe Park, Lynton, N. Devon.
Budd S. P., 8, Gay Street, Bath.
130 *Budgett James, Stoke Park, Guildford.
*Budgett Richard S., Brookfield, Buckingham.
Budgett W. E., Stoke House, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.
C. Bulkeley Lieut-Col. Rivers, Oak Cottage, Whitchurch, Salop.
Bullen Major, 15th Hussars, Catherston Charmouth, Dorset.
135 Buller Col. J. Hornby, Down Hall, Epsom.
Burdett-Coutts W., M. P., 1, Stratton Street, W.
Burges George H., Hawthorndale, Bracknell, Berks.
Burke Colonel, Aubries, Sudbury, Suffolk.
Burn Col. D., Carlton Club, S. W.
140 Burr Arthur, Bellagio, Surrey.
Burton Lord, Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.
*Buxton Geoffrey F., Sunny Hill, Thorpe, Norwich.
Byass Arthur, Norton Hall, Daventry.
Byass R. N., Wyck Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

145 Caldwell C. B., Windlesham, Surrey.
Cambridge Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Duke of, K.G, K.P. G. C. B., &c., Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.
Campbell C. Lee, Glewstone Court, Ross, Herefordshire.
Campbell Gen. P. J., R.H.A., United Service Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
Campbell Surgeon-Major W., Grenadier Guards, Windsor.
150 *Candlish J.J., Tempest House, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
Canning Robert, Wyburnbury, Nantwich.
Canning W. Gordon, M.F.H., Hartpury House, Gloucester.
Capon G. G., Home Farm, Shortgrove, Newport, Essex.
Carden Lieut.-Col. Sir F. W., Bart., Stargroves, Newbury.
C. Carnegie C. S., Clevelands, Bideford, N. Devon.
156 Carnegie James, Aytounhill, Newburgh, N.B.
Cartland J. Howard, The Priory, King's Heath, Worcs.

Carver William H., Southfield, Hessle, E. Yorks.
Cavendish Victor W., M.P., Chatsworth, Chesterfield.
160 Cazenove Edward, Cottesbrooke Cottage, Northampton.
Cazenove J. M., Standon Park, Ockley, Surrey.
Cazenove Walter de Pradine, Manor House, Cranborne, Salisbury.
Chaloner Capt. Richard G. W., Melksham House, Melksham.
Chandos-Pole-Gell H., Hopton Hall, Wirksworth, Derby.
165 Chaplin Cecil, 21, Grafton Street, W.
Chaplin Ernest, 24, Chester Street, S.W.
*Chapman Rev. H. E., Donhead House, Salisbury.
Chapman Robert, Oaklands, Cheltenham.
Charrington Hugh S., Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent.
170 *Charrington J. D., Gifford House, Roehampton, S.W.
*Charrington M. V., The Warren, Hever, Edenbridge.
Charsley F. W., Pinewood, Stokes Poges, Slough, Bucks.
Cheape Major G. C., Bentley Manor, Redditch, Worcs.
Chesham Lord, M.F.H., Stratton Audley, Bicester, Oxon.
175 Chinnery H. J., Winslow Hall, Winslow, Bucks.
Christy James, Writtle, Chelmsford.
Churchill Lord, 6, Herbert Crescent, S.W.
Claridge C., jun., Colesdale, Northaw, Potters Bar, N.
Clark G. D'Arcy, Burnaston House, Derby.
180 Clark J. W., Houghton House, Victoria Road, Leicester.
Clark N., Beamish Park, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.
Clarke A. C., Red Lion Hotel, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.
Clarke Charles, Ashby-de-la-Launde, Lincoln.
Clayhills Colonel J. Menzies, 66, Chester Square, S. W.
185 *Clayhills-Henderson Capt. G. D., R.N., Invergowrie, Dundee.
Clench Frederick, Newland House, Lincoln.
Clowes S. W., Norbury, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
Coker J. P., Earsham Park, Bungay, Norfolk.
Colby John V., Rhosgilwen, Rhoshill, R.S.O., S. Wales.
190 Cole John Comyns, 42, Chester Terrace, S.W.
Colmer Ptolemy S. H., M.D., South Street House, Yeovil.
Colvin R. B., M.F.H., Felix Hall, Kelvedon, Essex.

*Cookson J. Blencowe, M.F.H., Meldon Park, Morpeth.
C.E.H. Cooper John (*Steward*), East Haddon, Northampton.
195 Cooper William, Keld Hall, Pickering, Yorks.
*Cornwallis F. S. W., M.P., Linton Park, Maidstone.
*Cory Clifford, Cardiff.
Cotes Lieut.-Col. C. J., Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury.
199 Courage E. H., The Hall, Kirkby Fleetham, Bedale.
C.E.F.H. Coventry Earl of (*Past-President*), Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcs.
Craig A. W., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex.
Craven Frederick B., Thornbridge, Bakewell, Derby.
Crawshay W. T., Caversham Park, Reading.
Crompton James R., Helensholme, Chesham, Bury, Lanc.
205 Crompton Ralph, The Oaklands, Bury, Lanc.
Cronk W. H., Suffolk Place, Sevenoaks, Kent.
Cross Carlton, Crooke Hall, Chorley, Lanc.
Cross Herbert, Fern, Salisbury.
C.H. *Cross J. P., Catthorpe Towers, Rugby.
210 Cross Thomas, Malvern Park, Solihull, Warwickshire.
Crossman Alexander, Longcroft Hall, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent.
Crowhurst E. G., M.R.C.V.S., Chesham House, Leamington.
Cumberlege Colonel A. B., (*Address not known*)
Cunningham St. Clair, Adniston, Macmerry, East Lothian, N.B.
215 Curzon Viscount, M.P., 24, Upper Brook Street, W.
Czarnikow Horace, Effingham Hill, Dorking.

Dain H. B., 41, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
C. Dalton R. H., Conservative Club, S. W.
Dalton William, Burses, Brentwood, Essex.
220 Danby Capt. J., South Villa, Foggy Furze, West Hartlepool.
Danby P. S., Church Farm, Offchurch, Leamington.
Dancocks G. W., Tolworth Court, Surbiton.
Darby Alfred, Brentwood, Essex.
Darby George, Hillmorton, Rugby.
225 Darrell James S., West Ayton, York.
Darrell T., Spikers Hill, West Ayton, York.

Darvall Capt. J. T., late Highland Light Infantry, The Hermitage, Buxted, Sussex.
Davidson Colonel H. E., Newbiggin, Richmond, Yorks.
Davies A. P. Saunders, Pentre Boncath, R.S.O., Cardigan.
230 Dawson E. Howard, Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster.
Day John, jun., Huxham, East Pennard, Shepton Mallet.
Day T. O., Bow Brickhill, Bletchley, Bucks.
Dease Major Gerald, Turbotston, Coole, co. Westmeath.
Dent Major H. F., Menethorpe, Malton, Yorks.
235 Dent W., High Goosepool, Fighting Cocks, co. Durham.
*De Trafford C. Edmund, Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby.
C. *De Trafford Sir Humphrey, Bart., Trafford Park, Manchester.
Dickenson John, Woodend Farm, Kildale, Grosmont, Yorks.
Didham Charles J., Heath, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
240 Digby Hon. E. C., 39, Belgrave Square, S.W.
Digby Hon. G. F., 39, Belgrave Square, S.W.
Digby J. K. D. W., M.P., Longburton, Sherborne, Dorset.
Dodington Roger M., Horsington House, Templecombe.
Dove George, Eccles House, Kelso, N. B.
245 Dove William, The Park, Gorey, Ireland.
Dowdeswell Captain J. Mundy, King's End, Worcester.
Dowell F. W., Ford, Bideford, N. Devon.
Downe Lieut.-Col. Viscount, 10th Hussars, Cahir.
Drage B. F., Chapel Brampton Grange, Northampton.
250 Drage John, Moulton Lodge, Brixworth, Northampton.
Drake Capt. T. H. Tyrwhitt, Little Shardeloes, Amersham.
Drake W. W. Tyrwhitt, The Woodlands, Stowe, Buckingham.
Drew Colonel F. M., Drewscourt, Charleville, co. Cork.
Drummond Hugh W., 20, Draycott Place, S. W.
255 Dungarvan Lord, White's Club, St. James Street, S.W.
*Dunn W. H., Wallingtons, Hungerford.
Dynevor Lord, Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.
Dyson Harry, Ashford Hill, Brimpton, Reading.
East Henry P., 129, Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
260 Eccles Capt. G. M., Moneygold, co. Sligo.
Elliot G. W., M.P. Scruton Hall, Bedale, Yorks.

Ellis C. C., 57, Clarence Parade, Southseea.
Ellis J. B., West Barsham, Walsingham, Norfolk.
Ellis W. A., Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham, Yorks.
265 Elmhirst Capt. E. Pennell, Blisworth House, Blisworth.
England Lieut.-Col. A. E., Soulderne Manor, Banbury.
Esdaile C. E. J., M.F.H., Cotherstone House, Taunton.
Evans John, Lavallin House, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.
Evans O. L., Broomhall, Pwllheli, Wales.
270 Ewing Lieutenant J. R., 21st Hussars. (*Address not known.*)
Eyton C. E. Wynne, Old Leeswood Hall, Mold.

Fabling Arthur, Grandborough, Rugby.
Falkland Viscount, Skutterskelfa Hall, Yarm, Yorks.
Falkner R. A., The Ashlands, Billesden.
275 Fane H. G., Elmore, Newbury, Berks.
Felton W. V., Sandgate, Pulborough, Sussex.
Fenwick E. Guy, Alconbury, Huntingdon.
Fenwick G. A., Bywell Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne.
Fenwick G. J., 93, Eaton Square, S.W.
280 Ferguson Algernon F. H., 2nd Life Guards, Hyde Park Barracks, S.W.
Ferguson Capt. Victor, Royal Horse Guards, Polebrooke Hall, Oundle.
Fermoy Lord, Rockbarton, Holycross, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.
Fernie C. W. B., M.F.H., Keythorpe, Leicester.
Ferris S., Bradford-on-Avon.
285 Festing Henry, Bois Hall, Addlestone, Surrey.
Ffolkes Sir W. H. B., Bart., Hillington Hall, King's Lynn.
*"Field" Proprietors of, Bream Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Fielden J. A., Centre Vale, Todmorden.
C.E.F.H. *Fife Captain W. H., (*President*) Langton Hall, Northallerton.
290 Fife-Cookson Lieut.-Colonel, Lee Hall, Wark-on-Tyne, Northd.
Filgate W. de Salis, M.F.H., Lissrenny, Ardee, Louth, Ireland.
Finch G. P., The Briars, Alphington, Exeter.
Fitt William, Hockliffe Manor, Leighton Buzzard.

Fitzpatrick W. L., Woodlands, Clapham, Bedford.
295 Fitzroy Hon. E. A., Fox Hill, West Haddon, Northampton.
C.E.F.H. Fitzwilliam Hon. T. W. (*Past-President*), The Ferry, Peterboro'.
Fleming N. R., Normanby Hall, Normanby, Middlesboro'-on-Tees.
Fletcher Charles J., Dale Park, Arundel.
*Fletcher F. C., Letham Grange and Fearn, Arbroath, N. B.
300 Fletcher Lancelot H., Brigham Hill, Carlisle.
Flintoff Capt. T., 2nd Life Guards, Hyde Park Barracks, S.W.
Forbes W., Callendar House, Falkirk, N. B.
Ford W. J., Bush Cottage, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.
*Forrest T. Forsyth, The Querns, Cirencester.
305 Forster Stuart, Postlip Hall, Winchcombe, R.S.O., Glos.
Fort R., The Cottage, Foston, Derby.
Foster Sir A. Vere, Bart, Glyde Court, Ardee, Louth, Ireland.
Foster James, M.F.H., Apley Park, Bridgnorth, Salop.
Foster Leonard, Ickleford House, Hitchin.
310 Foster W. H., Spratton Grange, Northampton.
*Fountaine A. C., Narford, Swaffham, Norfolk.
Francis W. H., Broomfields, Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey.
Fraser Alexander, Westerfield House, Ipswich.
Fraser Donald, Tickford Park, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.
315 Freeman Stewart, 12, Elvaston Place, S.W.
Fry F. Gibson, Fawley, Ross, Herefordshire.
C.H. Fryer Major-Gen. John, C.B., 42, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.
Fullarton E. P. H., 38, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.
Fullerton John S. H., Thribergh Park, Rotherham.

320 Galloway A. K., Fenstanton, St. Ives, Hunts.
*Gassiott Charles, Elmwood House, Upper Tooting, Surrey.
Gee George, Elkington, Welford, Rugby.
George William, Gayton, Northampton.
Gibbon J. S., Newton House, Cowbridge, Glam.
325 Gibbs A., Tyntesfield, Bristol.
Gilbey Alfred, The Kennels, Wooburn Park, Maidenhead.
Gilbey A. N., 25, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

Gilbey Guy, Cambridge House, Regent's Park, N.W.
Gilbey H. W., 28, Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.
330 Gilbey Tresham, The Grange, Bishop Stortford.
C.E.F.H. Gilbey Sir Walter, Bart. (*Past-President*), Elsenham Hall, Essex.
Giles Dudley P., Higham House, Worlingham, Beccles.
Gill John, High Street, Welshpool.
Gillard Frank, Belvoir Kennels, Grantham.
335 Gillet W. A., Fairoak Lodge, Bishopstoke.
Gilliat Howard, Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.
Gilmour Allan, Yr., Eaglesham House, Renfrewshire, N.B.
*Gilmour John, Montrave, Leven, Fifeshire, N.B.
Gladwin H. Fane, Broughton Castle, Banbury.
340 Godfrey J. R. R., Park View, St. Margarets, Middlesex.
Godson Frank, Temple Bruer, Lincoln.
Godwin J. J., Troy Farm, Somerton, Banbury.
Gold Charles, 17, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Gold Henry, 3, Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
345 *Goodden J. R. P., Compton House, Sherborne, Dorset.
Goodwin John, Priory Court, Cheltenham.
Gordon George, Sherborne, Dorset.
Gordon Lord Esmé, Paxton Park, St. Neots.
Gore-Langton W. F., 2, Prince's Gate, S.W.
350 Gorham A., Green Man Inn, Harlow, Essex.
Gosling Herbert, 54, Pont Street, S.W.
Gosling Richard H., 19, Fleet Street, E.C.
Gosling Robert, Hassobury, Bishop Stortford.
Gray Charles, The Laurels, Whitchurch, Bucks.
355 Gray J. W., Boyn Hill, Maidenhead.
Green George D., Oaklands, St. Albans, Herts.
Green George F., Chetwode Priory, Buckingham.
Green G. H., Wigmore Grange, Leintwardine.
*Greenall Gilbert, jun., Walton Hall, Warrington.
360 Greenwood W., Standford Hall, Newport, Salop.
C. Grenfell W. H., Taplow Court, Maidenhead.
Grimshawe Vaughan, 10, Bury Street, St. James's, S.W.
Grinling Henry, Harrow Weald House, Stanmore.

Grissell Captain Frank D., Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
365 Gunnis George S., Pusey House, Faringdon, Berkshire.
Guthrie D. C., M.P., East Haddon Hall, Northampton.
Gwynne John, Kenton Grange, The Hyde, N.W.
Gwynne J. Eglington, Folkington Manor, Polegate, R.S.O., Sussex.

Halkett Baron Hugh, 25, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
370 Hall Lieut.-Col. Spencer, 9, Halkin St. W., Belgrave Sq., S.W.
Hamersley Lieut.-Col. John, Hoole Lodge, Chester.
Hamond Anthony, Westacre, Swaffham, Norfolk.
Hanbury Basil, Kineton, Warwick.
Hanbury C. A., Belmont, East Barnet, Herts.
375 Hanbury J. M., Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane, Spitalfields.
Harford Colonel F., Down Place, Windsor.
Harford John C., Falcondale, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.
*Harford W. A., The Wharf House, Swindon.
Hargreaves John, Maiden Erleigh, Reading, Berks.
380 Harper G. T., Blighmont, Southampton.
Harper Joseph, Barnstaple.
Harrington Earl of, M.F.H., Elvaston Castle, Derby.
Harris George, Ram Hotel, Northampton.
Harris George, Townsend House, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
385 Harris James, Passmores, Harlow.
*Harris Lord, Bombay, India.
Harris William, Willington, Bedford.
Harrison Cartmell, 24, Bolton's, S.W.
Harrison Edmund, The Croft, Kirkby Wharfe, Tadcaster.
390 Harrison J. Simons, The Hurn, Beverley.
Harrison W. H., 79, Wharton Road, West Kensington Park, W.
Harrison and Le Gros, St. Ann's Hotel, Buxton.
Hart Henry R., Cannock, Staffordshire.
C. Harter J. F. Hatfeild, Cranfield Court, Newport Pagnell, Beds.
395 *Harvey C. P., Sudborough, Thrapston.
Haslewood A. O., M.R.C.S., Buxton, Derbyshire.
Hastings Lord, Melton Constable, Norfolk.

Hay Major-Gen. J. C., C.B., Junior United Service Club, S.W.
Hayes Robert H., Bay View, Carrigaline, Cork.
400 Hazlehurst T. F., Cold Ashby Hall, Welford, Rugby.
Headington P. E., Manor Farm, Old Windsor.
*Heap R., jun., 1, Brick Court, Temple, E.C.
Heath James P., M.R.C.V.S., 47, Southernhay, Exeter.
Heaton-Ellis Charles H. B., Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford.
405 Hellaby J. W., West Broughton, Sudbury, Derby.
Helme E. T., Warley Side, Brentwood, Essex.
Helmore Mark, Saxon House, Hampstead, N.W.
Helyar Major, Poundisford, Taunton.
Hemery Vincent, Gladsmuir, Barnet, Herts.
410 Henry F., 4, Clarendon Street, Nottingham.
Henry Major F., Elmstree, Tetbury, Glos.
Herford H. F., The Rookery, Macclesfield, Cheshire.
C. Hermon-Hodge R. T., Wyfold Court, Reading.
Heseltine Evelyn, Great Warley, Brentwood.
415 Hetherington John, The Slade, Cricklewood, Middlesex.
Hewett Sir Harold G., Bart., The Lodge, Banister Road, Southampton.
Hill Brian H., Acton Trussell, Stafford.
Hill Sir Clement, K.C.M.G., 24, Grafton Street, W.
Hill Capt. T. A., late 12th Lancers, Parkfield, Great Malvern.
420 Hill T. W., Froxmer Court, Worcester.
Hills E. H., Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent.
Hincks H. T., Glen Parva Manor, Blaby, Leicester.
*Hindlip Lord, Hindlip Hall, Worcester.
Hine D. T., 5, St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
425 *Hoare C. A. R., M.F.H., Boodle's Club, S.W.
Hoare Charles T., Bignell, Bicester.
Hoddinott Richard, Springfield, Gillingham, Dorset.
Hodson Campbell, Guadaloupe House, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
Hogg W. H. J., Moorhouse, Westerham, Kent.
430 Holden John, Nuttall Temple, Nottingham.
Holdsworth A. F., Middecombe, Kingsbridge, Devon.
*Holford T., Castle Hill, Cerne, Dorchester.

Holland Sydney, 112, Park Street, W.
Holland T., Malvern Link, Worcs.
435 Holland Walter, Norton Hall, Worcester.
Hollebone Henry, Gidea Hall, Romford.
Hollington A. J., Forty Hill, Enfield.
Holms-Ker W., Underbank House, Largs, Ayrshire.
Holt Barnard, F.R.C.S., 14, Savile Row, W.
440 Holtby William, Rotsea Manor, Cranswick, Hull.
Homfray Capt. J. G. R., 1st Life Guards, Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge, South Wales.
Hood Sir Alexander Acland, Bart, St. Audries, Bridgwater.
Hopetoun Earl of, Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, N.B.
Hordern A. R., 30, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.
445 Hornby Capt. G. S. Phipps, Sandley House, Gillingham, Dorset.
C.E.F.H. *Hornby Col. J. F., M.S.H. (*Vice-President*), Northmoor, Dulverton.
Hornsby James, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray.
Horton John H., Mascalls, Brentwood.
Horton Joseph, The Woodlands, Moseley, Birmingham.
450 *Houldsworth J. H., Rozelle, Ayr, N.B.
Howson George, Newtown, Sligo, co. Leitrim.
Hunter J., Auton's Hill, Coldsteam, N.B.
Hurst William, Sandal, Wakefield.
Hutson J. R. Farr, Watchfield House, Shrivenham, Berks.

455 Illingworth A. H., Lady Royd Hall, Bradford.
Ireland Charles, Tilbury Farm, Oxford.

Jackson Edward S., M.B., Carnforth, Lancashire.
Jago-Trelawny Major-General, Coldrenick, Liskeard, Cornwall.
James R. Boucher, Hallsannery, Bideford.
460 James R. Boucher, jun., Walton Elms, Marnhull, Sturminster Newton.
James William, Hall Mills, Workington, Cumberland.
Jameson Joseph, Nord Vue, Armathwaite, R.S.O., Cumberland.
Jarvis A. Weston, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn.
Jarvis F., M.R.C.V.S., Clairville, Bushey Heath, Herts.

465 Jary Major, Bitteswell Hall, Lutterworth.
Jay Tom Simpson, Holmwood, Putney Hill, S.W.
Jeeves F. A., Manor Farm, Fenstanton, St. Ives, Hunts.
Jenkins W. H., Upton House, Banbury.
Jenner Birt St. A., M.F.H., Alfoxton Park, Bridgwater.
470 Jennings T., jun., Phantom House, Newmarket.
Jervoise Lieut.-Col. Clarke, 33, Charles Street, Berkeley Sq. W.
Jervoise Lieut.-Col. J. P., late 3rd Hussars.
Jessop Capt., late Scots Greys, Army & Navy Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
Johnson R. A., M.F.H., Buckfields, Leominster, Herefordshire.
475 Johnson-Meakin Wilfrid, Soar House, Quorn, Loughborough.
Joicey Edward, M.F.H., Blenkinsopp Hall, Haltwhistle, Northd.
C. Joicey James, Poulton Priory, Fairford, Gloucestershire.
Jones A. Helsham, Pinner Hill, Watford.
Jones B. Heywood, Larkhill, Liverpool.
480 Jones F. A., Gerwyn, Pantglass, Golden Grove, Carmarthen.
Jones Henry E., Marden Ash, Ongar, Essex.
Jones Major, Chippenham, Wilts.
*Jones Walter, The Elms, Moore, Warrington.
*Jones William, Abberley Hall, Stourport, Worcs.
485 Jones W. Pride, Cleve Lodge, Downend, Glos.
Judkins W. A., Long Buckby, Rugby.

*Kearns H. W., Baxenden House, Accrington.
*Kemmis William, Harwood, Newbury.
Kenwrick George, Astley, Farquhar Road, Birmingham.
490 Kidd Henry, Skeffington Vale, Leicester.
King Alexander J., The King's Own Regiment, Messrs. Cox & Co., 16, Charing Cross, W.
King T. P., Standish House, Stonehouse, Glos.
King Walter E., Donhead Lodge, Salisbury.
C.E.F.H. Kingscote Col. Sir Nigel, K.C.B. (*Past-President*), 34, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
495 Knapton A., Great Kelk, Lowthorpe, Hull.
*Kynnersley T. F., Leighton Hall, Ironbridge, Salop.
Laing C. M., Ashley Lodge, Oxford.

Laird MacGregor, Cathcart, Birkenhead.
Lambton Capt. Hon. Charles, 5th Fusiliers, Navy and Military Club, S.W.
500 Langham H. H., Cottesbrooke Park, Northampton.
C. Langlands Major J. S., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Langrishe Hercules R., M.F.H., Knocktopher Abbey, Thomastown, Kilkenny, Ireland.
*Larisch Count, Landhaus, Troppau, Austria.
Lascelles Hon. G., Government House, Lyndhurst, Hants.
505 Lathom Earl of, Lathom House, Ormskirk.
*Lea C. W., Parkfield, Hallow, Worcester.
Leather A. H., Fowberry Tower, Belford, Northumberland.
Lee Frederick, 50, Sussex Square, Brighton.
Lee-Barber Capt. J. F., Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.
510 Lees Elliott. (*Address not known*).
Lees G. J. Dunville, Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop.
Lefroy C. G., Wellesbourne Hall, Warwick.
C. Legard Rev. Cecil, Cottesbrooke Rectory, Northampton.
Legge Hon. Heneage, 43, Park Lane, W.
515 Lennard Sir T. Barrett, Bart., Belhus, Purfleet, Essex.
Leon H. S., M.P., Bletchley Park, Bletchley.
Lepper Henry G., M.R.C.V.S., Aylesbury.
Lett John, Cleveland Stud Farm, Rillington, York.
*Lewis A., Church Farm, Heacham, Lynn.
520 Lewis Charles E., M.F.H., St. Pierre, Chepstow.
Lewthwaite W., Broadgate, Broughton-in-Furness.
Liddle C. R., Highfield, Newport, Salop.
Lister-Kaye C. W., Osberton Grange, Worksop.
Littledale St. George, Wickhill House, Bracknell.
525 Lloyd Edward, Hafod, Mold, Flints.
Lockhart Major Sir Simon M., The Lee, Lanark, N. B.
Loder Reginald B., Maidwell Hall, Northampton.
Loder Sydney, Greenfield Lodge, Market Harborough.
Loibl Emil, 39, Maida Vale, W.
530 *Londonderry Marquis of, Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees.
Long Walter H., M.P., Rood Ashton, Trowbridge.

Longford Earl of, Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, co. Westmeath
Lonsdale Earl of, 15, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
Lovell F., M.S.H., Hinchelsea, Brockenhurst, Hants.
535 Lovell H. A., Harpole, Northampton.
Lowther Hon. L. E., Barrow House, Oakham.
Lubbock Beaumont, 7, Clarges Street, Piccadilly, W.
Lucas A. C., 30, Wilton Crescent, S. W.
Lynes Colonel S. Parr, R.A. (*Address not known*).
540 Lyon W. F. H., Goring Hall, Worthing.

McCreery Lawrence, Compton Castle, North Cadbury, Bath.
McCreery R. S., Compton Castle, North Cadbury, Bath.
McFarland William, Loudwater, Rickmansworth.
MacGregor Colonel A. D., Gelliwig Hall, Pwllheli, N. Wales
545 Mackenzie P. (*Address not known*).
Maclean Colonel Allan, Royal Dragoons, York.
Macmillan John, Corstorphine Hill House, by Murrayfield, Midlothian, N. B.
Macqueen Professor James, 35, Bartholomew Road, N.W.
549 Mainwaring R. K., Underdale, Shrewsbury.
C.E.H. Mann R. J., (*Steward*), Home Farm, Acton Burnell, Salop.
Manning C. N., Milton Ham, Northampton.
C. March Earl of, M.F.H. Molecombe House, Chichester.
Marshall Lieut.-Col. Anthony, Annstead, Chathill, Northd.
Marson T. E., Crick, Rugby.
555 Martin Harold, Ivy House, Wainfleet, Lincs.
Matthews Thomas, Harlow Bury, Harlow, Essex.
Maude Lieut.-Colonel Aubrey. (*Address not known*).
Maughan Frank, Middleham, R.S.O., Yorks.
Mawdsley J. P., 4 & 6, Castle Street, Liverpool.
560 May J. Bowen, Ascot.
Meadows Thomas, Benefield, Oundle, Northants.
Meredith Thomas, Rowley Farm, Bridgnorth, Salop.
Merry T. A., Castlemore House, Bicester.
Meyer Leopold C. D., Rosehill, Burnham, Bucks.

565 Meysey-Thompson Lieut.-Col. R. F., Nunthorpe Court, York
Micklem Henry, Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S. W.
Middleton Capt. J. A., M.F.H., Kilmaron Castle, Cupar, N.B.
C.E.F.H. Middleton Lord (*Past-President*), M.F.H., Birdsall House, York.
Mildmay Capt. C. B. St. John, Hollam, Dulverton, Somerset.
570 Mildmay Gerald St. John, Dogmersfield Park, Winchfield.
Miles Charles, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent.
Miller T. H., Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset.
Millett Henry, Royston, Haresfield, Stonehouse, Glos.
Mills Hon. C. W., Camelford House, Park Lane, W.
575 Mills Henry John, The Knoll, Wimborne, Dorset.
Mitford Lieut.-Col. W. Kenyon, Pitshill, Petworth, Sussex.
Monks F., Walton Old Hall, Warrington.
Moore J. W., Eye, Peterborough.
Moore Major, M.F.H., Killashee, Naas, co. Kildare, Ireland.
580 Moorhouse E., Bank of New Zealand, 1, Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Morrell G. Herbert, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.
Morris Thomas, Coomb, Llangain, Carmarthen, South Wales.
Morrison W. G., Mentana, Bournemouth.
Morton Col. C. F., late 14th Hussars, Army & Navy Club, S.W.
585 Motion A. R., Faulkbourne Hall, Witham, Essex.
Motion James S., Chalmers, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Moy Thomas, Stanway Hall, near Colchester, Essex.
*Mucklow Walter, Elton Grange, Bury, Lancs.
Muntz P. Albert, M.P., Dunsmore, Rugby.
590 Muriel Frank, Woodroyd Farm, Horley, Sussex.
Murray Colonel F., Cosgrove Hall, Stony Stratford.
Musgrave J. R., Drumglass House, Belfast.
Mylne Lieut.-General W. C. R., Stangrove, Edenbridge, Kent.

Newman H. J., 24, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
595 Newton F. Curzon, Bearwardcote, Etwall, Derby.
Nickolls and Baker, 1, Oxford Market, W.
Nicholson A. J., Glebelands, Wokingham.
Nicholson J. H., Balrath-Burry, Kells, co. Meath.

Nickalls Tom, M.S.H., Patteson Court, Redhill, Surrey.
600 Nickisson J. L., Warfield, Bracknell, Berks.
Nixon Henry, 89, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
North Colonel J. T., M.S.H., Avery Hill, Eltham, S.E.

Oakley W. E., Cliff House, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
Oatway F. T., Kingsdale, Stanmore, Middlesex.
605 O'Hara Capt. Charles K., Annaghmore, Collooney, co. Sligo.
Ord R., Sands Hall, Sedgefield, Durham.
Orme R. W., Owenmore, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.
O'Shea Gerard, 111, Marine Parade, Brighton.
Otter R. C., Eaton Hall, Retford.
610 Over Alfred, M.R.C.V.S., Station Road, Rugby.

Paget Capt. Wellesley L. H., R.H.A., The Barracks, Woolwich.
Palairet Captain C. H., Westbank, Ledbury.
Paravicini Harry F. de, Heathfield, Bracknell, Berks.
Paravicini Percy J. de, Riverside, Datchet, Windsor.
615 Paravicini Prior F. de, Riverside, Datchet, Windsor.
Parker Colonel H., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Parkin-Moore William, Whitehall, Mealsgate, *via* Carlisle.
Parnell J., Rugby.
Parry-Okeden Lieut.-Colonel N.E.P., Turnworth, Blandford.
620 Pascoe John W., Woodside, Turvey, Bedford.
Paterson John W. J., M.F.H., Terrona, Langholm, N.B.
Payne A. E., Roden Hall, Wellington, Salop.
Paynter Capt. C. H., 6th Dragoons, Brighton.
Peacock F. W., Vernons Oak, Somersal Herbert, Derby.
625 Peareth W. G., The Manor House, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury.
Pease Alfred E., Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough.
Peel Edmund, Brynhys, Rhuabon, N. Wales.
Pembroke Earl, Wilton House, Salisbury.
Pender James, Thornby Hall, Rugby.
630 Penrhyn Lord, M.F.H., Penrhyn Castle, Bangor, N. Wales.
Penton Captain F. T., Chalfont Park, Slough.

Perceval E. A., Severn House, Henbury, Bristol.
Persse H. S., Glenarde, Galway, Ireland.
Phillips J.F. Lort, M.F.H. Lawrenny Park, Pembroke, S.Wales.
635 Philips J. W., Heybridge, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent.
Pike Lawrence W., Furzebrook Hall, Wareham.
Pike W. L., Richmond House, Appledore, Devon.
Pilcher W. F., 23, Grosvenor Place, W.
Pitman C. B. (*Address not known.*)
640 Platt James E., Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.
Portal E. R., M,F.H., Eddington House, Hungerford.
C.E.F.H. *Portland Duke of (*Past-President*), Welbeck Abbey, Worksop.
*Portman Hon. Claud B., Child Okeford, Blandford, Dorset.
*Portman Hon. E. W. B., St. Giles, Salisbury.
645 Portman Viscount, M.F.H., Bryanston, Blandford, Dorset.
Potter Edmund, Sawrey Knotts, Windermere.
Prater T. Herbert, Parlington Estate Office, Aberford, nr. Leeds.
Pratt P. P., Brynllithrig Hall, St. Asaph, N. Wales.
649 Preston H. E., Bishopthorpe, York.
C.E.F.H. Preston Hon. E., (*Hon. Secretary*), Errwood Hall, Buxton.
Pretyman Captain Ernest G., Orwell Park, Ipswich.
Price E. W., Ystradfawr, Bridgend, Glam.
Price Sir Richard D. Green, Bart., The Poplars, Shrewsbury.
C. Prior C. M., Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.
655 Probyn General Sir Dighton M., K.C.B., V.C., Sandringham, Norfolk.

Radcliffe Thomas, Church Aston Manor, Newport, Salop.
Radmore Thomas, Worcester Park, Surrey.
Raffety John H., The Acre, Worthing.
Ramm Frederick W., Pound Stud Farm, Cobham, Surrey.
660 Ramsay Capt. F. F., The Barracks, Aberdeen.
Rankin James, M.P., Bryngwyn, Tram Inn, R.S.O., Herefordshire.
Ransford W. H., Leesholm, Old Windsor.
*Ravenhill Major-Gen., R.A., 26, Victoria Rd., Old Charlton, Kent.
C. Rawlence J. R., Albert Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.
665 Rawnsley E. Preston, M.F.H., Girsby Manor, Market Rasen.

Rawnsley John F., Claythorpe, Alford, Lincolnshire.
Rawnsley Walter H., Well Hall, Alford, Lincs.
Reed Thomas D., The Grange, Beeford, Hull.
Reeves J. T., South Moreton, Wallingford, Berks.
670 Remnant F. M., Wenhaston Grange, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Rendall Francis S., Brigmerston House, Salisbury.
Reynard Capt. Frank, late 9th Lancers, Firby Hall, York.
Ribblesdale Lord, Gisburne Park, Skipton, Yorks.
C.H. Ricardo Major G. C., (*Steward*), Donnington Castle House, Newbury.
675 Richardson Henry, Littlefield, Marlborough, Wilts.
Richmond and Gordon Duke of, K.G.,49, Belgrave Square,S.W.
Rickards E., Elm Park, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Ridley Sir M. W., Bart., M.P., Blagdon, Cramlington.
Rigden W. E., M.F.H., Faversham.
680 Ringrose Arthur, The Registrar House, Northallerton.
Robarts Thomas E., 45, Clarges Street, W.
Roberts of Candahar Gen. Lord, G.C.B., V.C., War Office, S.W.
Roberts Colonel W. A., 46, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, S.W.
Robertson Andrew, Lewes County Club, Lewes.
685 Robinson Abbot, Kirkby Mallory Hall, Hinckley.
Robinson Lieut.-Colonel F. M., 82, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
Robinson H. P., Carnaby House, Hull.
Robinson J. C. H., Filgrave, Newport Pagnell.
Robinson Philip, Park Hill, Egginton, Burton-on-Trent.
690 Robinson Thomas, 65, Richmond Road, Barnsbury, N.
Rose C. D., 52, Pont Street, S.W.
Rose Captain Richard, 55, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
Rothe Col. George, Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.
C. Rothschild Leopold de, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard.
695 Rothschild Lord, M.S.H., Tring Park, Herts.
Rouse Harry, Firby Hall, Bedale, Yorks.
Ruis James E., Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire.

St. Maur Lord Percy, Maiden Bradley, Bath.
Salt W. C., Willington Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

700 Salvin Henry, 104B, Mount Street, W.
Samuelson Francis A. E., Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk.
Sandbach Major S., Higgensfield, Whitchurch, Salop.
Sanders Henry, Brampton Hill, Northampton.
Sanders John, Fleet Marston, Aylesbury.
705 Sandiford N. P. F., Ingledene, Bowdon, Cheshire.
Sanford C. E. Ayshford, Nynhead Ct., Wellington, Somerset.
Saunders Capt. Frederick W., Naval and Military Club, S.W.
Scarth W. T., Staindrop House, Darlington.
Schiff A. G., 30, De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
710 Schreiber W. F. D., Dalton House, Watford.
Schwabe Alfred J., Orleans Club, King Street, St. James's, W.
Scott Charles Tollemache, Bosworth Park, Market Bosworth.
*Scott J. A. Robson, yr., of Newton, Midgard, Hawick, N.B.
Sewell W., F.R.C.V.S., 53, Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.
715 Seymour General W. H., C.B., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Shaw Professor E. S., 12, Gayton Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Sheather Charles, F.R.C.V.S., 51, York Terrace, N.W.
Sherratt Executors of late Alexander, Oclepitchard, Hereford.
*Shoolbred Walter, 10, Connaught Place, W.
720 Shrewsbury and Talbot Earl of, Ingestre Hall, Stafford.
Shuttleworth Major, Old Warden Park, Biggleswade.
Sim John A., Wootten Wawen, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire.
C.F. *Simpson Sir H. L., F.R.C.V.S., Gordon House, Windsor, Berks.
Skinner Capt. C. L. A., The Chantry, Ipswich.
725 Slingsby F. W., Red House, Monkton Moor, York.
Slingsby Thomas, Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorks.
Smith C. Jervis, Clifton Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
Smith Eustace A., Longhills, Lincoln.
Smith G. Murray, West Leake, Loughborough.
730 Smith S. Lee, Larkfield, near Maidstone.
Smith T. Graham, Easton Grey, Malmesbury, Wilts.
Smyth Major-General H. A., Malta.
Snelling C. A., Town Farm House, Oxted, Red Hill, Surrey.
Snowden W. C. P., Hutton Moor, Thirsk, Yorks.
735 Soden A. Soden, Gatwick, Billericay, Essex.

Somerton Viscount, Woodyates, Cranborne, near Salisbury.
Souberbielle Edouard, 78, Cromwell Road, S.W.
South W. A., F.R.C.V.S., 40, New Bond Street, W.
Southampton Lord, Guilsborough, Northampton.
740 Southard Arthur, Fern Lodge, Bracknell, Berks.
Spencer Earl, K.G., M.F.H., Althorp Park, Northampton.
Spencer J. Maitland, Hillylands, Oakhill, Bath.
*Spicer John E. P., Spye Park, Chippenham.
*Spicer Captain Julian, M.F.H., Spye Park, Chippenham.
745 Spiers Felix, 68, Lowndes Square, S.W.
Spiller J. (*Address not known*).
Springfield T. O., Manor House, Baconsthorpe, Holt, Norfolk.
Stack Colonel C. E., Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset.
Stanford J. Benett, Pyt House, Tisbury, Wilts.
750 Stanley F. Sutton, Montague Street, Stone's End, Borough, S.E.
Stapleton George, Welby House, Market Deeping.
Starkey Capt. T. E., 4th Hussars, Naval & Military Club, S.W.
Starkie Colonel Le Gendre N., Huntroyde, Burnley.
*Stephens H. C., M.P., Church End, Finchley, N.
755 Stephens Wesley, Treblethick, Bodmin, Cornwall.
*Stern E. D., 4, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
Stevenson Henry, 240, Clapham Road, S.W.
Stewart-Menzies W., Arndilly, Craig, Ellachie, N.B.
Stirling Colonel Sir W. G., Bart., 6, Cadogan Square, S.W.
760 Stobart William, Pepper Arden, Northallerton.
Stokes C. W. R., 6, Croft Terrace, Tenby.
Stokes J. H., Great Bowden House, Market Harborough.
Stopford Major William, Ferney, Blackrock, co. Cork.
*Straker C. E., High Warden, Hexham, Northumberland.
765 Straker Frederic, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
*Straker Herbert, Hartforth Grange, Richmond, Yorks,
*Straker Joseph, New University Club, St. James's, S.W.
Straker J. C., M.F.H., Hexham, Northumberland.
*Straker J. H., Stagshaw House, Corbridge-on-Tyne.
770 Studdy Colonel T., R. A., Hopes Harbour, Stoke, Coventry.
Sturges E. M., M.A., Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks.

‡Sturges John (*Hon. Member*), 72, Canfield Gardens, Finchley Road, N.W.
*Sutcliffe Tom, Stallingboro, Lincolnshire.
Sutherland Duke of, 23, Berkeley Square, W.
775 *Swan R. C., Solberge, Northallerton.
Swanwick Russell, Royal Agricultural College Farm, Cirencester.

*Tabor James, Great Baddow Lodge, Chelmsford.
Tabor J. E., Bovingdon Hall, Braintree, Essex.
Tailby W. W., Skeffington Hall, Leicester,
780 Talbot Lord E., 11th Hussars, 26, Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
Talbot Col. Hon. R., C.B., 1st Life Guards, Grosvenor St., W.
C.F.H. Tanqueray Charles H., Earley, Reading.
Tate Thomas, Allerburn, Alnwick.
784 Tattersall E., Albert Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.
C.E.F.H. Tattersall E. S. (*Treasurer*), Albert Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.
Taylor C. Howard, New Hall, near Barnsley.
Taylor Garrett, Trowse House, Norwich.
Taylor Marshall, Bishop Stortford.
Taylor William, Park Mains, Renfrew, N.B.
790 Temple J. W., Leyswood, Groombridge, Kent.
Tennant R Craig, 57, Thames Street, Windsor.
Thomas Harry E., Rockleaze Point, Clifton, Bristol.
*Thomas Capt. S. Moreton. (*Address not known*).
Thompson George, Mousley End House, Wroxall, Warwick.
795 Thompson John, 55, Starton Road, Burton-on-Trent.
Thomson Henry, Altnaveigh House, Newry, Armagh.
Thornhill General, Lavender Farm, Ascot, Berks.
Thorpe C. E., 8, Billing Road, Northampton.
Threlfall Charles, The Beach, Hartford, Cheshire.
800 Thursby Piers, Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.
C.E. Tindall C. W., Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire.
Todd Richard, Englefield, Reading.
Torr Edward R. Berry, Westleigh House, Bideford, N.Devon.
Toulmin Francis, Wilton House, Addison Road, S.W.
805 Tower Lieut.-General Conyers, C.B., Thornfield, Rugby.

Towers-Clark Capt. James, Uplands, Darlington.
C.E.F.H. Tredegar Lord (*Past-President*), M.F.H., Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon.
Trefusis Major Hon. C. Forbes, Fettercairn House, N.B.
Trench B. B., 18, Birchin Lane, E.C.
810 Trench W. T., Redwood, Lorrha, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.
Trew J. P., Baggrave Hall, Leicester.
Tristram Capt. L., Welsh Regiment, 95, Crwys Road, Cardiff.
Troyte-Chafyn-Grove G., North Coker House, Yeovil.
Truman Col. W. R., Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
815 Turner T. Warner, Welbeck, Worksop.
Turnor Algernon, C.B. ,37, Pont Street, S.W.
Tuyll Baron C. de, Horton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.
Tyler Colonel Trevor B., Shoeburyness.

Valentia Viscount, Bletchington Park, Oxford.
820 Van Brabant Edward, 195, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
Van de Weyer Col. V. B., New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
C. Vaughan-Pryse-Rice C., M.F.H., Llwy-ny-Brain, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.
Verney R. J., M.R.C.V.S., Oxford.
Vernon Sir Harry Foley, Bart., Hanbury Hall, Droitwich.

825 Wade G. Tempest, The Repository, Leicester.
Waine W. Wheatley, Newington, S.E.
Walker H. G. (*Address not known*).
*Walker, Sir Peter C., Bart., Osmaston Manor, Derby.
Walker R. H., Hartwood, West Calder, Edinburgh.
830 *Walker Major W. Hall, Gateacre Grange, Liverpool.
*Wall E. W., Fox Hill, White Knights, Reading.
Wallace Major R. H., R.H.A., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Waller Edmund, M.D., Bridge Street, Peterborough.
Wallis James, Beddington, Croydon.
835 Wallis W. L., The Wish, Eastbourne.
Walsh Capt. L. P., R.A., Wilton Castle, Ross, Herefordshire.
Walton William, Walvendon House, Nelson, Lanc.

Wantage Lord, K.C.B., V.C., Lockinge Park, Wantage.
Ward G. W., Cobden House, Leicester.
840 Ward James, Great Brampton, Hereford.
Ward-Jackson C., Normanby Hall, Normanby, Middlesboro'-on-Tees.
Wardrop Lieut.-Colonel F. M., 12th Lancers, Preston.
Warner William P., M.F.H., Quorn Hall, Loughborough.
*Warren G. H., Woolton, near Liverpool.
845 Warren T. H., Boughton Mill, Northampton.
Watkins Charles, Wilcroft, Hereford.
Watkins C. F., Navan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Watson Gen. Sir J., K.C.B., V.C., United Service Club, S.W.
Watson W. J., Breaston, Derby.
850 Weatherby E., Oatlands, Surrey.
Welby J. Earle, Abingdon Hall, Grantham.
Wells E. F., Buxhall Vale, Stowmarket.
Wenlock Lord, Escrick, York.
West T. B. C., Chaddleworth House, Wantage.
855 Westcar C. W. Prescott, M.F.H., Strode Park, Herne, Kent.
Westminster Duke of, K.G., Eaton Hall, Chester.
Weston Arthur F. Anderton, Holme Grange, Wokingham.
Weymouth Viscount, M.P., Longleat, Warminster.
Wharton J. T., Skelton Castle, Cleveland.
860 Wharton W. H. A., M.F.H., Skelton Castle, Cleveland.
*Wheatley Albert, F.R.C.V.S., Reading, Berks.
Wheeldon W. G., Friar Gate, Derby.
Wheeler A. L., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Whitaker Percival A. O., Southwold, Suffolk.
865 White G. L., Oak Farm, Egginton, Burton-on-Trent.
Whitehead G., Deighton Grove, York.
Whittingham L. B., Llandrinio Hall, Oswestry.
Whyte R. J. Preston, Leigh House, Chulmleigh, Devon.
*Wickham H., M.F.H., Barnwell Castle, Oundle.
870 Wiggin Walter W., Forehill House, King's Norton, Worcs.
Wight Edgar, Tedstone Court, Worcester.
Wilder Russell, Albany, Piccadilly, W.

Wilkes G. W., Highfield, Knowle, Warwickshire.
Wilkinson Frank B., Blyth Spital, Rotherham.
875 Willding-Jones Willding, Hampton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.
Williams Major-General A. H. W., Commanding Troops, Woolwich District, Woolwich.
Williams F. Vaughan-, M.F.H., 49, Rutland Gate, S.W.
Williams George, F.R.C.V.S., 10, Wilton Road, Pimlico, S.W.
Williams George H., M.R.C.V.S., 15, Holbein Place, S.W.
880 Williams Captain G. Stanley (*Address not known.*)
Williams Romer, 19, Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, W.
*Williams T. J. Jones, Laughern Hill, Wichenford, Worcester.
Williamson Colonel David R., Lawers, Crieff, N.B.
C.E. Wilmot Sir Robert, Bart., Binfield Grove, Bracknell, Berks.
885 Wilson Arthur, M.F.H., Tranby Croft, Hull.
Wilson A. M., Didmarton, Chippenham.
Wilson Hubert M., The Hermitage, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire.
Wilson Sir Jacob, Chillingham Barns, Belford, Northumberland.
Wilson W., Beauchief Hall, near Sheffield.
890 Wilson-Todd Captain W. P., M.F.H., Leases Hall, Bedale.
Withers Alfred, Kingsgate, Brondesbury, N.W.
C.F.H. Withers Henry, 556, Oxford Street, W.
Withington Frederick E., Fringford Lodge, Bicester.
Wolfe J. W., 20, Russell Square, W.C.
895 Wood C. H. G., Carleton Lodge, Pontefract.
C. Wood Colonel E. A., C.B., The Grange, Marden, Devizes.
Wood E. J. W., Meece House, Stone, Staffs.
Wood Colonel George W., Nithsdale House, Ingatestone, Essex.
Wood R. F. M., Belswardyne Hall, Shrewsbury.
900 Woolcott Henry, Leigh Hall, Savernake, Marlborough.
Worcester Marquis of, Badminton, Chippenham.
Wright C. B. E., M.F.H., Kennels, Pontefract.
*Wright William, Wollaton, Nottingham.
Wroughton W., Creaton, Northampton.
905 Wyles Harry, Holly-Hurst, The Park, Nottingham.

Yarborough Earl of, M.F.H., Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire.

Yates Captain Park, M.F.H., Ince Hall, Chester.
Yerburgh R. A., M.P., Woodfold Park, Blackburn.
909 Younger William, 18, Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh.

LADY MEMBERS.

Life Lady Members. †

†Barrett-Lennard Miss A. C., Belhus, Purfleet, Essex.
†Bass Hon. Mrs. Hamar, 145, Piccadilly, W.
Blyth Mrs., 8, Great Marlborough Street, W.
†Boden Mrs., The Friary, Derby.
†Boden Miss, The Friary, Derby.
915 †Boden Mrs. Walter, Abbots Hill, Derby.
†Brudenell-Bruce Lady Henry, 36, Eaton Place, S.W.
†Burges Mrs. Mary, Hawthorndale Bracknell, Berks.
†Byass Mrs. Arthur, Norton Hall, Daventry.

†Cammell Mrs. George, Brookfield Manor, Hathersage, Sheffield.
920 †Clark Miss D'Arcy, Burnaston House, Derby.
Clarke, Mrs., Noblethorpe, Barnsley.
†Clifford Mrs. C., The Red House, Market Drayton, Salop.
Colvile Hon. Mrs., Lullington, Burton-on-Trent.
†Craig Mrs. A. W., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex.
925 †Cross Mrs. J. P., Catthorpe Towers, Rugby.
Curzon Viscountess, Woodlands, Uxbridge.
†Czarnikow Miss Ada, Effingham Hill, Dorking.

†Dawkins Mrs. E. H., The Manor House, Malmesbury.
†De Trafford Miss Annette, Hothorpe, Rugby.
930 Dillon Hon. Miss, Shipton Lodge, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon.

†Everitt Mrs. Ernest, Cooper Hill, Alvechurch, Worcs.

†Fort Mrs., Foston, Derby.
†Francis Mrs. E. E., Broomfields, Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey.

Gore-Booth Miss A., Lissadell, Sligo, Ireland.

935 †Hanbury Miss Marie F. L., Belmont, East Barnet, Herts.
†Hindlip Lady, Hindlip Hall, Worcester.
†Hoare Mrs. C. T., Bignell, Bicester.
†Holland Mrs., Marchington Hall, Uttoxeter.
†Holway-Calthrop Mrs. W. H., Stanhoe Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

940 King Miss A. K., D'Anvers House, Culworth, Banbury.
†Knox-Gore Miss, Mount Falcon, Ballina, co. Mayo.

†Luttrell Mrs. Margaret, Edington, Bridgwater, Somerset.

McIntosh Mrs., Havering Park, Havering-atte-Bower, Essex.
†Morgan Miss Violet, Ruperra Castle, Newport, Mon.

945 †Peacock Mrs., Vernon's Oak, Sudbury, Derby.

†Rawnsley Mrs. E. P., Girsby Manor, Market Rasen.
†Ricardo Mrs. G. C., Donnington Castle House, Newbury.

†Shrewsbury and Talbot Countess of, Ingestre Hall, Stafford.
†Smith Mrs. Jervis, Clifton Hall, Ashbourne, Derby.
950 †Standish Miss Lucy, New Park, Brockenhurst, Hants.
†Sturges Mrs. E. M., Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks.

Temple Miss M., Ewhurst, Guildford.
†Thornewill Miss O., Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.
Trotter Miss Margaret, 9, Ovington Gardens, S.W.

955 †Vaughan-Pryse-Rice Mrs., Llwy-ny-Brain, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

†Wall Mrs. M. A., Fox Hill, White Knights, Reading.
†Wilkes Mrs. G. W., Highfield, Knowle, Warwickshire.

REGIMENTS.

Cavalry.

Hussars, Officers of the 3rd.
*Hussars, Officers of the 4th.
960 *Hussars, Officers of the 10th.
Hussars, Officers of the 14th.
Hussars, Officers of the 15th.
*Hussars, Officers of the 18th.
Hussars, Officers of the 20th.

965 Inniskilling Dragoons, Officers of the.

*Lancers, Officers of the 9th.
*Lancers, Officers of the 12th.

*Royal Dragoons, Officers of the.

Infantry.

East Surrey (2nd Battalion), Officers of the.

970 Oxford Light Infantry (4th Battalion), Officers of the, Cowley Barracks, Oxford.

Royal Berkshire (3rd Battalion), Officers of the, The Barracks, Reading.

Royal Fusiliers (2nd Battalion), Officers of the.

SOCIETIES, &c.

Abergavenny Horse Show and Agricultural Association, Abergavenny.

Bath Horse Show Society, 16, Milsom Street, Bath.

Bath and West of England and Southern Counties Society, 14, Terrace Walk, Bath.

Co. Cork Agricultural Society, Cork.

Compton Stud Co., Sandley Stud Farm, Gillingham, Dorset.

Dalkeith Agricultural Society, Campend, Dalkeith.

Exeter Horse Show Society, Exeter.

980 Hollymount Agricultural Society, Carra Villa, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

Lechlade and V. W. Horse Show, Dudgrove, Fairford, Glos.

Leicestershire Agricultural Society, Syston, Leicester.

Limerick Horse Show, 18, Upper Mallow Street, Limerick.

Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, St. Benedict's Sq., Lincoln.

985 Northamptonshire Agricultural Society, Harpole, Northampton.

Peterborough Agricultural Society, Queen Street, Peterborough.

Pytchley Hunt Show Society, East Haddon, Northampton.

Ross Horse Improvement Society, Rosedale, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

Sherborne and South of England Horse Show Society, Sherborne, Dorset.

990 Tunbridge Wells and S. E. Counties Agricultural Society, Frant, Tunbridge Wells.

United Counties Hunters' Society (Carmarthen), Llysnewydd, Llandyssil, S. Wales.

992 Warwickshire Agricultural Society, Warwick.

N.B.—Members are particularly requested to make the Secretary acquainted with any errors in their Names or Places of Residence.

SECRETARY—A. B. CHARLTON,
11, Chandos Street,
Cavendish Square,
London, E.

THE HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

Was established to improve and encourage the breeding of Horses for Hunting, Riding, Driving and Military purposes, and the Council would specially draw attention to the following brief record of its work :—

1.—Service Premiums for Thoroughbred Stallions.

As pioneer in the movement for the encouragement of Horse-breeding, the Society, in 1885, inaugurated the system of giving Service Premiums for Thoroughbred Stallions, which has resulted in no less a sum than £32,450 being so awarded.

2.—Hunter Brood Mares and Young Stock.

The claims of the Hunter Brood Mares and their produce have received full recognition, as Premiums valued at £2500 have been awarded in London and, latterly (with a view to obviating the risk and danger to Brood Mares travelling in the spring) at the summer local shows. THIRTY-FOUR Societies offered the Gold Medal this summer.

3.—Hunter Sires.

The Council has registered the pedigrees and permits the exhibition of Stallions, not thoroughbred, but with only a remote strain, in compliance with approved rules, whose entries will be of interest to Hunter Breeders.

4.—Registration of Pedigrees.

With a view to inducing tenant farmers and breeders to keep a record of the pedigrees of their mares and young stock, the Society has published four Volumes of the Record of Hunter Mares and Sires, containing the registry of 673 Mares, while the current book contains the entries of 13 Hunter Stallions and 303 Hunter Mares and Fillies.

5.—Influence of the Society.

The Society may well claim its share in the present revival of Horse-breeding in the country, and its influence may be discerned in many districts where the prizes for Hunter Brood Mares have been **doubled** to obtain the Society's Gold Medal.

6.—Future Spring Shows.

The increasing entries at the London Shows, held since 1885 in conjunction with the Hackney Horse Society, so taxed the accommodation at the recent show, not only for the exhibits but for the members and public, that it was felt some change was inevitable. It was decided that the Hunters' Improvement Society should hold a separate show, and, on the invitation of the Council, the Royal Commission on Horse-breeding have favourably considered the proposal to there offer the Queen's Premiums for Thoroughbred Stallions. In 1894, THE HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY THEREFORE HOLDS A SHOW OF ITS OWN, having as its primary object the promotion and encouragement of the breeding of Hunters. To meet the call on the Society's funds which this new departure demands, the Council wish to make a SPECIAL appeal to

Members. That they will bring the Society's past work and future aims before ladies and gentlemen interested in the object for which it was established, and to

Non-members. That they will become subscribers and thus aid the Council to extend its scope of utility.

MEMBERS' PRIVILEGES.

The Society now numbers nearly 1000 Members.

Members of the Hunters' Improvement Society have the following privileges :—

1. Free admission to the Annual Show and Grand Stand.
2. Making Entries for the Annual Show at Half rates.
3. A free copy of the record of Mares and Sires issued periodically by the Society, and the purchase of extra or back volumes at reduced rates.
4. Half rates for making Entries in the Record of Mares and Sires.

Life Lady Members receive free admission to the Annual Show and Grand Stand, and may purchase any volume of the Record of Mares and Sires at Members Rates.

FORM FOR NOMINATION OF NEW MEMBER.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

Established to promote the Breeding of Riding, Driving and Military Horses.

CONSTITUTED JUNE 30TH, 1885.

State whether Life, or Annual, or Life Lady Member

I hereby apply to be admitted [ ]
Member of the HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, *subject to the Articles of Association and the Bye-Laws of the Society.*

Signature of Candidate _____

Christian Name, Surname, and Title.

Residence _____

Post Town _____

County _____

Proposed by _____

Date _____

* **LIFE MEMBERS** - - -	**15 Guineas each.**
* **ANNUAL MEMBERS** - -	**1 Guinea each.**
* **LIFE LADY MEMBERS** -	**3 Guineas each.**

* *Statement of privileges will be found on opposite page.*

The Society's year begins January 1st.

If any entry forms for the next volume of Record of Hunter Mares and Sires are required please fill up the following form :—

_____STALLIONS.

_____MARES.

_____INSPECTIONS OF MARES.

Secretary's Address :

A. B. CHARLTON,
11, CHANDOS STREET,
CAVENDISH SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

Hunters' Improvement Society, Established 1885.

STAMP.

A. B. CHARLTON,

11, *Chandos Street,*

Cavendish Square,

LONDON, W.

Webster Family Library of Veterinary Medicine
Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at
Tufts University
200 Westboro Road
North Grafton, MA 01536

Vol. 5